

DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 159 285

UD 018 584

TITLE Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1976. Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 115.

INSTITUTION Bureau of the Census (DOC), Suitland, Md.

PUB DATE Jul 78

NOTE 240p.; Not available in hard copy due to print size of the original document

AVAILABLE FROM Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402 (\$4.25)

EDRS PRICE MF-\$0.83 Plus Postage. HC Not Available from EDRS.

DESCRIPTORS *Census Figures; *Economic Factors; Income; Individual Characteristics; *Low Income Groups; Metropolitan Areas; Minority Groups; *Poverty Research; Racial Differences; Social Factors; *Socioeconomic Status; *Statistical Data; Tables (Data)

ABSTRACT

This report presents detailed social and economic statistics for the population of the United States below the poverty level in 1976, based on the March 1977 Current Population Survey. Data are presented by selected characteristics such as race, family status, residence, education, work experience, and type and source of income. Poverty data for the 20 largest Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas (SMSAs) and their central cities are also included. Among the highlights of the study are the following: (1) the number of persons in poverty declined by about 900,000 between 1975 and 1976; (2) the overall 3.5% decline in the incidence of poverty was not distributed evenly throughout the population; and (3) in 1976, as in previous years, blacks, persons of Spanish origin, children under 18 years of age, elderly persons, and persons in families with a female householder (no husband present) constituted larger proportions of the poverty population than of the population as a whole. (Author/AM)

* Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made *
* from the original document. *

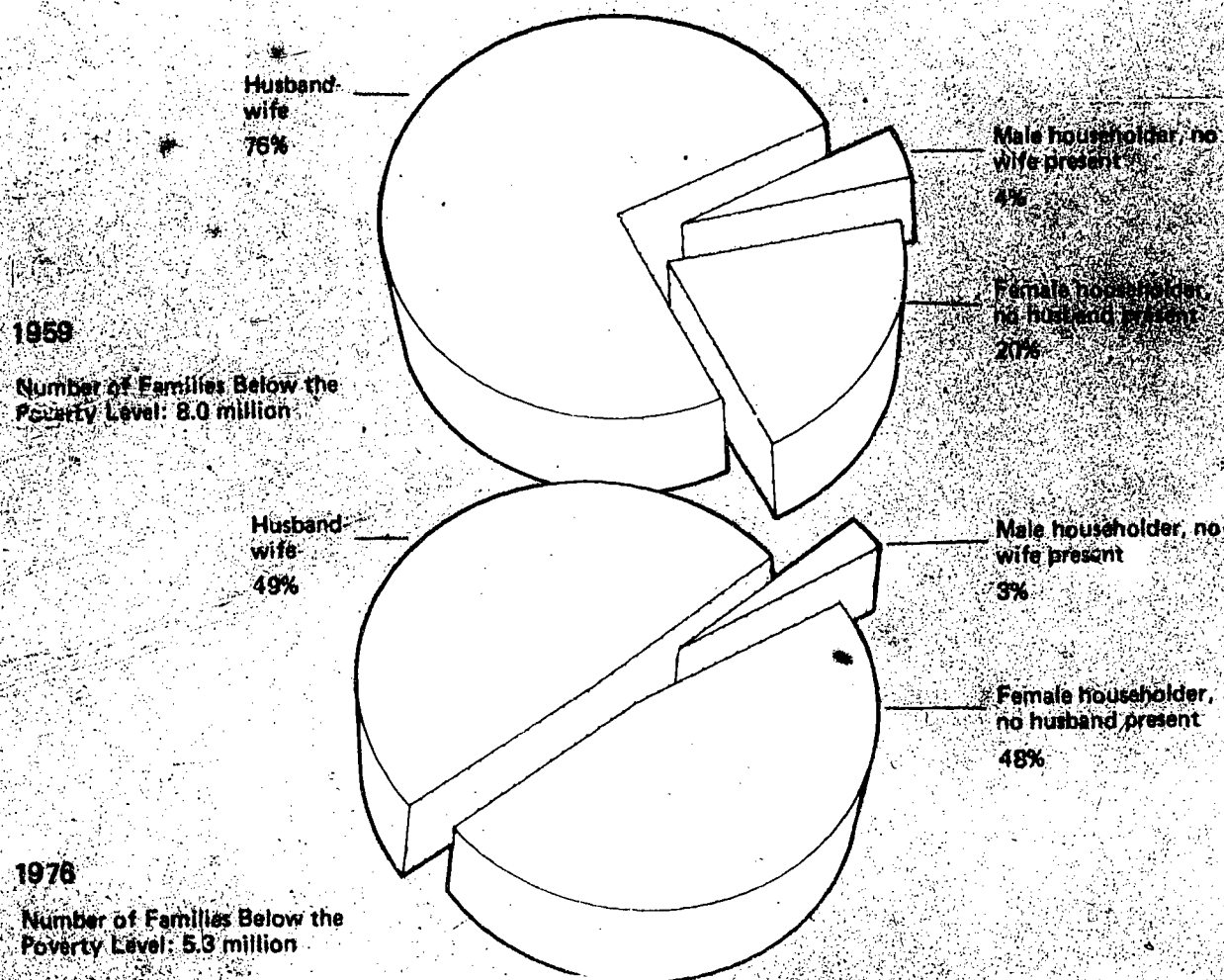
Consumer Income

U.S. Department of Commerce
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Series P-60, No. 115
Issued July 1978

Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1976

FIGURE 1.
Families Below the Poverty Level by Type of Family: 1959 and 1976



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH,
EDUCATION & WELFARE
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF
EDUCATION

THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT OFFICIAL NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY.

Consumer Income

Series P-60, No. 115
Issued July 1978

Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level 1976

U.S. Department of Commerce

William M. Kepner, Secretary
Conrad M. Siler, Chief Economist

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Manuel D. Plotkin, Director



BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Manuel D. Plotkin, Director

Robert L. Hagan, Deputy Director

Daniel B. Levine, Associate Director for
Demographic Fields

POPULATION DIVISION

Meyer Zitter, Chief

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This report was prepared by Carol Fendler under the direction of Arno I. Winard, Staff Assistant for Poverty Statistics. Overall direction was provided by Roger A. Herriot, then Chief of the Income and Poverty Statistics Branch. Assistance in preparation and review of the tables was provided by Pauline Koustenis, Kathryn K. Grossman, Anthony Franco, Vivian M. Simmons, Cathleen T. Brinson, Donna S. Coleman, and Ellen Yates. The historical tables were programmed by Emmett F. Spiers. Income editing and allocation procedures were developed by John F. Coder. Editorial assistance was provided by Rosa B. Taylor.

Thelma N. Varhach of the Demographic Surveys Division was responsible for production of the detailed tables. Sampling review was performed by Diana Harley of the Statistical Methods Division.

SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, Series P-60, No. 115, "Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1976," U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1978.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, and U.S. Department of Commerce district offices. Postage stamps not acceptable; currency submitted at sender's risk. Remittances from foreign countries must be by international money order or by draft on a U.S. bank. Additional charge for foreign mailing, \$14.00. All population series reports sold as a single consolidated subscription \$56.00 per year. Price for this report \$4.25.

Contents

	Page
Highlights	1
Changing composition of the poverty population, 1959 to 1976	2
Geographical distribution of the poor	5
Income deficit	8
New procedures used in the March 1977 CPS	10
Head versus householder	10
Related materials	10

TEXT TABLES

Table

A. Changes in the number of poor persons, families, and unrelated individuals between 1975 and 1976	2
B. Persons below the poverty level by family status and race: 1959, 1969, and 1976	5
C. Metropolitan-nonmetropolitan residence of persons by poverty status and race: 1959, 1969, and 1976	6
D. Poverty area residence of persons by poverty status in 1976, metropolitan-nonmetropolitan residence and race	7
E. Income deficit for families and unrelated individuals by race: 1959, 1969, and 1976	8
F. Comparison of poverty data based on March 1976 CPS-CETA combined sample and March 1976 CPS sample	11

CHARTS

Figure

1. Families below the poverty level by type of family: 1959 and 1976	cover
2. Number and percent of persons below the poverty level in 1976, by race and Spanish origin	3
3. Groups overrepresented among the poverty population in 1976	3
4. Proportion of poor persons living in families with a female householder, no husband present: 1959, 1969, and 1976	4
5. Proportion of poor children under 18 years old living in families with female householder, no husband present: 1959, 1969, and 1976	4
6. Distribution of poverty population by metropolitan-nonmetropolitan residence: 1959, 1969, and 1976	6

DETAILED TABLES

Trends in Poverty Population

Table	Page
1. Persons below the poverty level by family status, sex of head and race and Spanish origin: 1959 to 1976	15
2. Persons below 125 percent of the poverty level by family status, sex of head and race and Spanish origin: 1959 to 1976	18
3. Persons 65 years and over below the poverty level by sex, race, and Spanish origin: 1959, and 1966 to 1976	21

Contents — Continued

DETAILED TABLES—Continued

Trends in Poverty Population—Continued

Table	Page
4. Metropolitan-nonmetropolitan residence and region of persons and families below the poverty level by race: 1959, 1967, 1969, and 1974 to 1976	23
5. Selected characteristics of families below the poverty level by sex, race and Spanish origin of head: 1959, 1966, 1969, and 1974 to 1976	25
6. Selected measures of income deficit for families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level by sex and race of head: 1959, and 1966 to 1976	34
Persons	
7. Ratio of income to poverty level in 1976—Persons by family status, sex of head, and race	35
8. Farm-nonfarm residence and region—Persons by poverty status in 1976, family status, sex of head, and race	37
9. Metropolitan-nonmetropolitan and poverty area residence by region—Persons by poverty status in 1976, family status, sex of head, and race	41
10. Ten Federal regions—Persons and families by poverty status in 1976, race, and Spanish origin	51
11. Age and sex—Persons by poverty status in 1976, sex of head, family relationship, race, and Spanish origin	52
12. Children under 3 years old per 1,000 women—Women 15 to 44 years old and children under 3 years old by poverty status in 1976, metropolitan-nonmetropolitan residence, poverty area residence, and race	55
13. Educational attainment—Persons 14 years old and over by poverty status in 1976, age, sex, and race	56
14. Work experience—Persons 14 years old and over by poverty status in 1976, age, sex, and race	61
15. Selected characteristics of the aged—Persons 60 years old and over by poverty status in 1976, age and sex	75
16. Standard errors for selected characteristics of persons below the poverty level in 1976	81
Families	
17. Size of family—Families by poverty status in 1976 and sex and race of head	82
18. Number of related children under 18 years old—Families by poverty status in 1976 and sex and race of head	83
19. Children by size of family—Related children under 18 years old by poverty status in 1976 and sex and race of head	84
20. Presence and age of related children—Families by poverty status in 1976 and age, sex, and race of head	85
21. Marital status—Persons, family heads, and unrelated individuals 15 years old and over by poverty status in 1976, age, sex, and race	89
22. Living arrangements—Unrelated individuals by poverty status in 1976, age, sex, and race	95
23. Geographical mobility between March 1975 and March 1977—Family heads and unrelated individuals by poverty status in 1976, sex, and race	97
24. Tenure by selected characteristics—Primary families and primary unrelated individuals by poverty status in 1976 and race of head	100
25. Employment status in March 1977—Persons, family heads, and unrelated individuals by poverty status in 1976, sex, race, and Spanish origin	106
26. Number of workers—Families by poverty status in 1976 and sex and race of head	107
27. Work experience of head by presence of children—Family heads by poverty status in 1976, sex, and race	110
28. Work experience of unrelated individuals—Unrelated individuals by poverty status in 1976, sex, and race	119

Contents—Continued

DETAILED TABLES—Continued

Families—Continued

Table	Page
29. Family members by work experience of head—Persons in families by poverty status in 1976, sex of head, and race	122
30. Occupation of longest job and class of worker—Civilian family heads and unrelated individuals who worked last year by poverty status in 1976, sex, and race	123
31. Working mothers—Women with own children under 18 years old by poverty status in 1976, work experience, age of children, type of family or subfamily, and race	126
32. Own children by work experience of mother—Own children under 18 years old by poverty status in 1976, age, type of family or subfamily, and work experience and race of mother	130
33. Educational attainment—Poverty status in 1976 of family heads and unrelated individuals 22 years old and over by race and sex	135
34. Total money income of families—Families below the poverty level in 1976 by presence of related children under 18 years old and age, sex, race, and Spanish origin of head	136
35. Total money income of unrelated individuals—Unrelated individuals below the poverty level in 1976 by age, sex, race, and Spanish origin	139
36. Total money income by size of family—Families and related children under 18 years old below the poverty level in 1976 by sex and race of head	141
37. Source of income—Families and unrelated individuals by poverty status in 1976 and age, sex, and race of head	144
38. Type of income—Families and unrelated individuals by poverty status in 1976 and age, sex, and race of head	152
39. Size of income deficit—Families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level in 1976, by presence of related children, sex, and race of head	170
40. Standard errors for selected characteristics of families below the poverty level in 1976	171
41. Poverty area residence by selected characteristics—Families by poverty status in 1976, metropolitan-nonmetropolitan residence, and race of head	172

Supplementary Tables

42. Type of Spanish origin by type of residence—Persons of Spanish origin by poverty status in 1976, family status, and sex of head	183
43. Type of Spanish origin by selected characteristics—Families and unrelated individuals of Spanish origin by poverty status in 1976	186
44. Selected characteristics of families below 125 percent of the poverty level in 1976	190
45. Selected characteristics of unrelated individuals below 125 percent of the poverty level in 1976	196
46. Twenty largest standard metropolitan statistical areas—Persons and families by poverty status in 1976 and central city residence	199

APPENDIXES

Appendix A

Definitions and explanations	201
Limitations of the poverty concept	210
Comparability of Current Population Survey income data with other data	210
Comparability of estimates from March 1977 CPS with estimates for previous years	211

Contents—Continued

APPENDIXES—Continued

Appendix A—Continued	Page
Other limitations of the data	214
Source and reliability of the estimates	214
Appendix B	
OEO Tabulation Specifications	226
CPS Questionnaire	232

APPENDIX TABLES

Table	
A-1. Changes between 1959 and 1976 in the Consumer Price Index and the average poverty threshold for a nonfarm family of four	205
A-2. Income thresholds at the poverty level in 1976 by sex of head, size of family, and number of related children under 18 years old, by farm-nonfarm residence	206
A-3. Weighted average thresholds at the poverty level in 1976 by size of family and sex of head, by farm-nonfarm residence	207
A-4. Standard errors of estimated numbers: 1966 through 1976 (total or White)	217
A-5. Standard errors of estimated numbers: 1966 through 1976 (Black and other Races)	217
A-6. Standard errors of estimated number of persons below the poverty level in the 10 Federal regions	219
A-7. Standard errors of estimated percentages of persons below the poverty level: 1966 through 1976	219
A-8. Standard errors of estimated percentages for families and unrelated individuals: 1966 through 1976	220
A-9. Standard errors of estimated percentages of persons below the poverty level in Federal Regions I to VII, and IX	220
A-10. Standard errors of estimated percentages of persons below the poverty level in Federal Regions VIII and X	222
A-11. Factors to be applied to generalized standard errors in tables A-4, A-5, A-7, and A-8 for family characteristics and for persons and families by region	222
A-12. Factors to be applied to all standard errors for 1959 through 1965	222
A-13. Parameters for estimated numbers and percentages of persons by poverty status, age, sex, race, and Spanish origin: 1966 through 1976	223
A-14. Parameters for estimated numbers and percentages of families or unrelated individuals by race and Spanish origin: 1966 through 1976	223
A-15. Parameters for estimated numbers and percentages of persons below the poverty level in the 10 Federal regions	224
A-16. Parameters for estimated numbers and percentages of persons and families below the poverty level by region and farm-nonfarm residence: 1966 through 1976	224
A-17. Year-to-year correlation coefficients for poverty estimates	224

SYMBOLS USED IN TABLES

- Represents zero.
- B Base less than 75,000.
- NA Not available.
- ... Not applicable.

Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1976

NOTE

The poverty estimates compiled from the March 1977 Current Population Survey (CPS) were obtained from an expanded sample of households. This sample consisted of 65,500 housing units, approximately 10,500 more housing units than were used to develop the poverty estimates from the March 1976 CPS. Further discussion of the sample expansion can be found in the section, "New Procedures Used in the March 1977 CPS." In addition, it should be noted that the term "householder" has been used in the text of this report in place of the term "head," which appears in the detailed tables. See the section, "Head versus Householder" for further details.

This report presents detailed social and economic statistics for the population of the United States below the poverty level in 1976 based on the March 1977 Current Population Survey (CPS). As in previous poverty reports, data are presented by selected characteristics such as race, family status, residence, education, work experience, and type and source of income. For the first time, poverty data for the 20 largest SMSA's and their central cities are included.

The poverty threshold for a nonfarm family of four persons was \$5,815 in 1976, about 6 percent higher than the comparable 1975 figure of \$5,500. The poverty thresholds are updated every year to reflect changes in the annual average Consumer Price Index (CPI). See page 204 for a detailed explanation of the poverty concept. In this text, the terms "poverty," "low-income," and "poor" are used interchangeably.

HIGHLIGHTS

As reported in the advance report on income and poverty (*Current Population Reports*, Series P-60, No. 107), the number of persons in poverty declined by about 900,000 between 1975 and 1976 (from 25.9 to 25.0 million). This was in contrast to the 2 preceding years when the number of poor persons increased (by 2.5 million between 1974 and 1975 and 1.3 million between 1973 and 1974). The decline in poverty accompanied a general improvement in the economy. For example, real median family income increased by about 3 percent between 1975 and 1976, reversing 2 years of decline. The poverty thresholds, which reflect changes in consumer prices, increased 5.8 percent during the same period, compared to a 9.1 percent increase the year before. In addition, the average annual unemployment rate decreased from 8.5 percent in 1975 to 7.7 percent in 1976.¹

The overall 3.5 percent decline in the incidence of poverty between 1975 and 1976 was not distributed evenly throughout the population. Table A summarizes changes in the number of poor during this period by race, age, residence, and family status:

- The number of Whites below the poverty level decreased by 1.1 million, or 5.9 percent; sampling variability was too large to reliably determine whether a change in the number of low-income Blacks or persons of Spanish origin actually occurred. As in previous years, the poverty rate for Whites (9.1 percent) was considerably lower than the rates for Blacks and persons of Spanish origin (31.1 and 24.7 percent, respectively) as shown in figure 2.
- The number of elderly (persons 65 years and over) below the poverty level did not change significantly, remaining at about 3.3 million. In contrast, the number of poor persons under 65 years old declined by 4 percent, partly offsetting the 11-percent increase in the number of such persons the year before. The survey also showed a 7-percent decrease in the number of poor children under 18 years of age (from 10.9 million in 1975 to 10.1 million in 1976).
- There was a substantial decline (7.4 percent) in the poverty population residing in nonmetropolitan areas, whereas no significant change occurred in metropolitan areas as a whole. Within metropolitan areas, the number of poor residing in the suburban rings decreased by 510,000 (8.2 percent), while the increase in the poverty population residing in central cities was not statistically significant.
- For families below the poverty level, the survey revealed a mixed picture. The number of poor husband-wife families, which had increased sharply between 1974 and 1975, declined by 10 percent, from 2.9 million to 2.6 million. In contrast, the number of poor families with a female householder, no husband present, rose slightly between 1975 and 1976 (from 2.4 to 2.5 million), an increase

¹ U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings*, Volume 24, Number 2, February 1977, p. 23.

**Table A. Changes in the Number of Poor Persons, Families, and Unrelated Individuals
Between 1975 and 1976**

(Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year)

Characteristics	1976	1975	Change	
			Number	Percent
All persons.....	24,975	25,877	** -902	-3.5
White.....	16,713	17,770	** -1,057	-5.9
Black.....	7,595	7,545	50	0.7
Spanish origin ¹	2,783	2,991	-208	-7.0
Under 65 years.....	21,662	22,560	** -898	-4.0
65 years and over.....	3,313	3,317	-4	-0.1
Related children under 18 years.....	10,081	10,882	** -801	-7.4
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	7,370	8,034	** -664	-8.3
North and West.....	14,621	14,818	-197	-1.3
South.....	10,354	11,059	-705	-6.4
Inside metropolitan areas.....	15,229	15,348	-119	-0.8
Inside central cities.....	9,482	9,090	392	4.3
Outside central cities.....	5,747	6,259	** -512	-8.2
Outside metropolitan areas.....	9,746	10,529	** -783	-7.4
All families.....	5,311	5,450	* -139	-2.6
Husband-wife.....	2,606	2,904	** -298	-10.3
Male householder, no wife present.....	162	116	** 46	39.7
Female householder, no husband present.....	2,543	2,430	** 113	4.7
All unrelated individuals.....	5,344	5,088	** 256	5.0
Male.....	1,787	1,667	** 120	7.2
Female.....	3,557	3,422	** 135	3.9

*Significant between the 90- and 95-percent confidence level.

**Significant at 95-percent confidence level.

¹Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

similar to that observed the year before. Among families with a male householder, no wife present, the number of poor increased by 40 percent. Nevertheless, such families accounted for only 3 percent of families in poverty in 1976.

- The number of unrelated individuals (persons living alone or with nonrelatives) below the poverty level increased by 5 percent, from 5.1 to 5.3 million. The number of male unrelated individuals in poverty increased by 7 percent, while for poor female unrelated individuals the increase was 4 percent. However, the apparent difference between these two rates of increase was not statistically significant.

CHANGING COMPOSITION OF THE POVERTY POPULATION, 1959 TO 1976

In 1976, as in previous years, Blacks, persons of Spanish origin, children under 18 years, elderly persons, and persons

in families with a female householder (no husband present) constituted larger proportions of the poverty population than of the population as a whole. Of the 25 million poor in 1976, 30 percent were Black, 11 percent were Spanish, 13 percent were 65 years old or over, 40 percent were children under 18 years old, and 36 percent were in families with a female householder, no husband present. These same groups accounted for smaller proportions of the total population, as shown in figure 3.

For the population as a whole, the poverty rate declined substantially between 1959 and 1969, as did the number of poor persons. In contrast, between 1969 and 1976, both the size of the poverty population and the overall poverty rate fluctuated but showed little cumulative change (table 3). For specific groups within the population, there were substantial variations in the incidence of poverty and rates of decline throughout the 1959-76 period. This, coupled with the changing make-up of the total population, produced some significant long-term changes in the composition of the poor.

FIGURE 2.
Number and Percent of Persons Below the Poverty Level in 1976, by Race and Spanish Origin

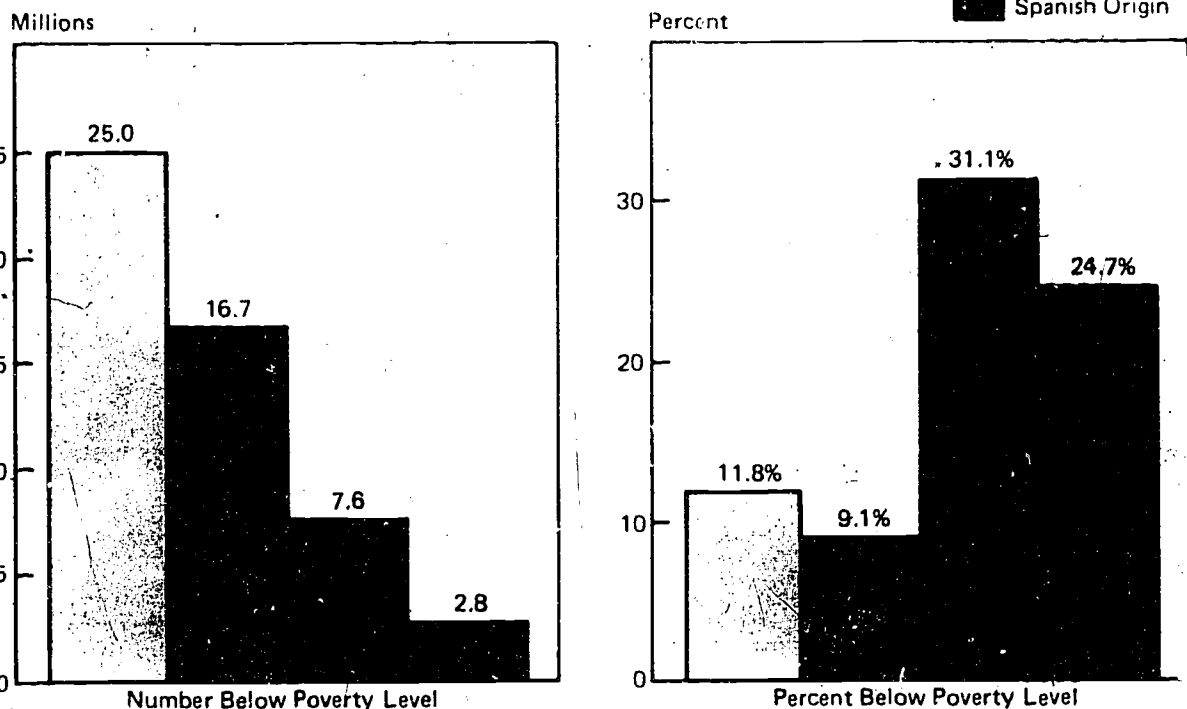


FIGURE 3.
Groups Overrepresented Among the Poverty Population in 1976

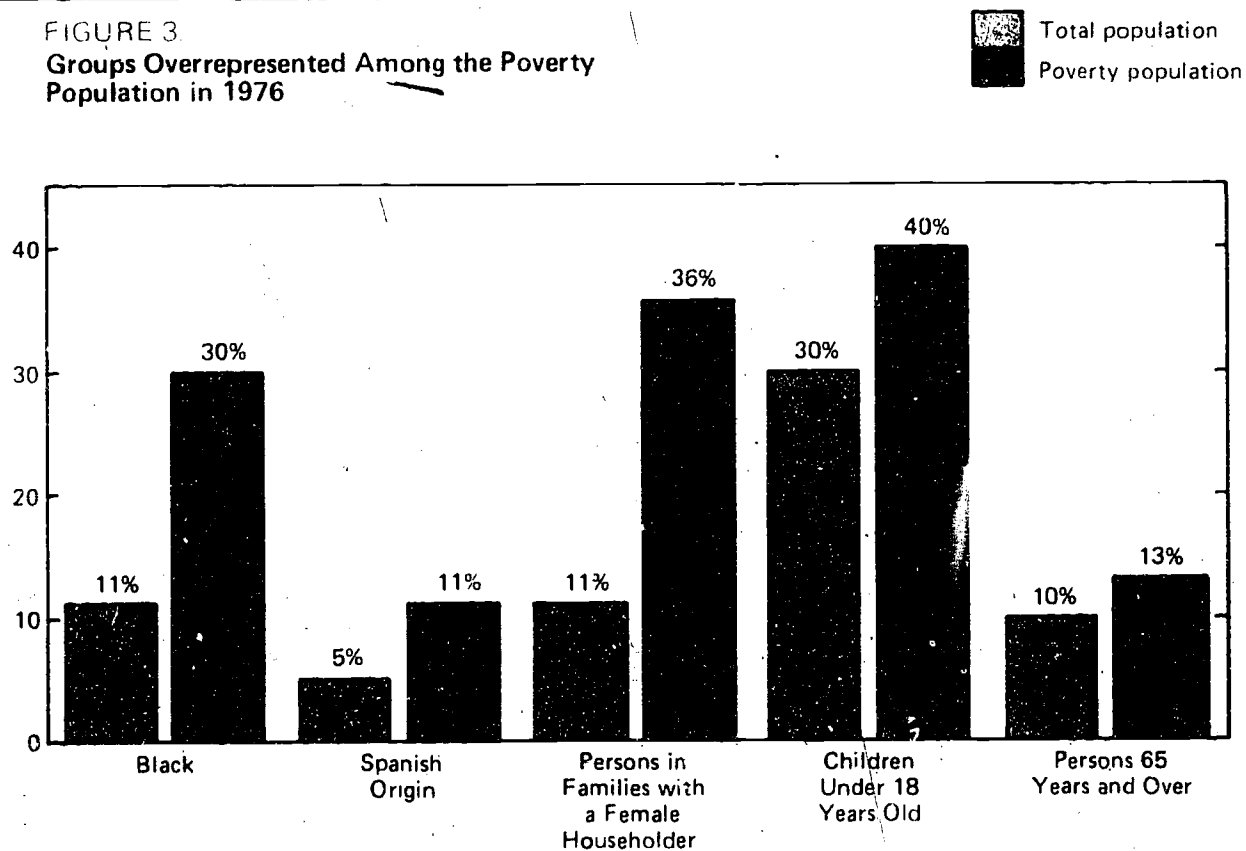
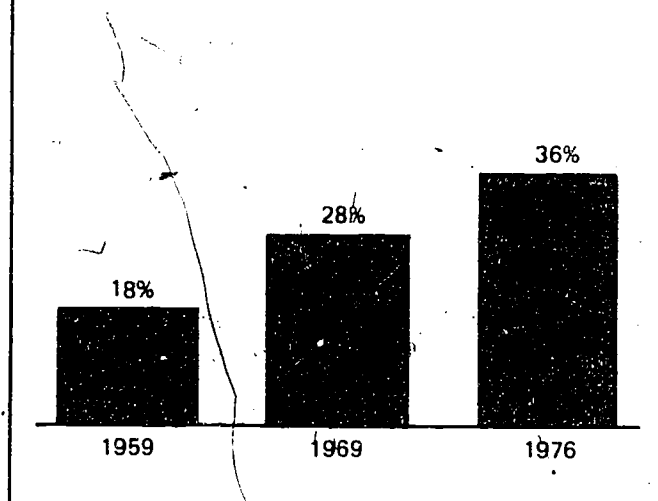


FIGURE 4.
Proportion of Poor Persons Living in Families
with a Female Householder, No Husband
Present

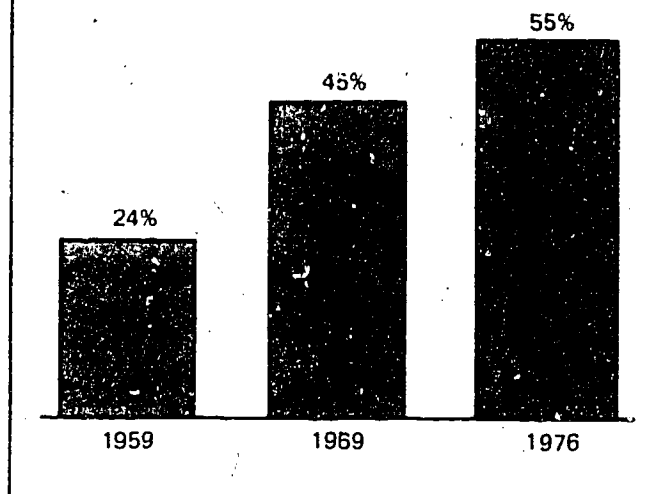


Overall, the proportion of poor persons who were not family members increased between 1959 and 1976. These unrelated individuals comprised 12 percent of the poverty population in 1959, increasing to 21 percent in 1976 (the number of poor unrelated individuals also increased during this period, from 4.9 to 5.3 million). This change, however, largely reflects their increased number in the total population. Unrelated individuals represented 6 percent of the total population in 1959 as compared to 10 percent in 1976.

In 1959, 14 percent of all poor persons were aged (65 years old or over). This proportion reached a peak of 20 percent in 1969, as poverty declined more slowly among the aged than among the total population during this period. The enactment of substantial increases in Social Security benefits contributed to a significant decline in the number of low-income elderly after 1970; as a result, the proportion of the poverty population represented by the aged fell to 13 percent by 1976.

One of the most significant changes in the composition of the poor between 1959 and 1976 was the dramatic increase in the number and percent of poor persons living in families with a female householder, no husband present (figure 4). Such persons accounted for 18 percent of all poor persons in 1959, 28 percent in 1969, and 36 percent in 1976. In part, this rise reflected the increasing representation in the general population of persons living in families with a female householder; they comprised 8 percent of the population in 1959 and 11 percent in 1976. In addition, these persons have

FIGURE 5.
Proportion of Poor Children Under 18 Years
Old Living in Families with a Female
Householder, No Husband Present



consistently had a higher poverty rate than persons in families with a male householder. The poverty rate for persons in families with a female householder was 49 percent in 1959 and 37 percent in 1976. In contrast, the poverty rate for persons in husband-wife and other families dropped from 18 percent in 1959 to 6 percent in 1976.

The increasing concentration of the poor in families where the householder is a female was especially evident among Blacks. The number of poor Blacks living in such families rose from 2.4 million to 4.4 million between 1959 and 1976. They accounted for almost three-fifths of the Black poor in 1976, compared to about one-fourth in 1959. These increases reflected the growing number of Blacks in the total population who lived in families with a female householder, rather than an increase in poverty among these persons; as shown in table 8, their poverty rate dropped from 71 percent in 1959 to 56 percent in 1976. This decline, however, was much less rapid than that experienced by Blacks living in husband-wife or other families. Between 1959 and 1976, the poverty rate of these families decreased from 51 percent to 16 percent.

Like poor persons in general, poor children have been increasingly found in families with a female householder, and for much the same reasons. The proportion of poor children living in such families rose steadily from 24 percent in 1959 to 45 percent in 1969 and 55 percent in 1976 (figure 5). Table 1 shows the high poverty rate and number of these children compared to children in husband-wife or other families.

Table B. Persons Below the Poverty Level by Family Status and Race: 1959, 1969, and 1976

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year)

Family status and race	Below poverty level			Poverty rate			Percent distribution		
	1976	1969	1959	1976	1969	1959	1976	1969	1959
ALL RACES									
Total.....	24,975	22,167	39,490	11.8	12.1	22.4	100.0	100.0	100.0
65 years old and over.....	3,313	4,787	5,481	15.0	25.3	35.2	13.3	19.8	13.9
Family members.....	19,632	19,175	34,562	10.3	10.4	20.8	78.6	79.4	87.5
In families with female householder, no husband present.....	9,029	6,879	7,014	37.3	38.2	49.4	36.2	28.5	17.8
In husband-wife or other families..	10,603	12,296	27,548	6.4	7.4	18.2	42.5	50.9	69.8
Unrelated individuals.....	5,344	4,972	4,928	24.9	34.0	46.1	21.4	20.6	12.5
Male.....	1,787	1,439	1,552	19.7	26.2	36.8	7.2	6.0	3.9
Female.....	3,557	3,532	3,376	28.7	38.7	52.1	14.2	14.6	8.5
WHITE									
Total.....	16,713	16,659	28,484	9.1	9.5	18.1	100.0	100.0	100.0
65 years old and over.....	2,633	4,052	4,744	13.3	23.3	33.1	15.8	24.3	16.7
Family members.....	12,590	11,623	24,443	7.5	7.8	16.5	74.8	75.8	85.8
In families with female householder, no husband present.....	4,113	3,377	4,232	28.0	29.1	40.2	26.7	21.5	14.9
In husband-wife or other families..	8,037	9,046	20,211	5.4	6.0	14.7	48.1	54.3	71.0
Unrelated individuals.....	4,213	4,036	4,041	22.7	32.1	44.1	25.2	24.2	14.2
Male.....	1,321	1,083	1,158	17.3	24.1	33.8	7.9	6.5	4.1
Female.....	2,892	2,953	2,883	26.4	36.6	50.3	17.3	17.7	10.1
BLACK									
Total.....	7,995	7,095	9,927	31.1	32.2	55.1	100.0	100.0	100.0
65 years old and over.....	644	689	711	34.8	50.2	62.5	8.5	9.7	7.2
Family members.....	6,376	6,245	9,112	30.1	30.9	54.9	86.6	86.0	91.8
In families with female householder, no husband present.....	4,415	3,225	2,416	55.1	58.2	70.6	58.1	45.5	24.3
In husband-wife or other families..	2,161	3,020	6,696	15.5	20.6	50.9	28.5	42.6	67.5
Unrelated individuals.....	1,019	850	815	39.8	46.7	57.0	13.4	12.0	8.2
Male.....	410	308	325	31.7	36.5	46.4	5.4	4.3	3.3
Female.....	609	541	490	48.1	55.5	67.1	8.0	7.6	4.9

Note: For the year 1959, data for persons 65 years and over and for Blacks are based on 1-in-1,000 sample of the 1960 census.

GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION OF THE POOR

Like the general population, the overwhelming majority (95 percent) of the poor in 1976 were nonfarm residents. The number of poor persons living on farms has declined substantially, from 8.0 million in 1959 (when they represented 20 percent of the poverty population) to 1.3 million in 1976.

In 1959, the poverty population was about evenly divided between the South and the other regions of the country. However, by 1976, 59 percent of the poor were found in the North and West and only 41 percent resided in the South. At

the same time, the proportion of the total population living in the South remained fairly constant at slightly more than 30 percent.

The proportion of the poor residing in metropolitan areas has been rising steadily, from 44 percent in 1959 to 54 percent in 1969 and 61 percent in 1976. In contrast, nonmetropolitan areas experienced a decline (figure 6). Between 1959 and 1969, a shift from nonmetropolitan to metropolitan areas also took place among the total population. As shown in table C, only 31 percent of all persons lived outside metropolitan areas in 1969, compared to 37 percent 10 years earlier. During the 1969-1976 period, there

FIGURE 6.
Distribution of Poverty Population by Metropolitan-
Nonmetropolitan Residence: 1959, 1969, and 1976

Metropolitan areas
Nonmetropolitan
areas

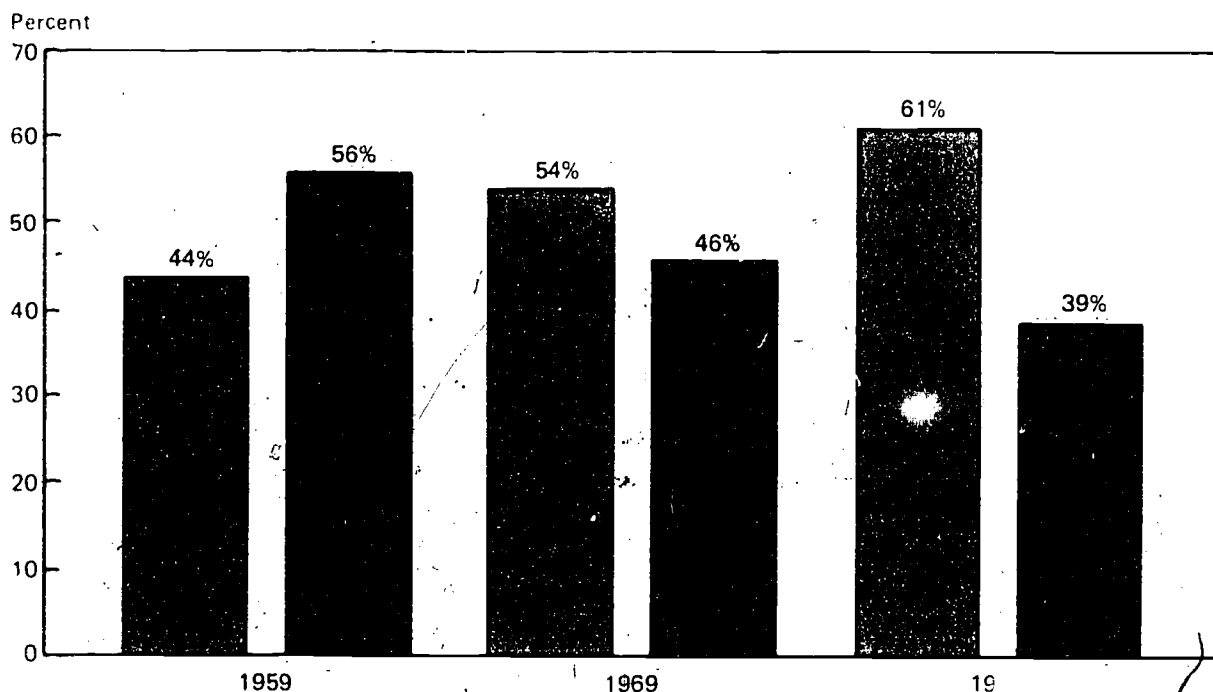


Table C. Metropolitan-Nonmetropolitan Residence of Persons by Poverty Status and Race: 1959, 1969, and 1976

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year)

Metropolitan-nonmetropolitan residence	All races					Black				
	All income levels	Below poverty level	Poverty rate	Percent distribution		All income levels	Below poverty level	Poverty rate	Percent distribution	
				All income levels	Below poverty level				All income levels	Below poverty level
1976										
Total.....	212,303	24,975	11.8	100.0	100.0	24,399	7,595	31.1	100.0	100.0
Metropolitan areas.....	142,931	15,229	10.7	67.3	61.0	17,991	5,149	28.6	73.7	67.8
Inside central cities.....	59,922	9,482	15.8	28.2	38.0	13,427	4,167	31.0	55.0	54.9
Outside central cities.....	83,008	5,747	6.9	39.1	23.0	4,564	982	21.5	18.7	12.9
Nonmetropolitan areas.....	69,372	9,746	14.0	32.7	39.0	6,408	2,447	38.2	26.3	32.2
1969										
Total.....	199,517	24,147	12.1	100.0	100.0	22,011	7,095	32.2	100.0	100.0
Metropolitan areas.....	137,690	13,084	9.5	69.0	54.2	16,319	4,005	24.5	74.1	56.4
Inside central cities.....	63,079	7,993	12.7	31.6	33.1	12,658	3,076	24.3	57.5	43.4
Outside central cities.....	74,611	5,091	6.8	37.4	21.1	3,661	930	25.4	16.6	13.1
Nonmetropolitan areas.....	61,827	11,063	17.9	31.0	45.8	5,692	3,089	54.3	25.9	43.5
1959 ¹										
Total.....	176,502	38,766	22.0	100.0	100.0	18,013	9,927	55.1	100.0	100.0
Metropolitan areas.....	111,074	17,019	15.3	62.9	43.9	11,674	5,002	42.8	64.8	50.4
Inside central cities.....	57,180	10,437	18.3	32.4	26.9	9,344	3,816	40.8	51.9	38.4
Outside central cities.....	53,894	6,582	12.2	30.5	17.0	2,330	1,186	50.9	12.9	11.9
Nonmetropolitan areas.....	65,428	21,747	33.2	37.1	56.1	6,339	4,925	77.7	35.2	49.6

¹Based on 1-in-1,000 sample of 1960 census.

was a reverse movement from metropolitan to nonmetropolitan areas, but the number of poor in nonmetropolitan areas continued to decline. In contrast, the poverty population in metropolitan areas increased by about 2 million during the same period.

The poverty rate for metropolitan areas has been consistently lower than the rate for nonmetropolitan areas, but the gap has narrowed substantially since 1959. Table C shows that 33 percent of nonmetropolitan residents were poor in 1959, compared to 15 percent of metropolitan area residents. In 1976, the difference was much smaller; the poverty rates for nonmetropolitan and metropolitan areas were 14 percent and 11 percent, respectively.

The poor have become increasingly concentrated in the central cities of metropolitan areas. Table C shows that only 27 percent of all poor persons in 1959 were central city residents, compared to 38 percent in 1976. Furthermore, this

increase occurred at the same time as the proportion of the total population living in these areas was dropping, from 32 percent to 28 percent.

The increasing concentration of the poor in central cities is particularly evident for Blacks; 55 percent of all poor Blacks lived in these areas in 1976, compared to 43 percent in 1969, and 38 percent 10 years earlier. As a consequence, the proportion of central city residents below the poverty level who are Black has also risen, from 37 percent in 1959 to 44 percent in 1976.

In 1976, 40.3 million persons or about one-fifth of all persons in the United States lived in poverty areas (see table D). Although only 26 percent of the persons living in these areas were classified as poor, about 42 percent of all poor persons resided in these areas. Poverty areas in SMSA's are defined in terms of census tracts in which 20 percent or more

Table D. Poverty Area Residence of Persons by Poverty Status in 1976, Metropolitan-Nonmetropolitan Residence and Race

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March 1977)

Metropolitan-nonmetropolitan residence	All income levels			Below poverty level			Above poverty level		
	Total	White	Black	Total	White	Black	Total	White	Black
NUMBER									
United States.....	212,303	184,165	24,399	24,975	16,713	7,595	187,328	167,452	16,804
In poverty areas.....	40,336	27,311	12,238	10,526	5,099	5,083	29,810	22,212	7,155
Outside poverty areas.....	171,967	156,854	12,161	14,449	11,614	2,512	157,518	145,240	9,649
Metropolitan areas.....	142,931	122,070	17,991	15,229	9,659	5,149	127,702	112,411	12,842
In poverty areas.....	16,221	8,206	7,666	5,302	2,044	3,109	10,919	6,162	4,557
Outside poverty areas.....	126,710	113,864	10,325	9,927	7,616	2,039	116,783	106,248	8,286
Inside central cities.....	59,922	44,908	13,427	9,482	5,068	4,167	50,440	39,840	9,260
In poverty areas.....	11,736	4,570	6,512	4,306	1,554	2,654	7,430	3,416	3,858
Outside poverty areas.....	48,186	39,938	6,916	5,176	3,514	1,513	43,010	36,424	5,403
Outside central cities.....	83,008	77,161	4,564	5,747	4,591	982	77,261	72,570	3,582
In poverty areas.....	4,485	3,235	1,155	996	489	455	3,489	2,746	700
Outside poverty areas.....	78,523	73,926	3,410	4,751	4,101	527	73,772	69,825	2,883
Nonmetropolitan areas.....	69,372	62,095	6,408	9,746	7,054	2,447	59,626	55,041	3,961
In poverty areas.....	24,115	19,105	4,572	5,224	3,055	1,973	18,891	16,050	2,599
Outside poverty areas.....	45,257	42,990	1,836	4,523	3,998	473	40,734	38,992	1,363
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION									
United States.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
In poverty areas.....	19.0	14.8	50.2	42.1	30.5	66.9	15.9	13.3	42.6
Outside poverty areas.....	81.0	85.2	49.8	57.9	69.5	33.1	84.1	86.7	57.4
Metropolitan areas.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
In poverty areas.....	11.3	6.7	42.6	3.8	21.2	60.4	8.6	5.5	35.5
Outside poverty areas.....	88.7	93.3	57.4	65.2	78.8	39.6	91.4	94.5	64.5
Inside central cities.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
In poverty areas.....	19.6	11.1	48.5	45.4	30.7	63.7	14.7	8.6	41.7
Outside poverty areas.....	80.4	88.9	51.5	54.6	69.3	36.3	85.3	91.4	58.3
Outside central cities.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
In poverty areas.....	5.4	4.2	25.3	17.3	10.7	46.3	4.5	3.8	19.5
Outside poverty areas.....	94.6	95.8	74.7	82.7	89.3	53.7	95.5	96.2	80.5
Nonmetropolitan areas.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
In poverty areas.....	34.8	30.8	71.3	53.6	43.3	80.7	31.7	29.2	65.6
Outside poverty areas.....	65.2	69.2	28.7	46.4	56.7	19.3	68.3	70.8	34.4

of the population was below the poverty level in 1969. Outside SMSA's, the same criteria are applied to minor civil divisions.

Within metropolitan areas, Blacks, both poor and nonpoor were more likely to live in poverty areas than Whites. In fact, a larger proportion of nonpoor Blacks than of poor Whites lived in these areas. About 60 percent of poor Blacks and 35 percent of nonpoor Blacks resided in poverty areas as contrasted to 21 percent of Whites below the poverty level and 5 percent of nonpoor Whites.

Whereas poor persons residing in the poverty areas of metropolitan areas were predominantly Black (about three-fifths), the poor residing in nonmetropolitan poverty areas were predominantly White (also about three-fifths). The great majority of poverty residents outside the poverty areas of both metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas were White.

INCOME DEFICIT

In 1976, the aggregate income deficit (the amount required to raise all poor families and unrelated individuals above the poverty line) was \$16.7 billion. As shown in table E, the mean (average) income deficit for families in 1976 was lower than in 1959 (\$1,990 compared to \$2,300, in 1976 dollars). For unrelated individuals, the comparable figures were \$1,150 and \$1,530, respectively. The decrease in the average

deficit during this period reflects the decline in the proportion of poor families and unrelated individuals who had very low incomes (less than 75 percent of the poverty threshold). For unrelated individuals the change is striking, decreasing from 80 percent in 1959 to 58 percent in 1976 (see table E).

The average income deficit in 1976 was \$2,120 for Black families, compared to \$1,930 for White families. In 1959, the difference was much larger; the mean deficit was \$2,860 for Black families and \$2,110 for White families. Because the income cutoffs used to define poverty families vary by size and type of family, these factors must be taken into consideration when comparing the average deficits of families by race or type of family.

These are some of the highlights obtained from the Consumer Income Supplement conducted in March 1977 in connection with the Bureau's monthly Current Population Survey (CPS). The information was collected from a sample of persons representing: (1) the civilian noninstitutional population, and (2) members of the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post in the United States. Unrelated individuals under 14 years of age are excluded from this report.

The poverty definition used in this report is based on an index developed at the Social Security Administration (SSA) in 1964, and revised by a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969. A directive from the Bureau of the Budget (described

Table E. Income Deficit for Families and Unrelated Individuals by Race: 1959, 1969, and 1976

(In 1976 dollars. Families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Income deficit	All races			White			Black		
	1976	1969	1959	1976	1969	1959	1976	1969	1959 ¹
FAMILIES									
Number.....thousands..	5,311	5,008	8,320	3,560	3,575	6,185	1,617	1,366	2,135
Ratio of income to poverty level:									
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
.75 to .99.....	41.7	41.4	34.4	43.5	43.6	37.7	38.2	35.7	25.0
less than .75.....	58.3	58.6	65.6	56.5	56.4	62.3	61.8	64.3	75.0
.50 to .74.....	30.8	(NA)	(NA)	28.1	(NA)	(NA)	36.0	(NA)	(NA)
less than .50.....	27.5	(NA)	(NA)	28.4	(NA)	(NA)	25.8	(NA)	(NA)
Mean income deficit.....dollars..	1,992	1,985	2,302	1,929	1,854	2,109	2,119	2,326	2,861
Aggregate deficit.....millions of dollars..	10,570	9,942	19,152	6,867	6,626	13,042	3,426	3,178	6,108
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
Number.....thousands..	5,344	4,972	4,928	4,213	4,036	4,041	1,019	850	887
Ratio of income to poverty level:									
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
.75 to .99.....	41.9	32.3	19.9	42.7	34.5	20.7	40.6	22.8	16.1
less than .75.....	58.1	67.7	80.1	57.4	65.5	79.3	59.4	77.2	83.9
.50 to .74.....	26.3	(NA)	(NA)	25.9	(NA)	(NA)	27.9	(NA)	(NA)
less than .50.....	31.8	(NA)	(NA)	31.5	(NA)	(NA)	31.5	(NA)	(NA)
Mean income deficit.....dollars..	1,151	1,203	1,529	1,133	1,175	1,511	1,178	1,328	1,605
Aggregate deficit.....millions of dollars..	6,152	5,981	7,537	4,772	4,741	6,108	1,201	1,129	1,429

¹Data for "Black" include "other" races.

in the September 1969 Statistical Reporter) established the Census Bureau statistics on poverty as the standard data series to be used by all Federal agencies.

The poverty concept is a statistical yardstick based on the Department of Agriculture's 1961 Economy food plan and reflects the different consumption requirements of families in relation to their size and composition, sex and age of the family head, and farm-nonfarm residence. A food-to-income ratio of one-third for families of three or more, based on the Department of Agriculture's 1955 Survey of Food Consumption, was used to derive the poverty thresholds from the economy food plan. See page 204 for further details.

When analyzing CPS data on the low-income population, it is important to keep in mind that these data are based on a sample survey (56,000 households) and are therefore subject to sampling variability. An explanation of sampling variability is found in the section entitled, "Source and Reliability of the Estimates" and tables 10, 16, 40, and 46 show examples of standard errors.

Data on income collected in the CPS are limited to money income received before payments for personal income taxes and deductions for Social Security, union dues, Medicare, etc. Money income is the sum of the amounts received from earnings; Social Security and public assistance payments; dividends, interest, and rent; unemployment and workmen's compensation; government and private employee pensions; and other periodic income. Certain money receipts such as capital gains are not included. Therefore, money income does not reflect the fact that many families receive part of their income in the form of nonmoney transfers such as food stamps, health benefits, and subsidized housing; that many farm families received nonmoney income in the form of rent-free housing and goods produced and consumed on the farm; or that nonmoney incomes are also received by some nonfarm residents such as the use of business transportation and facilities, full or partial payments by business for retirement programs, medical and educational expenses, etc. These elements should be considered when comparing income levels. In addition, it should be noted that nonmoney income is not considered in calculating the poverty thresholds. Recently, however, receipts from nonmoney transfers such as food stamps have become an increasingly important element in the income of poor persons.² Data from the 1976 Survey of Income and Education indicate that about 40 percent of all poor families and unrelated individuals participated in the food stamp program.

Moreover, readers should be aware that for many different reasons, there is a tendency in household surveys for respondents to underreport their income. Underreporting tends to be more pronounced for income sources that are not derived from earnings, such as Social Security, public assistance, unemployment compensation and net income from interest, dividends, rentals, etc. Overall, income earned from wages or salary is more accurately reported than other

sources of income. After editing and allocation of missing amounts, wages and salaries in the survey accounted for approximately 97 percent of independently derived administrative sources. By contrast, 1976 income data on Social Security and public assistance payments to beneficiaries amounted to approximately 89 and 78 percent, respectively, of independently derived estimates. Comparable estimates are not available for the poverty population. For further details, see page 210.

A study which attempts to adjust the CPS data for underreporting and to impute government "in-kind" transfer program benefits, such as food stamps, Medicare, and subsidized housing to families in the survey, has been prepared by the Congressional Budget Office (CBO).³ Statistical techniques were used to simulate eligibility and participation of persons in the various programs. For simulated participants, the services received were given a money "value" based on the assumption that the value of these services to the beneficiaries is equal, on the average, to the government's cost.

The CBO report represents one attempt to measure and study the effects of adjusting for underreporting of money income and the inclusion of nonmoney transfer payments, on the size distribution of income and poverty counts. Although, the procedures used by the CBO provide one approach, there continues to be a general lack of agreement of how to measure and value in-kind income. The interested reader may wish to consult a report by a governmental interagency task force which discusses many of these issues.⁴

The poverty counts presented in the CBO report are not entirely comparable to those presented in this report because the institutionalized population, members of the Armed Forces living in group quarters, and the population of Puerto Rico are included in the CBO report but are excluded from the estimates presented here. In addition, the reference period for the CBO estimates and the poverty threshold levels were adjusted to cover fiscal year 1976 rather than calendar year 1975.

It also should be noted that the poverty threshold levels used in this Census report correspond to a measure of income adequacy which was originally developed as a relative measure based on money income.⁵ Whether this measure also would serve as a measure of income adequacy for an income distribution which includes nonmoney as well as money income as in the CBO report, is an issue which deserves attention.⁶

³ Background Paper No. 17, *Poverty status of Families Under Alternative Definitions of Income*, Congress of the United States, Congressional Budget Office, Washington, D.C., January 1977.

⁴ *The Measure of Poverty*, A Report to Congress as Mandated by the Education Amendments of 1974, and in particular, see Technical Paper VII, "In-kind Income and the Measurement of Poverty," prepared by Janice Peskin, U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, April 1976.

⁵ *Social Security Bulletin*, "Counting the Poor: Another Look at the Poverty Profile," January 1965.

⁶ See *The Measure of Poverty* report for a more complete discussion of this issue.

² Statistical Abstract of the United States 1976, table 688.

NEW PROCEDURES USED IN THE MARCH 1977 CPS

The poverty statistics tabulated from the March 1977 CPS reflect the use of an expanded sample of households. As previously indicated, the basic monthly CPS sample of approximately 55,000 housing units and other living quarters was expanded to about 65,500 units per month. The sample expansion was initiated in conjunction with the Comprehensive Employment Training Act (CETA) to obtain estimated annual averages of the number of unemployed in each of the 50 States and the District of Columbia. The expanded sample was designed to obtain these estimates with a fixed reliability requirement (a 10-percent coefficient of variation on an estimate of the number of unemployed assuming a 6-percent unemployment rate).

The CETA supplement has been in existence since July 1975, but was not incorporated into the published income estimates prior to the March 1977 CPS. A comparison of data from the March 1976 CPS, before and after expansion of the sample indicated that inclusion of the CETA supplement had only a slight impact on the data for the poverty population. For example, as shown in table F, the total number of poor persons in 1975 based on the CPS sample was 25.9 million, while the estimate obtained from the CPS-CETA combined sample was 25.8 million, a difference of only 0.3 percent. The accompanying poverty rates were also quite similar, about 12 percent for both samples.

Estimates from the CPS and CPS-CETA samples of the number of poor differed by more than 5 percent in only one case (poor persons living on farms). Differences in poverty rates were also minimal. However, when making year-to-year comparisons, the reader should remember that the 1975 poverty data are based on the unexpanded sample whereas the 1976 poverty data are based on the expanded sample.

HEAD VERSUS HOUSEHOLDER

In the 1980 census the Census Bureau plans to discontinue the use of the terms "head of family" and "head of household." Instead, the terms "family householder" and "householder" are likely to be used. Recent social changes have resulted in a trend toward more nearly equal status for adult members of a household and therefore, have made the term "head" increasingly inappropriate in the analysis of household and family data. Specifically, the Bureau is reconsidering its longtime practice of always classifying the husband as head when he and his wife are living together.

In the 1980 census, the householder is to be the first adult household member listed on the census questionnaire. The instructions call for listing first the person (or one of the persons) in whose name the home is owned or rented. If a home is owned jointly by a married couple, either the husband or the wife may be listed first and thereby become the reference person, or householder, to whom the relationship of other household members is to be recorded. Thus, the

Bureau plans to publish the responses on relationship as given in the 1980 census, except in selected tables where the husband will always be shown as the householder in order to maintain comparability with previous census classifications.

The user of this report is cautioned that the term "householder" as used in the text refers to the "head," as defined in earlier reports; the term "head" is retained in the detailed tables. Therefore, the number of householders in the text is the same as the number of heads in the detailed tables. When the 1980 census procedures are used in collecting and processing data in the Current Population Survey in the near future, the number of men classified as householders may be as much as 10 percentage points smaller, and the number of women classified as householders may be as much as 10 percentage points larger than the corresponding numbers of heads of families or households, according to pretest results.

RELATED MATERIALS

Current Population Survey

Current Population Survey Reports. A detailed explanation of the poverty concept appears in **Current Population Reports**, Series P-23, No. 28, "Revision in Poverty Statistics, 1959 to 1968" and in **The Measure of Poverty, A Report to Congress, as Mandated by the Education Amendments of 1974**, prepared by a Poverty Studies Task Force under the auspices of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. This report also discusses limitations of the current poverty definition and presents alternative methods for measuring poverty.

A detailed description of the original poverty index developed by the Social Security Administration appears in the following articles by Mollie Orshansky published in the **Social Security Bulletin**: "Counting the Poor: Another Look at the Poverty Profile," January 1965, and in "Who's Who Among the Poor: A Demographic View of Poverty," July 1965.

Data on poverty based on the original poverty definition appear in **Current Population Reports**, Series P-60, No. 54, "The Extent of Poverty in the United States: 1959 to 1966." Comprehensive data and analysis of poor persons and families based on the revised definition of poverty appear in Series P-60, No. 68, "Poverty in the United States, 1959 to 1968;" P-60, No. 76, "24 MILLION AMERICANS, Poverty in the United States: 1969;" P-60, No. 81, "Characteristics of the Low-Income Population: 1970;" P-60, No. 86, "Characteristics of the Low-Income Population: 1971;" P-60, No. 91, "Characteristics of the Low-Income Population: 1972;" P-60, No. 95, "Supplementary Report on the Low-Income Population: 1966 to 1972;" P-60, No. 98, "Characteristics of the Low-Income Population: 1973;" P-60, No. 102, "Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1974;" and P-60, No. 106, "Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1975." Data based on the Current Population Survey showing the distribution of families and persons, by income levels, appear in the other

Table F. Comparison of Poverty Data Based on March 1976 CPS-CETA Combined Sample and March 1976 CPS Sample

(Numbers in thousands. Families, unrelated individuals, and persons as of March 1976. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Selected characteristics	Total			Below poverty level			Poverty rate		
	CPS-CETA combined sample	CPS sample	Difference	CPS-CETA combined sample	CPS sample	Difference	CPS-CETA combined sample	CPS sample	Difference
PERSONS									
All persons.....	210,826	210,864	-38	25,793	25,877	-84	12.2	12.3	-0.1
Race and Spanish Origin ¹									
White.....	183,133	183,164	-31	17,838	17,770	68	9.7	9.7	-
Black.....	24,063	24,089	-26	7,399	7,545	-146	30.7	31.3	-0.6
Other races.....	3,630	3,611	19	556	562	-6	15.3	15.6	-0.3
Spanish origin.....	10,931	11,117	-186	2,933	2,991	-58	26.8	26.9	-0.1
Age									
Under 14 years.....	48,318	48,321	-3	8,539	8,578	-39	17.7	17.8	-0.1
14 and 15 years.....	8,448	8,448	-	1,300	1,288	12	15.4	15.2	0.2
16 to 21 years.....	24,280	24,283	-3	3,274	3,302	-28	13.5	13.6	-0.1
22 to 44 years.....	64,875	64,931	-56	5,695	5,677	18	8.8	8.7	0.1
45 to 54 years.....	23,476	23,452	24	1,709	1,707	2	7.3	7.3	-
55 to 59 years.....	10,559	10,561	-2	962	953	9	9.1	9.0	0.1
60 to 64 years.....	9,208	9,206	2	1,028	1,056	-28	11.2	11.5	-0.3
65 years and over.....	21,662	21,662	-	3,287	3,317	-30	15.2	15.3	-0.1
Total, under 18 years.....	65,112	65,080	32	11,069	11,104	-35	17.0	17.1	-0.1
Related children under 18 years.....	64,928	64,750	178	10,843	10,882	-39	16.7	16.8	-0.1
Total, 5 to 17 years.....	49,601	49,597	4	8,211	8,257	-46	16.6	16.6	-
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	49,265	49,267	-2	7,985	8,034	-49	16.2	16.3	-0.1
Type of Residence									
Nonfarm.....	202,765	202,829	-64	24,409	24,562	-153	12.0	12.1	-0.1
Farm.....	8,061	8,034	27	1,384	1,316	68	17.2	16.4	0.8
Inside metropolitan areas.....	141,732	142,658	-926	15,104	15,348	-244	10.7	10.8	-0.1
Inside central cities.....	59,799	60,695	-896	8,867	9,090	-223	14.8	15.0	-0.2
In poverty areas.....	12,425	12,744	-319	4,356	4,446	-90	35.1	34.9	0.2
Outside central cities.....	81,533	81,963	-30	6,237	6,259	-22	7.6	7.6	-
In poverty areas.....	4,268	4,323	-55	929	900	29	21.8	20.8	1.0
Outside metropolitan areas.....	69,094	68,206	888	10,688	10,529	159	15.5	15.4	0.1
In poverty areas.....	24,152	24,257	-105	5,718	5,739	-21	23.7	23.7	-
Region									
Northeast.....	48,461	48,154	307	4,961	4,904	57	10.2	10.2	-
North Central.....	56,565	56,397	168	5,546	5,459	87	9.8	9.7	0.1
South.....	67,993	68,095	-102	10,986	11,059	-73	16.2	16.2	-
West.....	37,808	38,218	-410	4,300	4,454	-154	11.4	11.7	-0.3
FAMILIES									
All Races									
Total.....	56,273	56,245	28	5,457	5,450	7	9.7	9.7	-
Head 65 years and over.....	8,180	8,163	17	736	728	8	9.0	8.9	0.1
Male head.....	48,789	48,763	26	3,045	3,020	25	6.2	6.2	-
Female head.....	7,484	7,482	2	2,412	2,430	-18	32.2	32.5	-0.3
White									
Total.....	49,868	49,873	-5	3,867	3,838	29	7.8	7.7	0.1
Male head.....	44,478	44,493	-15	2,465	2,444	21	5.5	5.5	-
Female head.....	5,390	5,380	10	1,402	1,394	8	26.0	25.9	0.1
Black									
Total.....	5,599	5,586	13	1,489	1,513	-24	26.6	27.1	-0.5
Male head.....	3,601	3,581	20	516	509	7	14.3	14.2	0.1
Female head.....	1,998	2,004	-6	973	1,004	-31	48.7	50.1	-1.4
Spanish origin of head ¹									
Total.....	2,460	2,499	-39	615	627	-12	25.0	25.1	-0.1
Male head.....	1,940	1,978	-38	340	348	-8	17.5	17.6	-0.1
Female head.....	520	522	-2	275	279	-4	52.9	53.6	-0.7
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
All Races									
Total.....	20,165	20,234	-69	5,053	5,088	-35	25.1	25.1	-
Male.....	8,357	8,381	-24	1,663	1,667	-4	19.9	19.9	-
Female.....	11,812	11,853	-41	3,390	3,422	-32	28.7	28.9	-0.2
White.....	17,472	17,503	-31	3,965	3,972	-7	22.7	22.7	-
Black.....	2,382	2,402	-20	997	1,011	-14	41.8	42.1	-0.3
Spanish origin ¹	650	645	5	228	236	-8	35.1	36.6	-1.5

¹Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

P-60 reports, the latest of which is P-60, No. 114, "Money Income in 1976 of Families and Persons in the United States."

Advance data on the poverty population in 1976 cross-classified by selected characteristics appear in **Current Population Reports**, Series P-60, No. 107, "Money Income and Poverty Status of Families and Persons in the United States: 1976."

A summary of the changes in the composition of the low-income population since 1959 and the limitations of the data used to quantify poverty are presented in "Trends and Composition of the Low-Income Population," by Renée Miller and Arno Winard, **Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section**, American Statistical Association, 1974.

An analysis of the characteristics of food stamp households appears in **Current Population Reports**, Series P-23, No. 61, "Characteristics of Households Purchasing Food Stamps."

Office of Economic Opportunity Tabulations. The contents of the tabulations originally prepared for the Office of Economic Opportunity (OEO tables) are outlined in appendix B. These tabulations contain more detailed cross-classifications by age than are shown in the tables presented in this report.

Survey of Income and Education

The Survey of Income and Education (SIE) was a one-time survey of approximately 151,000 interviewed households nationwide, conducted in each State by the Bureau of the Census between April and July 1976. The purpose of the SIE was to provide estimates of the number of children 5 to 17 years old in poverty families in each State and the District of Columbia, as required by the Education Amendments of 1974.

In addition to collecting income data needed to determine poverty status, the opportunity presented by such a large survey was also used to gather some additional income-related information not usually collected in the Census Bureau's current income surveys. Such data include the receipt of food stamps, housing costs for homeowners and renters, and estimated cash assets. Also, information relevant to a number of Department of Health, Education, and Welfare (HEW) programs was collected, including data on English language proficiency, school enrollment, food stamp and public assistance reciprocity, housing tenure, liquid asset holdings, child and adult disability, and health insurance coverage.

Income and poverty data from the SIE have been published in a series of four reports (one for each of the four major regions in the Nation): **Current Population Reports**, Series P-60, No. 110 (Northeast); No. 111 (North Central); No. 112 (South); and No. 113 (West). Each report presents data for the divisions and States within the region and for the total United States. Contained in the reports are income distributions and poverty data for families, persons, and unrelated individuals, cross-classified by a broad range of socioeconomic and demographic characteristics similar in

content to data published from the Current Population Survey. The income tables include such characteristics as residence, housing tenure, age, race, size and type of family, number of children under 18 years old, number of earners, and occupation, work experience, and education of head. In addition to many of the above characteristics, the poverty tables also include information on reasons for not working, type of income, subsidized housing of renters and living arrangements for unrelated individuals.

An additional report, **Current Population Reports**, Series P-60, No. 108, contains estimates of household money income in 1975 for the United States, regions, divisions, and States. The primary focus of this report is to show income distributions by housing tenure and type of residence, cross-classified by age of head and other key characteristics of households. Added emphasis has been placed on showing summary statistics and in addition to mean and median incomes, average household size and per capita income are shown along with each income distribution.

Data on income and poverty for calendar year 1975 from the SIE differ somewhat from those based on the CPS. In general, the estimates of median income from the SIE are slightly higher than comparable estimates from the CPS. For example, the median family income from the SIE was \$14,094 compared to \$13,719 from the CPS. Estimates of the number of persons below the poverty level by various characteristics from the SIE are generally lower than from the CPS. For example, there were 23,991,000 persons below the poverty level in 1975 from the SIE compared to 25,877,000 from the CPS.

Although two major aspects of these surveys were the same, the money income concept and the questionnaire wording and design, there were some significant procedural differences which probably cause the income estimates in these surveys to differ. For a detailed discussion of these differences, see the published SIE reports.

Decennial Census

Poverty data collected in the 1970 Census of Population appear in a number of published reports. Selected characteristics of persons, families, and unrelated individuals below the poverty level, for the United States, each of the States, counties, standard metropolitan statistical areas, urbanized areas, and urban places are presented in **1970 Census of Population**, Vol. I, **Characteristics of the Population**, chapter C, "General Social and Economic Characteristics." Statistics on poverty status in 1969 of persons and families by detailed characteristics, including cross-classifications by race, age, weeks worked, education, type of family, etc., are presented in **1970 Census of Population**, Vol. I, **Characteristics of the Population**, chapter D, "Detailed Characteristics," for some or all of the following areas: United States, each of the States, and standard metropolitan statistical areas of 250,000 inhabitants or more. Further information is contained in **Data Access Description** No. 29, Collection, Evaluation, and Processing Series CEP-7, "Low-Income Data from the 1970 census."

Cross-classifications of poverty status in 1969 for persons and families by detailed social, economic, and housing characteristics are presented in **1970 Census of Population, Vol. II Report PC(2)-9A, "Low-Income Population."** Tables are generally for the United States, although some are repeated for regions and metropolitan-nonmetropolitan residence. Data on the social, economic, and housing characteristics of the low-income population residing in poverty areas in the 50 largest cities can be found in **1970 Census of Population, Vol. II Report PC(2)-9B, "Low-Income Areas in Large Cities,"** Supplementary Report PC(S1)-56,

"Selected Characteristics of the Population in Low-Income Areas of Large Cities," and Supplementary Reports PC(S1)-65 to PC(S1)-103, "Low-Income Neighborhoods in Large Cities: 1970." Selected data on the poverty status in 1969 and 1959 of persons and families for the United States, each of the States, counties, standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), and central cities of large SMSA's appear in **1970 Census of Population, Supplementary Report, PC(S1)-105, "Poverty Status in 1969 and 1959 of Persons and Families, for States, SMSA's, Central Cities, and Counties: 1970 and 1960."**

NOTE

In the past the Census Bureau has designated a head of household to serve as the central reference person for the collection and tabulation of data for individual members of the household (or family). However, recent social changes have resulted in a trend toward recognition of more equal status for all members of the household (or family), making the term "head" less relevant in the analysis of household and family data. As a result, the Bureau is currently developing new techniques of enumeration and data presentation which will eliminate the concept of "head." While much of the data in this report are based on the concept of "head," methodology for future Census Bureau reports will reflect a gradual movement away from this traditional practice.

**Table 1. PERSONS BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL BY FAMILY STATUS, SEX OF HEAD AND RACE
AND SPANISH ORIGIN: 1959 TO 1976**

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. Unless stated otherwise, all tables exclude unrelated individuals under 14 years old, inmates of institutions, and members of Armed Forces, except those living off post and those living with families on post. For meaning of symbols, see text)

and members of Armed Forces, except those living off post and those living with families on post. For meaning of symbols, see page 1.													
YEAR	NUMBER BELOW POVERTY LEVEL						POVERTY RATE						
	TOTAL	IN FAMILIES				UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	TOTAL	IN FAMILIES				UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	
		TOTAL	HEAD	RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS			TOTAL	HEAD	RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS		
ALL RACES													
ALL PERSONS													
1976	24 975	19 632	5 311	10 081	4 240	5 344	11.8	10.3	9.4	15.8	6.0	24.9	
1975	25 877	20 769	5 450	10 882	4 457	5 088	12.3	10.9	9.7	16.8	6.4	25.1	
1974	23 370	18 817	4 922	9 967	3 928	4 553	11.2	9.9	8.8	15.1	5.7	24.1	
1973	24 260	19 440	5 109	10 196	4 135	4 820	11.6	10.2	9.2	15.5	6.0	25.5	
1972	22 973	18 299	4 828	9 453	4 018	4 674	11.1	9.7	8.8	14.2	5.9	25.6	
1971	24 460	19 577	5 075	10 082	4 420	4 883	11.9	10.3	9.3	14.9	6.6	25.0	
1970	25 559	20 405	5 303	10 344	4 757	5 154	12.5	10.8	10.0	11	7.2	31.6	
1969	25 420	20 320	5 260	10 235	4 835	5 090	12.6	10.9	10.1	11.1	7.4	32.9	
1968	24 147	19 175	5 008	9 501	4 667	4 972	12.1	10.4	9.7	13.8	7.2	34.0	
1967	25 389	20 695	5 047	10 739	4 909	4 694	12.8	11.3	10.0	15.3	7.8	34.0	
1966	27 769	22 771	5 667	11 427	5 677	4 998	14.2	12.5	11.4	16.3	9.1	38.1	
1965	28 510	23 809	5 784	12 146	5 879	4 701	14.7	13.1	11.8	17.4	9.3	38.3	
1964	30 424	25 614	6 200	12 876	6 538	4 810	15.7	14.2	12.7	18.4	10.5	38.9	
1963	33 185	28 358	6 721	14 388	7 249	4 827	17.3	15.8	13.9	20.7	11.8	39.8	
1962	36 055	30 912	7 160	15 736	8 016	5 143	19.0	17.4	15.0	22.7	13.3	42.7	
1961	36 436	31 498	7 554	15 691	8 253	4 938	19.5	17.9	15.9	22.8	13.8	44.2	
1960	38 625	33 623	8 077	16 630	8 916	5 002	21.0	19.4	17.2	24.7	15.1	45.0	
1959	39 628	34 509	8 391	16 577	9 541	5 119	21.9	20.3	18.1	25.2	16.5	45.9	
1958	39 851	34 925	8 243	17 288	9 394	4 926	22.2	20.7	18.1	26.5	16.2	45.2	
1957	39 490	34 562	8 320	17 208	9 034	4 928	22.4	20.8	18.5	26.9	15.9	46.1	
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD ¹													
1976	12 390	10 603	2 768	4 497	3 337	1 787	7.1	6.4	5.6	8.5	5.2	19.7	
1975	13 609	11 943	3 020	5 284	3 638	1 667	7.8	7.1	6.2	9.8	5.7	19.9	
1974	11 901	10 355	2 598	4 605	3 151	1 547	6.8	6.2	5.4	8.3	5.0	19.5	
1973	12 484	10 877	2 757	4 809	3 310	1 607	7.1	6.5	5.7	8.7	5.2	20.4	
1972	11 616	10 121	2 635	4 282	3 204	1 495	6.3	6.0	5.5	7.6	5.1	19.8	
1971	12 873	11 463	2 917	4 988	3 558	1 410	7.4	6.8	6.1	8.6	5.7	21.1	
1970	14 151	12 608	3 203	5 494	3 910	1 543	8.1	7.5	6.8	9.3	6.3	23.9	
1969	14 266	12 828	3 309	5 546	3 973	1 438	8.2	7.7	7.2	9.2	6.5	24.0	
1968	13 735	12 296	3 181	5 253	3 862	1 439	8.0	7.4	6.9	8.6	6.4	26.2	
1967	15 025	13 705	3 292	6 330	4 083	1 320	8.8	8.3	7.3	10.2	7.0	25.4	
1966	17 178	15 873	3 893	7 481	4 789	1 305	10.1	9.6	8.7	11.5	8.3	26.9	
1965	18 260	16 948	4 063	7 884	5 001	1 312	10.7	10.3	9.3	12.6	8.7	29.3	
1964	19 579	18 314	4 384	8 374	5 556	1 265	11.6	11.2	10.0	13.4	9.6	27.7	
1963	22 127	20 834	4 805	9 826	6 203	1 293	13.2	12.8	11.1	15.7	10.9	28.9	
1962	25 084	23 615	5 338	11 314	6 963	1 469	15.1	14.6	12.5	18.2	12.4	32.0	
1961	25 339	23 852	5 582	11 137	7 133	1 487	15.4	14.9	13.1	18.0	12.9	34.8	
1960	27 394	25 842	6 043	12 124	7 675	1 552	16.9	16.4	14.3	19.9	14.1	36.5	
1959	28 830	27 257	6 437	12 533	8 287	1 573	18.1	17.6	15.4	21.0	15.4	36.0	
1958	29 188	27 678	6 288	13 193	8 197	1 510	18.5	18.0	15.4	22.3	15.3	36.1	
1957	29 100	27 548	6 404	13 063	8 081	1 552	18.7	18.2	15.8	22.4	15.3	36.8	
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD ²													
1976	12 586	9 029	2 543	5 583	903	3 557	34.4	37.3	33.0	52.0	15.7	28.7	
1975	12 268	8 846	2 430	5 597	819	3 422	34.6	37.5	32.5	52.7	15.0	28.9	
1974	11 489	8 462	2 324	5 361	777	3 007	33.6	36.5	32.1	51.5	14.1	27.3	
1973	11 775	8 563	2 351	5 387	825	3 212	34.4	36.8	32.5	51.5	14.9	29.3	
1972	11 357	8 178	2 193	5 171	814	3 179	34.9	37.5	32.2	52.1	16.0	29.7	
1971	11 587	8 114	2 158	5 094	862	3 473	36.9	38.2	32.7	53.1	17.0	34.3	
1970	11 409	7 797	2 100	4 850	847	3 611	38.0	38.7	33.9	53.1	17.5	36.6	
1969	11 154	7 503	1 951	4 689	862	3 652	38.2	38.1	32.5	53.0	17.9	38.4	
1968	10 412	6 879	1 827	4 247	805	3 532	38.4	38.2	32.7	54.4	17.5	38.7	
1967	10 364	6 990	1 755	4 409	826	3 374	38.9	38.7	32.3	55.2	17.8	39.2	
1966	10 591	6 898	1 774	4 246	878	3 693	40.6	38.8	33.3	54.3	18.9	44.7	
1965	10 250	6 861	1 721	4 262	878	3 389	41.0	39.8	33.1	58.2	18.6	43.5	
1964	10 845	7 300	1 816	4 502	982	3 545	43.8	43.1	35.1	61.3	22.2	45.4	
1963	11 058	7 524	1 916	4 562	1 046	3 534	46.0	46.0	38.4	64.2	24.5	46.2	
1962	10 971	7 297	1 822	4 422	1 053	3 674	45.9	44.4	36.4	62.3	24.3	49.3	
1961	11 097	7 646	1 972	4 554	1 120	3 451	48.4	47.7	40.4	66.6	26.0	50.0	
1960	11 231	7 781	2 034	4 506	1 241	3 450	50.5	50.3	42.9	70.2	28.8	51.0	
1959	10 798	7 252	1 954	4 044	1 254	3 546	49.5	48.1	42.1	65.1	29.8	52.4	
1958	10 663	7 247	1 955	4 095	1 197	3 416	49.5	48.9	42.4	68.4	28.3	50.9	
1957	10 390	7 014	1 916	4 145	953	3 376	50.2	49.4	42.5	72.2	24.0	52.1	

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE.

**Table 1: PERSONS BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL BY FAMILY STATUS, SEX OF HEAD AND RACE
AND SPANISH ORIGIN: 1959 TO 1976—Continued**

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. Unless stated otherwise, all tables exclude unrelated individuals under 14 years old, inmates of institutions, and members of Armed Forces, except those living off post and those living with families on post. For meaning of symbols, see text)

YEAR	NUMBER BELOW POVERTY LEVEL						POVERTY RATE					
	TOTAL	IN FAMILIES				UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	TOTAL	IN FAMILIES				UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS
		TOTAL	HEAD	RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS			TOTAL	HEAD	RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	
WHITE												
ALL PERSONS												
1976	16 713	12 500	3 560	6 034	2 906	4 213	9.1	7.5	7.1	11.3	4.7	22.7
1975	17 770	13 799	3 838	6 748	3 213	3 472	9.7	8.3	7.7	12.5	5.2	22.7
1974	15 736	12 181	3 352	6 079	2 750	3 555	8.6	7.3	6.8	11.0	4.5	21.8
1973	16 290	12 517	3 482	6 180	2 855	3 773	8.9	7.5	7.0	11.2	4.7	23.2
1972	15 142	11 412	3 219	5 462	2 731	3 730	8.4	6.9	6.6	9.7	4.5	23.7
1971	16 203	12 268	3 441	5 784	3 043	3 935	9.0	7.4	7.1	10.1	5.1	27.1
1970	17 780	13 566	3 751	6 341	3 474	4 214	9.9	8.2	7.9	10.9	5.8	29.6
1969	17 484	13 323	3 708	6 138	3 477	4 161	9.9	8.1	8.0	10.5	5.9	30.8
1968	16 659	12 623	3 575	5 667	3 381	4 036	9.5	7.8	7.7	9.7	5.8	32.1
1967	17 395	13 546	3 616	6 373	3 557	3 849	10.0	8.4	8.0	10.7	6.2	32.2
1966	18 983	14 851	4 056	6 729	4 066	4 132	11.0	9.2	9.0	11.3	7.2	36.5
1965	19 290	15 430	4 106	7 204	4 120	3 860	11.3	9.7	9.3	12.1	7.4	36.1
1964	20 751	16 732	4 481	7 649	4 602	4 019	12.2	10.5	10.2	12.8	8.2	37.3
1963	22 496	18 508	4 824	8 595	5 089	3 988	13.3	11.7	11.1	14.4	9.2	38.1
1962	24 957	20 716	5 258	9 573	5 885	4 241	14.9	13.2	12.2	16.1	10.8	40.7
1961	25 238	21 149	5 466	9 749	5 934	4 089	15.3	13.6	12.8	16.5	11.0	42.0
1960	26 672	22 613	5 887	10 382	6 344	4 059	16.4	14.7	13.9	17.9	12.0	42.7
1959	27 890	23 747	6 205	10 614	6 928	4 143	17.4	15.8	14.8	18.7	13.3	43.2
1958	28 309	24 262	6 115	11 229	6 918	4 047	17.8	16.2	14.9	20.0	13.3	43.0
1957	28 484	24 443	6 185	11 386	6 872	4 041	18.1	16.5	15.2	20.6	13.3	44.1
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD												
1976	9 357	8 037	2 182	3 321	2 534	1 321	6.0	5.4	4.9	7.1	4.4	17.3
1975	10 446	9 221	2 444	3 934	2 843	1 225	6.6	6.1	5.5	8.2	4.9	17.4
1974	9 063	7 902	2 063	3 396	2 444	1 161	5.8	5.2	4.7	6.9	4.3	17.7
1973	9 437	8 238	2 185	3 500	2 553	1 200	6.0	5.5	4.9	7.1	4.5	18.3
1972	8 500	7 409	2 029	3 001	2 379	1 091	5.4	4.9	4.6	6.0	4.2	17.5
1971	9 521	8 499	2 306	3 511	2 681	1 022	6.0	5.6	5.3	6.8	4.8	18.6
1970	10 635	9 468	2 560	3 889	3 019	1 167	6.8	6.2	5.9	7.4	5.4	21.5
1969	10 653	9 562	2 606	3 891	3 065	1 091	6.8	6.3	6.2	7.3	5.6	21.8
1968	10 128	9 046	2 506	3 598	2 941	1 083	6.5	6.0	6.0	6.7	5.4	24.1
1967	10 995	9 995	2 595	4 298	3 102	1 000	7.1	6.7	6.3	7.8	5.8	23.3
1966	11 383	11 398	3 019	4 799	3 580	985	8.1	7.7	7.4	8.7	6.8	24.9
1965	12 779	11 784	3 070	5 092	3 622	995	8.5	8.0	7.7	9.2	7.0	26.6
1964	13 837	12 840	3 365	5 411	4 054	997	9.2	8.7	8.4	9.8	7.8	26.1
1963	15 411	14 416	3 628	6 274	4 524	995	10.3	9.8	9.2	11.4	8.7	27.2
1962	17 911	16 805	4 133	7 373	5 299	1 106	12.0	11.6	10.5	13.4	10.4	29.4
1961	18 256	17 098	4 275	7 492	5 325	1 158	12.4	11.9	11.0	13.7	10.6	32.2
1960	19 657	18 524	4 657	8 170	5 697	1 133	13.5	13.0	12.0	15.1	11.5	32.5
1959	20 842	19 685	4 997	8 450	6 238	1 157	14.5	14.1	13.1	16.0	12.8	32.4
1958	21 102	19 966	4 863	8 872	6 231	1 136	14.9	14.4	13.0	17.0	12.8	33.3
1957	21 369	20 211	4 952	8 966	6 293	1 158	15.2	14.7	13.3	17.4	13.0	33.8
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD												
1976	7 356	4 463	1 379	2 713	372	2 492	27.3	28.0	25.2	42.7	9.0	26.4
1975	7 324	4 577	1 394	2 813	370	2 747	28.1	29.4	25.9	44.2	9.7	26.3
1974	6 673	4 278	1 289	2 683	306	2 394	26.5	27.7	24.8	42.9	7.7	24.6
1973	6 852	4 279	1 297	2 680	302	2 573	27.2	27.6	24.9	42.6	7.6	26.5
1972	6 642	4 003	1 190	2 461	352	2 639	27.9	28.0	24.5	42.1	9.8	27.7
1971	6 682	3 770	1 135	2 273	362	2 913	29.4	27.4	24.3	41.1	10.2	32.3
1970	7 146	4 099	1 191	2 452	456	3 047	32.1	30.4	26.5	44.6	13.0	34.7
1969	6 832	3 761	1 102	2 247	413	3 070	31.4	28.4	25.0	43.1	11.4	36.1
1968	6 531	3 577	1 069	2 068	440	2 953	32.1	29.1	25.7	45.2	12.4	36.6
1967	6 400	3 551	1 021	2 075	455	2 849	32.3	29.1	25.2	44.4	13.1	37.1
1966	6 600	3 453	1 037	1 930	486	3 147	33.9	28.5	25.9	42.1	13.7	42.8
1965	6 511	3 646	1 036	2 112	498	2 865	33.0	29.7	25.7	46.9	12.4	41.2
1964	6 914	3 892	1 116	2 258	538	3 022	36.5	32.4	27.8	49.7	15.4	43.4
1963	7 085	4 092	1 196	2 321	575	2 993	38.5	35.4	31.0	52.9	17.3	43.9
1962	7 046	3 911	1 125	2 200	586	3 135	38.3	33.4	29.0	49.7	17.2	47.1
1961	6 982	4 051	1 191	2 251	609	2 931	39.9	35.6	31.4	54.1	17.8	47.8
1960	7 015	4 089	1 230	2 212	647	2 926	41.8	37.9	33.9	57.6	19.5	48.7
1959	7 048	4 062	1 208	2 164	690	2 986	41.9	37.6	33.5	54.6	21.4	49.5
1958	7 207	4 296	1 252	2 357	687	2 911	42.3	39.0	34.0	59.9	20.1	48.6
1957	7 115	4 232	1 233	2 420	579	2 883	43.8	40.2	34.8	64.6	17.9	50.3

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

**Table 1. PERSONS BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL BY FAMILY STATUS, SEX OF HEAD AND RACE
AND SPANISH ORIGIN: 1959 TO 1976—Continued**

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. Unless stated otherwise, all tables exclude unrelated individuals under 14 years old; inmates of institutions, and members of Armed Forces, except those living off post and those living with families on post. For meaning of symbols, see text.)

YEAR	NUMBER BELOW POVERTY LEVEL						POVERTY RATE					
	IN FAMILIES					UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	IN FAMILIES					UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS
	TOTAL	TOTAL	HEAD	RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS		TOTAL	TOTAL	HEAD	RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	
BLACK												
ALL PERSONS												
1976	7 595	6 576	1 617	3 758	1 201	1 019	21.1	30.1	27.9	40.4	17.8	34.8
1975	7 545	6 533	1 513	3 884	1 136	1 011	31.3	33.1	27.1	41.4	16.9	42.1
1974	7 182	6 259	1 474	3 713	1 053	921	30.3	29.3	26.4	39.6	16.4	34.3
1973	7 467	6 506	1 530	3 819	1 157	961	31.4	30.3	27.8	40.7	17.6	41.0
1972	7 388	6 560	1 527	3 822	1 211	828	31.4	30.6	28.1	40.6	15.7	37.9
1971	7 710	6 841	1 529	4 025	1 287	870	33.3	32.4	29.0	42.7	20.0	42.9
1970	7 396	6 530	1 484	3 836	1 210	856	31.5	31.2	28.8	40.7	19.1	46.0
1969	7 548	6 683	1 481	3 922	1 279	845	33.5	32.9	29.5	41.5	20.5	48.3
1968	7 095	6 245	1 366	3 677	1 202	850	32.2	32.0	27.9	39.6	20.0	46.7
1967	7 616	6 819	1 366	4 168	1 285	777	34.7	31.7	29.4	43.1	21.7	46.3
1966	8 486	7 677	1 555	4 558	1 554	809	39.3	38.4	33.4	47.4	21.1	46.3
1965	8 867	8 090	1 620	4 774	1 696	777	41.8	40.9	35.5	50.6	24.4	54.4
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD ¹												
1976	2 571	2 161	495	985	686	410	16.9	15.5	13.5	19.4	13.2	31.7
1975	2 761	2 265	509	1 161	694	356	18.2	16.9	14.2	22.1	13.4	34.0
1974	2 477	2 140	470	1 062	638	338	15.5	15.4	13.2	20.0	12.2	26.5
1973	2 671	2 320	506	1 151	663	351	17.7	16.6	14.2	21.7	13.0	26.9
1972	2 824	2 496	553	1 188	756	328	18.5	17.7	15.4	21.7	14.9	29.1
1971	3 040	2 701	558	1 338	805	338	20.3	19.3	16.2	24.1	15.2	31.7
1970	3 267	2 943	605	1 507	831	324	21.2	20.3	17.2	25.5	16.4	36.5
1969	3 334	3 030	648	1 542	840	304	21.7	20.9	18.6	26.0	16.5	35.9
1968	3 328	3 020	629	1 539	852	308	21.5	20.6	17.9	25.0	15.1	35.5
1967	3 809	3 527	660	1 947	920	282	24.7	24.1	19.9	29.8	14.2	35.1
1966	4 594	4 315	839	2 293	1 163	279	30.0	29.7	25.3	35.3	25.1	36.0
1965	5 210	4 930	946	2 667	1 317	280	33.4	33.0	27.6	39.9	27.3	43.2
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD ¹												
1976	5 024	4 415	1 122	2 778	515	609	24.7	22.2	23.1	33.1	15.3	37.2
1975	4 784	4 168	1 004	2 724	441	616	23.6	22.3	20.1	33.1	15.5	36.6
1974	4 705	4 116	1 010	2 651	455	589	23.0	22.4	21.2	28.6	15.7	32.6
1973	4 796	4 186	1 024	2 668	494	611	23.4	22.6	21.3	29.0	15.7	31.7
1972	4 564	4 054	974	2 635	455	500	23.4	22.6	21.3	29.0	15.7	31.7
1971	4 670	4 139	972	2 686	481	531	23.3	22.3	21.3	29.0	15.7	31.7
1970	4 129	3 587	879	2 329	379	543	23.8	22.3	21.3	29.0	15.7	31.7
1969	4 213	3 656	834	2 383	409	550	23.8	22.3	21.3	29.0	15.7	31.7
1968	3 766	3 225	737	2 137	392	541	23.8	22.3	21.3	29.0	15.7	31.7
1967	3 807	3 312	766	2 241	395	495	23.8	22.3	21.3	29.0	15.7	31.7
1966	3 892	3 362	716	2 265	395	510	23.8	22.3	21.3	29.0	15.7	31.7
1965	3 657	3 160	674	2 107	373	497	23.8	22.3	21.3	29.0	15.7	31.7
SPANISH ORIGIN												
ALL PERSONS												
1976	2 783	2 516	598	1 424	494	266	24.7	23.2	23.1	33.1	15.3	37.2
1975	2 991	2 755	627	1 619	508	216	26.9	26.3	25.1	33.1	15.5	36.6
1974	2 575	2 374	526	1 414	435	201	23.0	22.4	21.2	28.6	15.7	32.6
1973	2 601	2 394	527	1 433	434	207	23.2	22.6	21.3	29.0	15.7	31.7
1972	2 366	2 209	468	1 364	377	157	21.9	21.5	19.8	27.8	12.6	29.9
1971	2 414	2 252	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	162	22.8	22.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	33.2
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD ¹												
1976	1 639	1 516	323	749	404	123	17.0	17.3	15.6	20.8	13.5	32.6
1975	1 802	1 702	348	925	429	100	20.1	19.7	17.6	23.8	13.5	32.6
1974	1 563	1 460	297	793	370	103	16.9	16.5	14.7	20.0	12.9	26.0
1973	1 580	1 473	296	813	364	107	17.1	16.6	14.7	20.5	12.7	26.0
1972	1 395	1 328	255	758	314	67	15.4	15.2	13.1	18.8	11.4	21.6
1971	1 592	1 519	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	73	18.4	17.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	26.0
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD ¹												
1976	1 144	1 000	275	676	93	43	24.3	22.6	23.1	33.1	15.3	37.2
1975	1 189	1 053	279	694	79	136	25.6	24.2	23.6	33.1	15.5	36.6
1974	1 012	915	229	621	45	98	21.4	21.1	21.2	28.6	15.7	32.6
1973	1 021	921	231	619	71	100	21.6	21.3	21.3	29.0	15.7	31.7
1972	971	881	211	606	64	70	21.6	21.3	21.3	29.0	15.7	31.7
1971	872	733	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	49	21.5	21.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	33.2

¹ BASED ON REVISED METHODOLOGY; SEE TEXT FOR EXPLANATION.

² BEGINNING WITH MARCH 1970 CPS, DATA BASED ON 1970 CENSUS POPULATION; CONTINUED SEE TEXT FOR EXPLANATION.

³ FOR UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, SEX OF THE INDIVIDUAL.

NOTE: PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 2. PERSONS BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL BY FAMILY STATUS, SEX OF HEAD AND RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN: 1959 TO 1976

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

NUMBER BELOW 125% OF POVERTY LEVEL												
YEAR	IN FAMILIES					UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	POVERTY RATE					
	TOTAL	HEAD	RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	TOTAL		HEAD	RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS		
ALL RACES												
ALL PERSONS												
1976	35 509	28 168	7 647	13 691	6 771	7 401	16.7	14.7	13.5	21.5	9.6	34.5
1975	37 182	30 127	7 974	14 951	7 192	7 055	17.6	15.3	14.2	23.1	10.3	34.9
1974	33 666	27 086	7 195	11 638	6 252	6 580	16.1	14.2	12.9	20.7	9.1	34.8
1973	34 615	27 783	7 637	13 784	6 562	6 632	16.5	14.6	13.3	20.9	9.5	36.2
1972	32 825	26 509	7 044	13 074	6 392	6 318	15.8	14.0	12.6	19.8	8.4	34.6
1971	34 653	28 208	7 347	14 058	6 803	6 445	16.6	14.9	13.5	20.8	10.1	38.3
1970	36 501	29 949	7 761	14 756	7 452	6 552	17.8	15.9	14.6	21.5	11.2	40.2
1969	35 624	29 227	7 516	14 296	7 410	6 402	17.0	15.7	14.4	20.8	11.3	41.3
1968	34 665	28 450	7 353	13 920	7 277	6 115	17.4	15.4	14.3	20.2	11.3	41.6
1967	34 056	30 056	7 399	15 080	7 877	5 849	18.2	16.4	14.6	21.5	12.0	42.4
1966	39 206	32 204	8 272	16 314	8 518	6 092	20.0	18.2	16.8	23.3	13.8	45.6
1965	41 267	35 570	8 637	17 667	9 256	6 697	21.3	19.6	17.8	25.3	14.9	46.4
1964	40 617	34 910	8 484	17 410	9 036	6 687	21.0	19.3	17.9	24.9	14.5	46.3
1963	46 163	40 430	9 592	20 055	10 783	5 733	22.6	20.6	19.9	26.8	17.6	47.3
1962	49 819	43 473	10 301	21 738	11 834	5 946	24.7	21.7	21.5	31.3	19.6	49.3
1961	50 778	44 976	10 798	21 961	12 215	5 474	25.5	22.8	22.6	31.9	20.4	51.9
1960	53 119	47 279	11 337	23 090	12 852	5 840	26.8	23.5	24.1	34.3	21.8	53.0
1959	54 280	48 362	11 732	23 041	13 569	5 918	26.4	23.3	23.0	33.9	23.4	53.1
1958	54 942	48 012	11 525	23 874	13 613	5 546	26.9	23.9	23.6	36.6	23.5	51.0
1957	54 303	47 303	11 790	24 271	13 242	5 619	27.1	24.2	24.0	37.9	23.3	52.7
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD												
1976	19 542	17 167	4 513	7 165	5 469	4 375	11.1	10.3	9.2	13.5	6.5	26.2
1975	21 446	19 199	4 907	8 294	5 908	4 247	12.2	11.5	10.1	15.3	9.3	26.8
1974	18 683	16 549	4 285	7 136	5 128	2 134	10.7	9.9	8.8	12.9	8.1	26.6
1973	19 291	17 085	4 463	7 240	5 351	2 206	11.0	10.2	9.2	13.1	6.5	28.0
1972	18 360	16 461	4 297	6 930	5 235	1 919	10.5	9.8	8.9	12.2	6.4	25.4
1971	20 031	18 171	4 611	7 921	5 640	1 880	11.5	10.8	9.7	13.7	9.1	27.0
1970	22 133	20 148	5 099	8 848	6 241	1 945	12.7	12.0	10.8	14.9	10.1	30.1
1969	21 609	20 097	5 113	8 739	6 245	1 812	12.7	12.0	11.1	14.6	10.2	30.3
1968	21 691	19 910	5 036	8 753	6 127	1 781	12.2	11.9	10.9	14.4	10.4	32.9
1967	23 195	21 334	5 208	9 885	6 443	1 661	13.4	12.0	11.6	15.9	11.0	31.9
1966	26 511	24 872	6 088	11 349	7 435	1 639	15.4	15.1	13.7	15.2	12.8	33.8
1965	28 865	27 240	6 966	12 731	8 012	1 625	17.1	16.6	14.9	20.4	13.9	36.8
1964	28 258	26 642	6 352	12 488	7 802	1 616	16.8	16.3	14.5	20.0	13.6	36.0
1963	33 195	31 334	7 262	16 659	9 413	1 661	19.8	19.4	16.8	23.8	16.5	37.1
1962	37 059	35 269	8 066	16 714	10 489	1 790	22.3	21.9	18.8	26.8	18.7	38.9
1961	37 942	36 099	8 446	16 848	10 606	1 943	23.1	22.6	19.8	27.2	19.5	43.1
1960	40 396	38 492	9 403	18 163	11 364	1 947	24.8	24.4	21.4	29.6	20.8	44.8
1959	41 666	39 849	9 403	18 462	11 984	1 819	26.1	25.7	22.6	31.0	22.3	44.8
1958	42 319	40 617	9 233	19 249	12 135	1 762	26.8	26.4	22.6	32.5	22.6	46.7
1957	43 112	41 326	9 565	19 712	12 351	1 604	27.7	27.1	23.6	33.6	22.8	47.8
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD												
1976	15 968	10 941	3 134	6 526	1 482	5 027	43.6	40.4	40.6	60.6	22.3	40.6
1975	15 717	10 928	3 068	6 068	1 195	4 808	44.4	40.6	41.0	62.0	21.8	40.6
1974	14 983	10 537	2 910	6 502	1 125	4 445	43.0	40.5	40.2	62.5	20.4	40.6
1973	15 324	10 698	2 953	6 544	1 201	4 676	44.8	40.8	40.8	62.6	21.7	42.1
1972	14 447	10 048	2 747	6 144	1 157	4 400	44.4	40.4	40.4	61.9	22.7	41.0
1971	14 622	10 037	2 737	6 137	1 153	4 085	46.6	42.2	41.4	63.9	23.0	45.2
1970	14 368	9 761	2 662	5 888	1 211	4 607	47.9	43.4	43.0	64.5	25.1	46.7
1969	13 716	9 125	2 403	5 556	1 104	4 591	47.0	42.4	42.0	62.9	24.1	48.3
1968	12 973	8 639	2 323	5 167	1 149	4 334	47.8	42.8	41.5	66.4	25.0	47.5
1967	12 709	8 521	2 193	5 195	1 133	4 148	47.3	42.2	40.3	65.1	24.5	48.7
1966	12 693	8 333	2 184	4 965	1 184	4 362	48.7	46.8	41.0	63.5	25.9	51.8
1965	12 402	8 330	2 141	4 916	1 253	4 072	49.6	46.3	41.1	67.4	26.8	52.1
1964	12 358	8 287	2 132	4 922	1 233	4 071	49.4	46.1	41.0	67.2	26.1	52.3
1963	12 948	8 466	2 330	5 196	1 370	4 072	44.0	44.5	43.7	73.1	32.1	53.9
1962	12 760	8 404	2 235	5 023	1 346	4 156	53.4	52.4	49.6	70.6	31.1	55.7
1961	12 835	8 674	2 351	5 113	1 410	3 961	56.0	55.4	48.2	74.8	32.8	57.3
1960	12 719	8 787	2 372	4 927	1 488	3 912	57.2	56.8	50.0	76.7	34.5	58.2
1959	12 612	8 513	2 324	4 578	1 606	4 044	57.8	56.6	49.7	77.3	34.9	57.4
1958	12 240	8 394	2 292	4 625	1 477	3 846	56.8	56.6	49.7	79.4	29.8	59.1
1957	11 811	7 976	2 235	4 559	1 162	3 835	57.1	56.2	49.7	79.4	29.8	59.1

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

Table 2. PERSONS BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL BY FAMILY STATUS, SEX OF HEAD AND RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN: 1959 TO 1976—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text.)

YEAR	NUMBER BELOW 125% OF POVERTY LEVEL						POVERTY RATE					
	IN FAMILIES						IN FAMILIES					
	TOTAL	TOTAL	HEAD	RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	TOTAL	TOTAL	HEAD	RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS
WHITE												
ALL PERSONS												
1976	24 736	18 708	5 359	8 545	4 803	6 029	13.4	11.3	10.7	16.1	7.7	32.4
1975	26 595	20 398	5 818	9 801	5 278	5 597	14.5	12.6	11.7	18.1	8.6	32.5
1974	23 456	18 141	5 052	8 630	4 458	5 315	12.9	10.9	10.2	15.6	7.3	32.6
1973	24 031	18 529	5 236	8 641	4 652	5 502	13.2	11.2	10.6	15.6	7.6	33.9
1972	22 641	17 460	4 935	8 003	4 517	5 190	12.5	10.6	10.1	14.2	7.5	32.5
1971	24 164	18 864	5 234	8 745	4 886	5 370	13.4	11.4	10.8	15.3	7.1	36.6
1970	26 217	20 791	5 692	9 564	5 533	5 474	14.6	12.6	11.9	16.5	7.3	38.2
1969	25 373	20 045	5 504	9 080	5 401	5 311	14.3	12.2	11.6	15.5	7.3	39.5
1968	24 524	19 493	5 393	8 742	5 358	5 071	14.0	12.0	11.7	14.9	7.2	40.0
1967	25 509	20 666	5 487	9 529	5 650	4 843	14.7	12.8	12.1	16.0	7.9	40.5
1966	26 006	22 992	6 181	10 367	6 444	5 013	16.3	14.3	13.8	17.4	11.4	44.3
1965	29 477	24 733	6 451	11 459	6 823	4 744	15.5	13.5	12.2	19.2	12.2	44.4
1964	28 896	24 160	6 305	11 237	6 616	4 716	17.0	15.1	14.3	18.9	11.9	44.3
1963	33 090	28 316	7 226	13 122	7 958	4 774	19.6	17.9	16.0	22.0	14.4	45.6
1962	36 468	31 564	7 920	14 568	9 076	4 924	21.8	20.1	18.4	24.6	16.7	47.3
1961	37 155	32 298	8 179	14 907	9 212	4 857	22.5	20.8	19.2	25.2	17.1	49.9
1960	38 844	34 85	8 672	15 762	9 651	4 759	23.9	22.2	20.4	27.2	18.2	50.1
1959	40 512	35 666	9 126	16 121	10 419	4 845	25.3	23.7	21.8	28.4	20.0	50.5
1958	41 126	36 421	9 686	16 950	10 555	4 605	25.9	24.4	21.9	30.2	20.3	49.0
1957	41 849	37 199	9 209	17 462	10 538	4 650	26.7	25.2	22.6	31.6	20.4	50.8
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD¹												
1976	14 988	13 162	3 612	5 316	4 235	1 826	9.5	8.8	8.1	11.4	7.3	23.9
1975	16 803	15 100	4 026	6 350	4 724	1 703	10.7	10.1	9.0	13.3	8.2	24.2
1974	14 315	12 683	3 416	5 287	3 980	1 632	9.1	8.4	7.7	10.8	6.9	24.9
1973	14 676	13 006	3 575	5 277	4 156	1 668	9.3	8.6	8.1	11.5	7.2	25.5
1972	13 843	12 396	3 395	5 013	3 988	1 447	8.1	8.2	7.7	10.0	7.0	23.3
1971	15 285	13 698	3 720	5 835	4 342	1 388	9.1	9.1	8.5	11.3	7.7	25.3
1970	17 010	15 510	4 121	6 522	4 867	1 500	10.8	10.2	9.5	12.4	8.7	27.6
1969	16 645	15 248	4 087	6 294	4 867	1 397	10.7	10.1	9.7	11.8	8.8	27.9
1968	16 243	14 894	4 002	6 176	4 716	1 349	10.5	9.9	9.5	11.4	8.7	30.0
1967	17 458	16 186	4 181	6 991	5 014	1 272	11.3	10.8	10.1	12.7	9.4	29.7
1966	19 863	18 601	4 852	7 987	5 762	1 262	13.0	12.5	11.9	14.5	10.9	31.8
1965	21 740	20 086	5 104	8 910	6 072	1 254	14.1	13.6	12.7	16.2	11.7	33.5
1964	20 780	19 534	4 963	8 690	5 879	1 246	13.8	13.3	12.4	15.8	11.3	33.3
1963	24 516	23 218	5 711	10 349	7 158	1 298	16.3	15.8	14.4	18.8	13.6	35.4
1962	28 069	26 692	6 476	11 694	8 282	1 357	18.6	18.4	16.5	21.7	16.2	36.1
1961	28 799	27 334	6 698	12 235	8 401	1 465	19.5	19.0	17.2	22.3	16.7	40.8
1960	30 642	29 227	7 178	13 542	8 807	1 415	21.0	20.5	18.5	24.5	17.8	40.7
1959	31 985	30 633	7 616	13 548	9 469	1 352	22.3	21.9	19.9	25.7	19.4	37.9
1958	32 593	31 290	7 457	14 164	9 669	1 303	23.0	22.6	19.9	27.1	19.8	38.2
1957	33 577	32 215	7 721	14 734	9 770	1 362	23.9	23.5	20.7	28.6	20.1	39.8
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD¹												
1976	9 749	5 546	1 748	3 229	569	4 203	36.2	34.8	32.0	50.1	15.5	38.3
1975	9 792	5 798	1 793	3 451	554	3 994	37.6	37.2	33.3	54.2	17.5	38.2
1974	9 141	5 458	1 636	3 343	479	3 683	36.3	35.4	31.4	53.5	16.0	37.9
1973	9 355	5 521	1 661	3 364	496	3 834	37.1	35.7	31.9	53.4	16.5	38.5
1972	8 796	5 054	1 539	2 996	529	3 733	36.9	35.4	31.7	51.2	14.7	39.1
1971	8 679	4 966	1 513	2 910	543	3 912	39.0	38.1	32.4	52.7	15.3	43.4
1970	9 207	5 281	1 571	3 044	666	3 926	41.3	39.1	35.0	55.4	18.9	44.7
1969	8 728	4 797	1 418	2 786	503	3 931	40.2	38.3	32.2	53.4	18.5	46.3
1968	8 281	4 599	1 391	2 568	642	3 652	40.7	37.4	33.4	56.1	18.1	46.3
1967	8 051	4 480	1 306	2 539	635	3 571	40.5	36.7	32.2	54.5	18.3	46.3
1966	8 141	4 391	1 329	2 380	682	3 750	41.3	38.2	33.2	51.9	19.3	47.1
1965	8 139	4 646	1 348	2 550	750	3 491	42.4	37.9	33.4	56.6	20.1	47.1
1964	8 117	4 626	1 342	2 545	739	3 491	42.2	37.7	33.3	56.5	19.6	47.1
1963	8 574	5 098	1 514	2 773	811	3 476	46.6	44.1	39.2	63.2	24.4	51.0
1962	8 479	4 912	1 444	2 674	794	3 567	46.1	41.9	37.2	60.4	23.2	53.6
1961	8 356	4 964	1 481	2 672	811	3 392	47.7	43.7	39.0	64.2	23.8	55.3
1960	8 202	4 858	1 494	2 519	845	3 344	48.8	45.0	41.2	65.5	25.4	56.6
1959	8 527	5 033	1 511	2 572	950	3 494	50.7	46.6	41.9	64.8	24.5	56.0
1958	8 533	5 231	1 529	2 786	916	3 302	50.1	47.4	41.6	70.8	26.8	55.1
1957	8 271	4 983	1 488	2 737	758	3 288	50.9	47.4	42.0	73.1	26.5	57.4

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

Table 2. PERSONS BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL BY FAMILY STATUS, SEX OF HEAD AND RACE
AND SPANISH ORIGIN: 1959 TO 1976—Continued

(Numbers in thousands Persons as of March of the following year For meaning of symbols, see text)

YEAR	NUMBER BELOW 125% OF POVERTY LEVEL						POVERTY RATE					
	IN FAMILIES						IN FAMILIES					
	TOTAL	TOTAL	HEAD	RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	TOTAL	TOTAL	HEAD	RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS
ALL PERSONS												
1976	9 877	8 641	2 110	4 753	1 778	1 235	40.5	39.6	36.3	51.2	26.1	48.3
1975	9 788	8 560	2 016	4 797	1 748	1 227	40.6	39.5	36.1	51.2	26.0	51.1
1974	9 585	8 416	2 013	4 764	1 640	1 168	40.4	39.4	36.7	50.8	25.4	49.5
1973	9 540	8 539	1 986	4 795	1 757	1 001	41.4	40.3	37.4	51.7	26.4	51.9
1972	9 763	8 717	1 966	4 963	1 788	1 046	42.2	40.0	36.5	51.0	27.1	45.8
1971	9 719	8 696	1 972	4 926	1 798	1 043	42.7	41.6	38.2	52.3	28.4	55.4
1970	9 648	8 681	1 908	4 942	1 831	987	42.9	41.9	38.0	52.3	29.3	55.1
1969	9 507	8 527	1 894	4 808	1 775	980	43.2	42.2	37.9	52.7	29.5	53.9
1968	9 862	8 940	1 982	5 293	1 825	922	44.9	44.1	39.2	54.5	30.9	55.0
1967	10 701	9 777	1 905	5 696	2 346	924	49.5	48.9	43.5	59.2	36.2	56.3
1966	11 232	10 152	2 001	5 949	2 312	880	53.0	52.4	45.9	62.8	40.4	61.6
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD												
1976	3 904	3 421	771	1 561	1 089	483	25.7	24.6	21.1	30.9	20.9	37.4
1975	4 017	3 552	780	1 650	1 122	484	26.6	25.4	21.8	31.4	21.7	41.7
1974	4 004	3 456	779	1 658	1 018	439	25.9	24.9	21.9	31.3	20.4	37.1
1973	4 073	3 607	806	1 737	1 053	463	26.9	25.8	22.7	32.7	20.9	39.5
1972	4 288	3 697	816	1 745	1 136	391	26.8	26.1	22.7	31.8	22.4	34.7
1971	4 314	3 906	809	1 907	1 190	409	28.8	27.9	23.5	34.3	23.9	40.7
1970	4 364	4 362	914	2 179	1 269	384	30.8	30.1	26.0	36.8	25.0	43.2
1969	4 371	4 405	940	2 214	1 271	346	31.3	30.7	26.9	37.7	25.0	42.1
1968	4 371	4 512	949	2 375	1 288	369	32.1	31.5	27.1	38.6	25.8	43.7
1967	5 266	4 634	964	2 713	1 337	335	34.8	34.4	29.0	41.9	27.9	41.7
1966	7 059	5 914	1 163	3 174	1 597	332	41.0	40.9	35.1	48.9	33.9	42.8
		6 731	1 310	3 587	1 834	338	45.3	45.1	38.3	53.7	38.0	50.7
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD												
1976	5 973	5 220	1 338	3 192	689	752	65.0	65.9	62.2	75.4	44.7	59.4
1975	5 741	5 008	1 236	3 147	626	743	64.5	65.2	61.7	76.3	40.4	60.0
1974	5 651	4 761	1 234	3 106	621	729	65.7	66.3	63.8	76.1	42.3	62.1
1973	5 789	4 733	1 249	3 113	671	756	66.8	67.2	64.4	76.6	45.3	64.3
1972	6 462	5 442	1 170	3 051	621	610	66.1	67.4	63.3	77.8	43.9	57.7
1971	6 409	5 411	1 157	3 057	598	637	66.9	67.5	63.5	79.1	41.5	62.3
1970	4 993	4 058	1 058	2 747	529	659	67.5	67.7	64.4	78.5	42.1	66.1
1969	4 866	4 005	968	2 738	559	631	67.9	68.0	63.1	77.0	47.7	66.8
1968	4 526	3 716	905	2 523	488	610	69.5	70.7	65.5	80.5	47.8	62.6
1967	4 493	3 606	858	2 563	488	587	69.1	69.4	64.7	80.5	43.6	67.2
1966	4 475	3 443	812	2 523	444	552	70.2	70.5	65.4	80.7	46.3	68.4
	4 112	3 421	781	2 342	494	551	74.2	74.8	68.6	85.1	52.4	70.6
SPANISH ORIGIN												
ALL PERSONS												
1976	3 771	3 447	812	1 895	740	324	33.5	32.7	31.4	40.0	22.9	45.2
1975	4 064	3 782	859	2 179	747	277	35.6	34.1	34.2	44.5	24.3	42.8
1974	4 004	3 640	719	1 908	633	263	31.5	30.8	29.1	38.6	20.0	42.6
1973	4 004	3 648	720	1 890	638	271	31.4	30.7	29.1	38.2	20.1	44.2
1972	4 004	3 642	672	1 849	593	197	31.1	30.8	28.3	38.7	19.8	37.6
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD												
1976	2 404	2 154	481	1 154	618	146	26.2	25.7	23.3	30.6	21.1	38.7
1975	2 624	2 314	515	1 354	640	115	29.3	29.1	26.0	35.0	23.1	33.0
1974	2 643	2 129	439	1 154	536	129	24.5	24.0	21.8	29.0	18.6	34.8
1973	2 643	2 117	437	1 145	535	135	24.4	23.9	21.7	28.8	18.6	36.7
1972	2 643	2 120	412	1 196	512	84	24.4	24.3	21.1	29.7	18.6	26.9
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD												
1976	1 366	1 189	331	736	122	178	64.0	67.3	64.0	77.9	39.9	52.4
1975	1 417	1 268	341	820	137	162	65.1	68.9	65.3	80.7	35.3	54.3
1974	1 417	1 132	280	753	99	134	64.2	65.7	60.6	78.0	33.4	54.5
1973	1 417	1 131	283	744	104	116	64.1	65.3	60.7	76.8	35.0	55.5
1972	1 417	1 142	256	703	83	113	65.1	67.9	62.3	79.7	34.4	52.8

BASED ON REVISED METHODOLOGY; SEE TEXT FOR EXPLANATION.
BEGINNING WITH MARCH 1970 CENSUS, DATA BASED ON 1970 CENSUS POPULATION CONTROLS; SEE TEXT FOR EXPLANATION.
FOR UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, SEX OF THE INDIVIDUAL.

NOTES: PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 3. PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL BY SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN: 1959, AND 1966 TO 1976

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text.)												
YEAR	NUMBER BELOW POVERTY LEVEL						POVERTY RATE					
	TOTAL	IN FAMILIES				UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	TOTAL	IN FAMILIES				UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS
		TOTAL	HEAD	WIFE	OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS			TOTAL	HEAD	WIFE	OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	
ALL RACES												
ALL PERSONS												
1976	3 313	1 185	726	353	106	2 129	15.0	7.9	8.9	7.5	4.8	30.3
1975	3 317	1 192	728	376	88	2 125	15.3	8.0	8.9	8.2	4.3	31.0
1974	3 085	1 110	686	337	87	1 975	14.6	7.6	8.5	7.3	4.4	30.3
1973	3 308	1 243	760	382	101	2 065	15.7	8.5	9.5	8.3	5.0	31.8
1972	3 354	1 340	829	371	140	2 014	16.3	9.4	10.5	8.4	7.0	32.0
1971	3 738	1 444	879	403	161	2 295	18.6	10.4	11.5	9.7	7.3	37.1
1970	4 273	1 710	1 062	485	163	2 563	21.6	12.4	14.2	11.8	7.5	42.3
1969	4 709	1 975	1 166	606	202	2 735	24.5	14.7	16.3	15.4	8.6	47.1
1968	4 787	2 127	1 239	646	243	2 660	25.3	16.0	17.5	17.2	10.0	47.3
1967	4 632	2 048	1 200	576	272	2 584	25.0	15.4	17.0	15.8	10.7	48.8
1966	5 388	2 592	1 518	784	290	2 796	29.5	19.7	21.5	21.4	11.9	55.2
1965	5 114	2 507	1 450	782	276	2 607	28.5	19.2	20.9	22.0	10.7	53.8
1964	5 114	2 507	1 450	782	276	2 607	28.5	19.2	20.9	22.0	10.7	53.8
1963	5 481	3 187	1 787	952	448	2 29	35.2	26.9	29.1	30.5	17.4	61.9
MALE												
1976	988	585	561	-	25	403	10.8	7.7	8.0	-	4.3	25.9
1975	1 013	603	585	-	18	410	11.4	8.1	8.3	-	4.5	27.8
1974	944	566	548	-	18	378	10.8	7.8	7.9	-	5.4	25.8
1973	1 033	643	616	-	27	390	11.8	8.8	8.9	-	7.9	26.8
1972	1 056	665	638	-	27	391	12.4	9.4	9.5	-	8.0	27.1
1971	1 096	718	686	-	32	378	13.1	10.4	10.7	-	6.7	26.3
1970	1 290	845	828	-	17	445	15.6	12.2	12.8	-	3.8	32.6
1969	1 552	1 003	964	-	39	549	19.0	14.9	15.6	-	6.6	38.9
1968	1 626	1 059	976	-	83	567	20.2	16.0	16.4	-	12.3	39.8
1967	1 613	1 039	946	-	93	574	20.3	15.7	15.9	-	13.3	43.4
1966	1 867	1 283	1 227	-	56	584	23.7	19.5	20.6	-	9.0	44.8
1965	1 849	1 286	1 218	-	68	563	23.8	19.7	20.9	-	9.8	44.5
1964	(NA)	(NA)	1 507	-	(NA)	703	(NA)	(NA)	29.1	-	(NA)	59.0
FEMALE												
1976	2 326	600	165	353	81	1 726	17.9	8.0	14.4	7.5	5.0	31.5
1975	2 303	587	143	376	68	1 716	18.1	8.0	12.7	8.2	4.1	31.9
1974	2 140	543	137	337	69	1 597	17.3	7.4	12.3	7.3	4.2	31.6
1973	2 275	600	144	382	74	1 675	18.3	8.2	13.0	8.3	4.5	33.2
1972	2 298	674	191	371	112	1 624	19.0	9.3	15.9	8.4	6.7	33.5
1971	2 642	725	193	403	129	1 917	22.4	10.3	16.5	9.7	7.5	40.4
1970	2 983	865	234	485	146	2 118	25.8	12.6	23.0	11.8	8.4	45.1
1969	3 158	972	202	606	164	2 186	28.5	14.5	19.9	15.4	9.4	49.7
1968	3 162	1 059	263	646	160	2 093	29.2	16.1	23.6	17.2	9.1	49.9
1967	3 019	1 099	254	576	179	2 010	28.5	15.2	22.3	15.8	9.8	50.6
1966	3 520	1 308	290	784	234	2 212	33.9	19.8	25.8	21.4	12.9	59.5
1965	3 265	1 221	231	782	208	2 044	32.2	18.6	20.4	22.0	11.1	57.0
1964	(NA)	(NA)	280	949	(NA)	1 591	(NA)	(NA)	28.8	30.5	(NA)	63.3
WHITE												
ALL PERSONS												
1976	2 633	867	515	281	71	1 766	13.2	6.4	7.0	6.4	3.8	27.7
1975	2 634	868	528	313	57	1 756	13.4	6.7	7.1	7.2	3.3	28.0
1974	2 460	836	502	279	55	1 624	12.8	6.3	6.9	6.5	3.3	27.6
1973	2 642	944	567	318	59	1 697	13.8	7.1	7.7	7.4	3.5	28.9
1972	2 659	955	595	300	93	1 711	14.4	7.6	8.4	7.2	5.4	29.7
1971	3 072	1 072	678	338	113	1 942	16.8	8.9	9.8	8.7	5.8	34.7
1970	3 605	1 383	842	420	121	2 222	19.9	11.0	12.4	10.9	6.3	40.2
1969	3 984	1 592	921	519	151	2 392	22.5	12.9	14.1	14.0	7.3	44.8
1968	4 052	1 753	1 011	565	176	2 300	23.3	14.3	15.5	15.8	8.1	45.0
1967	3 939	1 689	981	503	204	2 250	23.1	13.8	15.1	14.4	9.1	46.7
1966	4 646	2 181	1 246	699	237	2 465	27.7	17.9	19.2	20.1	10.7	53.5
1965	4 357	2 050	1 178	680	192	2 307	26.4	17.0	18.4	20.2	8.4	51.7
1964	4 744	2 696	1 495	849	352	2 048	33.1	24.6	25.4	28.9	15.0	60.2
MALE												
1976	749	455	439	-	16	295	9.1	6.6	6.3	-	3.5	22.1
1975	767	468	460	-	8	299	9.5	6.9	7.1	-	2.8	23.8
1974	733	439	431	-	8	294	9.3	6.6	6.7	-	3.3	23.6
1973	747	505	493	-	12	292	10.1	7.6	7.7	-	4.8	23.7
1972	801	514	503	-	11	287	10.4	7.9	8.1	-	4.3	22.9
1971	852	588	568	-	20	264	11.3	9.3	9.5	-	5.1	21.6
1970	1 037	699	681	-	18	338	13.8	11.0	11.4	-	4.7	28.8
1969	1 273	817	783	-	34	456	17.0	13.2	13.8	-	6.5	36.0
1968	1 333	885	832	-	53	448	18.1	14.4	15.0	-	9.1	36.3
1967	1 324	854	788	-	66	470	18.2	13.9	14.2	-	10.7	41.0
1966	1 541	1 072	1 023	-	49	469	21.3	17.6	18.6	-	6.3	41.9
1965	1 521	1 061	1 011	-	50	460	21.3	17.6	18.7	-	7.9	41.3
1964	(NA)	(NA)	1 288	-	(NA)	603	(NA)	(NA)	29.8	-	(NA)	56.8

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

**Table 3. PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL BY SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN:
1959, AND 1966 TO 1976—Continued**

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

YEAR	NUMBER BELOW POVERTY LEVEL						POVERTY RATE					
	TOTAL	IN FAMILIES				UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	TOTAL	IN FAMILIES				UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS
		TOTAL	HEAD	WIFE	OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS			TOTAL	HEAD	WIFE	OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	
WHITE--CON.												
FEMALE												
1976	1 884	412	76	281	55	1 472	16.0	6.1	8.3	6.4	3.9	29.2
1975	1 866	429	68	313	48	1 437	16.1	6.4	7.4	7.2	3.4	29.1
1974 ¹	1 727	397	72	279	46	1 330	15.3	6.0	7.9	6.5	3.2	28.7
1973	1 845	440	74	318	48	1 405	16.3	6.6	8.1	7.4	3.3	30.3
1972	1 896	473	92	300	81	1 423	17.2	7.3	10.2	7.2	5.5	31.6
	2 219	541	110	338	93	1 678	20.6	8.5	11.6	8.7	6.0	38.3
1971	2 568	684	161	420	103	1 884	24.3	11.0	19.2	10.9	6.7	43.3
1970	2 710	774	138	519	117	1 936	26.5	12.6	15.8	14.0	7.5	47.5
1969	2 719	835	179	565	123	1 852	27.2	14.2	18.8	15.8	7.8	47.7
1968	2 615	835	193	503	139	1 780	26.8	13.7	19.6	14.4	8.3	48.5
1967	3 105	1 110	223	699	188	1 995	32.4	18.2	22.9	20.1	11.6	57.2
1966 ¹	2 836	989	167	680	142	1 847	30.3	16.4	16.7	20.2	8.5	55.2
1959 ¹	(NA)	(NA)	207	846	(NA)	1 445	(NA)	(NA)	24.3	28.9	(NA)	61.8
BLACK												
ALL PERSONS												
1976	644	296	191	71	34	348	34.8	23.7	27.5	24.1	13.3	57.4
1975	652	286	197	56	27	366	36.3	23.9	29.3	23.8	10.3	61.1
1974 ¹	591	256	168	54	32	335	34.3	22.4	26.1	22.3	12.9	58.0
1973	626	278	177	61	40	349	36.4	24.3	27.6	24.3	15.8	60.5
1972	620	331	219	67	44	289	37.1	28.0	31.4	27.6	18.2	59.1
	640	294	186	60	48	346	39.9	27.8	30.8	30.0	19.0	63.4
1971	623	307	211	58	38	317	39.3	28.2	33.4	25.9	16.4	64.0
1970	683	360	229	81	51	322	48.0	36.7	40.9	41.8	22.5	73.2
1969	689	353	211	76	65	336	50.2	38.2	41.6	44.7	26.3	74.8
1968	655	339	207	71	61	316	47.7	36.3	39.7	44.7	24.1	71.7
1967	715	403	265	85	53	312	53.3	44.0	48.4	48.9	27.2	73.4
1966 ¹	722	436	260	96	79	286	55.1	45.8	49.8	51.9	32.0	79.9
1959 ¹	711	475	280	101	94	236	62.5	55.9	60.3	57.7	44.8	81.7
MALE												
1976	217	114	106	-	9	103	28.0	19.9	22.2	-	9.3	51.0
1975	234	131	122	-	9	103	31.0	23.6	26.0	-	10.5	51.8
1974 ¹	188	113	104	-	9	75	25.9	21.4	22.9	-	12.2	38.1
1973	209	123	108	-	15	86	28.7	23.1	23.8	-	19.0	44.1
1972	232	135	120	-	15	97	32.4	24.7	25.4	-	20.5	57.1
	233	123	111	-	12	110	34.4	25.8	28.0	-	15.0	54.7
1971	226	138	138	-	-	88	33.5	26.9	29.7	-	-	54.7
1970	251	173	167	-	6	80	41.3	36.1	39.2	-	11.3	59.7
1969	271	164	135	-	29	107	46.2	37.8	38.4	-	35.4	69.9
1968	275	177	149	-	28	98	45.2	39.4	40.2	-	35.9	61.6
1967	305	204	197	-	7	101	51.4	47.6	49.4	-	23.3	61.6
1966 ¹	302	209	196	-	13	93	52.2	46.4	50.0	-	22.4	72.7
1959 ¹	(NA)	(NA)	212	-	(NA)	93	(NA)	(NA)	60.4	-	(NA)	77.5
FEMALE												
1976	426	182	85	71	26	245	39.6	27.0	39.0	24.1	16.4	60.8
1975	418	155	75	62	18	263	40.2	24.2	36.9	23.8	10.2	65.8
1974 ¹	402	142	65	56	21	260	40.4	23.1	34.6	22.3	12.0	68.2
1973	417	155	69	61	25	262	41.9	25.2	36.9	24.3	14.2	68.8
1972	388	195	99	67	29	193	40.5	30.6	44.0	27.6	17.1	60.5
	407	171	75	60	36	236	44.0	29.5	36.1	30.0	20.9	68.4
1971	398	170	73	58	39	228	43.7	29.5	43.5	25.9	21.2	68.3
1970	429	186	61	81	44	243	53.2	37.2	45.5	41.8	25.6	79.2
1969	418	189	77	76	36	229	53.1	38.5	49.7	44.7	21.7	77.4
1968	380	162	57	71	34	218	49.7	33.5	38.0	44.7	19.4	77.6
1967	410	199	68	85	46	211	54.7	40.8	45.9	48.9	27.7	80.8
1966 ¹	420	227	64	96	67	193	57.3	45.1	49.2	51.9	35.6	83.9
1959 ¹	(NA)	(NA)	68	101	(NA)	143	(NA)	(NA)	60.2	57.7	(NA)	84.6
SPANISH ORIGIN												
ALL PERSONS												
1976	128	72	44	18	9	57	27.6	20.7	25.4	23.1	9.3	48.7
1975	137	81	52	24	5	56	32.6	25.9	31.5	32.0	(B)	52.3
1974 ¹	117	70	44	17	9	47	28.9	22.2	25.3	(B)	12.0	52.2
1973	116	69	43	16	10	48	28.5	21.8	24.7	(B)	13.0	53.9
	95	52	33	13	6	43	24.9	17.5	21.3	(B)	7.1	51.8
MALE												
1976	57	39	35	-	4	18	27.0	23.1	25.0	-	(B)	(B)
1975	51	39	39	-	-	12	28.2	26.5	29.5	-	(B)	(B)
1974 ¹	50	38	36	-	2	12	26.7	23.5	23.8	-	(B)	(B)
1973	51	38	35	-	3	13	26.8	23.0	23.2	-	(B)	(B)
	37	27	27	-	-	10	22.0	18.6	20.8	-	(B)	(B)
FEMALE												
1976	71	33	10	18	5	39	28.1	18.4	(B)	23.1	(B)	(B)
1975	86	42	13	24	5	44	36.0	25.3	(B)	32.0	(B)	(B)
1974 ¹	66	31	8	17	6	35	30.4	20.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
1973	66	31	8	16	7	35	30.3	20.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
	53	25	6	13	6	34	27.7	16.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

¹BASED ON REVISED METHODOLOGY; SEE TEXT FOR EXPLANATION.

²BASED ON 1-IN-1000 SAMPLE OF 1960 CENSUS.

NOTE: PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 4. METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN RESIDENCE AND REGION OF PERSONS AND FAMILIES BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL BY RACE: 1959, 1967, 1969, AND 1974 TO 1976

(Numbers in thousands. Persons and families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

RESIDENCE	PERSONS						FAMILIES					
	1976	1975	1974 ^f	1969 ¹	1967	1959 ²	1976	1975	1974 ^f	1969 ¹	1967	1959 ²
NUMBER BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
ALL RACES												
TOTAL	24 975	25 677	23 370	24 147	27 769	38 766	5 311	5 450	4 922	5 008	5 667	7 974
NONFARM	23 716	24 562	21 907	22 149	25 060	(NA)	5 016	5 148	4 597	4 582	5 093	6 555
FARM	1 259	1 316	1 463	1 998	2 709	(NA)	295	302	325	426	574	1 419
METROPOLITAN AREAS	15 229	15 348	13 851	13 084	13 832	17 019	3 237	3 216	2 950	2 611	2 747	3 342
INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	9 482	9 090	8 373	7 993	8 649	10 437	1 961	1 863	1 746	1 609	1 672	2 013
IN POVERTY AREAS	4 306	4 446	4 114	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	911	873	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	5 747	6 259	5 477	5 091	5 183	6 582	1 276	1 352	1 204	1 002	1 075	1 329
IN POVERTY AREAS	496	900	859	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	209	179	183	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS	9 746	10 329	9 519	11 063	13 936	21 747	2 074	2 234	1 972	2 397	2 921	4 632
IN POVERTY AREAS	5 224	5 739	5 489	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1 118	1 194	1 127	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
NORTH AND WEST	14 621	14 818	13 051	13 057	14 793	19 650	3 108	3 107	2 705	2 632	3 018	3 945
SOUTH	10 354	11 059	10 319	11 090	12 976	19 116	2 203	2 343	2 217	2 376	2 649	4 029
WHITE												
TOTAL	16 713	17 770	15 736	16 659	18 983	28 336	3 560	3 838	3 352	3 575	4 056	6 027
NONFARM	15 734	16 698	14 573	15 159	17 068	(NA)	3 318	3 587	3 076	3 229	3 610	4 849
FARM	979	1 073	1 163	1 501	1 915	(NA)	243	251	276	346	446	1 178
METROPOLITAN AREAS	9 659	10 014	8 752	8 804	9 110	11 825	2 031	2 120	1 851	1 782	1 873	2 369
INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	5 068	4 874	4 290	4 765	4 902	6 513	1 005	1 003	868	955	973	1 265
IN POVERTY AREAS	1 534	1 566	1 258	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	319	307	243	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	4 591	5 139	4 462	4 038	4 208	5 312	1 026	1 117	983	827	900	1 104
IN POVERTY AREAS	489	527	539	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	105	106	113	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS	7 054	7 757	6 984	7 855	9 873	16 511	1 529	1 718	1 501	1 793	2 183	3 658
IN POVERTY AREAS	3 055	3 598	3 456	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	676	811	768	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
NORTH AND WEST	10 799	11 540	9 880	10 486	11 747	16 859	2 272	2 440	2 036	2 123	2 437	3 415
SOUTH	5 914	6 230	5 855	6 173	7 236	11 477	1 288	1 398	1 316	1 452	1 619	2 612
BLACK												
TOTAL	7 595	7 545	7 182	7 095	8 486	9 927	1 617	1 513	1 479	1 366	1 555	1 860
NONFARM	7 361	7 324	6 893	6 597	7 734	(NA)	1 572	1 467	1 432	1 287	1 434	1 637
FARM	234	220	289	498	752	(NA)	45	46	47	79	121	223
METROPOLITAN AREAS	5 149	4 967	4 759	4 005	4 578	5 002	1 126	1 029	1 027	782	852	940
INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	4 167	4 033	3 892	3 076	3 669	3 816	908	830	835	623	688	729
IN POVERTY AREAS	2 654	2 826	2 786	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	574	560	578	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	982	934	867	930	909	1 186	218	199	192	159	164	211
IN POVERTY AREAS	455	367	311	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	92	70	68	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS	2 447	2 578	2 423	3 089	3 907	4 925	491	484	453	584	704	920
IN POVERTY AREAS	1 973	2 060	1 965	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	397	371	351	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
NORTH AND WEST	3 259	2 834	2 830	2 245	2 797	2 422	726	590	599	455	539	466
SOUTH	4 336	4 711	4 353	4 850	5 688	7 505	891	923	881	911	1 016	1 394
POVERTY RATE												
ALL RACES												
TOTAL	11.8	12.3	11.2	11.1	14.2	22.0	9.4	9.7	8.8	9.7	11.4	17.7
NONFARM	11.6	12.1	10.9	11.7	13.5	(NA)	9.2	9.5	8.6	9.3	10.8	15.7
FARM	15.9	16.4	16.2	20.7	25.9	(NA)	13.5	13.7	13.6	17.5	21.4	42.8
METROPOLITAN AREAS	10.7	10.8	9.7	9.5	10.9	15.3	8.5	8.5	7.8	7.4	8.5	11.7
INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	15.8	15.0	13.7	12.7	15.0	18.3	12.6	11.8	10.9	9.8	11.4	13.7
IN POVERTY AREAS	36.7	34.9	32.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	33.6	29.5	27.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	6.9	7.6	6.7	6.8	7.5	12.2	5.7	6.1	5.5	5.3	6.1	8.6
IN POVERTY AREAS	22.2	20.8	19.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	17.9	15.9	16.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS	14.0	15.4	14.2	17.9	20.2	33.2	11.1	12.1	11.0	14.8	16.6	28.2
IN POVERTY AREAS	21.7	23.7	22.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	17.4	16.4	17.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
NORTH AND WEST	10.1	10.4	9.2	9.5	10.8	16.0	8.1	8.2	7.2	7.4	8.7	12.5
SOUTH	15.2	16.2	15.4	17.9	22.1	35.4	12.0	12.7	12.2	14.7	17.7	29.9
WHITE												
TOTAL	9.1	9.7	8.6	9.5	11.0	18.1	7.1	7.7	6.8	7.7	9.1	14.8
NONFARM	8.9	9.5	8.4	9.1	10.5	(NA)	6.9	7.5	6.5	7.3	8.5	12.8
FARM	13.3	14.2	13.8	17.1	20.7	(NA)	11.7	11.9	12.1	15.1	18.1	38.7
METROPOLITAN AREAS	7.9	8.2	7.2	7.4	8.1	12.0	6.2	6.5	5.6	5.7	6.5	9.2
INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	11.3	10.8	9.4	9.7	10.9	13.8	8.4	8.2	7.0	7.2	8.2	10.2
IN POVERTY AREAS	31.3	29.8	24.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	27.4	24.3	19.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	5.9	6.7	5.9	5.8	6.5	10.4	4.9	5.4	4.8	4.6	5.4	8.3
IN POVERTY AREAS	15.1	16.9	16.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	12.1	12.5	13.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS	11.4	12.6	11.5	14.1	15.9	28.2	8.9	10.1	9.0	12.0	13.5	24.3
IN POVERTY AREAS	16.0	18.3	17.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	12.7	14.6	14.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
NORTH AND WEST	8.3	9.0	7.7	8.3	9.4	14.8	6.5	7.1	5.9	6.5	7.6	11.5
SOUTH	10.8	11.4	10.8	12.4	15.3	26.8	8.4	9.1	8.7	10.7	12.9	23.4

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE.

Table 4. METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN RESIDENCE AND REGION OF PERSONS AND FAMILIES BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL BY RACE: 1959, 1967, 1969, AND 1974 TO 1976—Continued

(Numbers in thousands Persons and families as of March of the following year For meaning of symbols, see text)

RESIDENCE	PERSONS						FAMILIES					
	1976	1975	1974 ^F	1969 ¹	1967	1959 ¹	1976	1975	1974 ^F	1969 ¹	1967	1959 ¹
POVERTY RATE—CON.												
POVERTY												
TOTAL	31.1	31.3	30.3	32.2	39.3	55.1	27.9	27.1	26.9	27.9	33.9	48.1
NONFARM	30.8	31.0	29.8	31.1	37.7	(NA)	27.5	26.7	26.6	27.1	32.6	45.3
FARM	49.8	50.0	51.6	63.9	69.1	(NA)	46.4	51.7	46.5	56.4	62.1	88.1
METROPOLITAN AREAS	29.6	27.6	26.7	24.5	30.7	42.8	25.7	24.0	24.3	21.2	26.2	36.1
INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	31.0	29.1	28.3	24.3	31.2	40.8	28.0	25.4	25.5	21.5	26.5	34.3
IN POVERTY AREAS	40.8	39.6	37.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	38.4	34.4	33.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	21.6	22.5	21.3	25.4	28.8	50.9	19.0	19.7	20.0	20.1	24.9	44.0
IN POVERTY AREAS	39.4	32.2	29.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	33.3	28.9	27.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS	38.2	42.4	41.1	54.3	58.5	77.7	39.7	37.1	36.1	49.0	52.6	73.2
IN POVERTY AREAS	41.2	46.6	46.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	39.8	40.0	39.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
NORTH AND WEST	28.9	25.2	25.2	22.2	27.3	34.3	26.1	21.9	22.5	19.5	24.0	28.9
SOUTH	31.1	36.6	34.9	40.8	50.1	68.5	29.5	31.9	31.2	35.7	43.4	62.0
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION												
ALL RACES												
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
NONFARM	94.0	94.9	93.7	91.7	90.2	(NA)	94.4	94.5	93.4	91.5	89.9	82.2
FARM	5.0	5.1	6.3	8.3	9.8	(NA)	5.6	5.5	6.6	8.5	10.1	17.8
METROPOLITAN AREAS	61.0	59.3	59.3	54.2	49.8	43.9	60.9	59.0	59.9	52.1	48.5	41.9
INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	38.0	35.1	35.8	33.1	31.1	26.9	36.9	34.2	35.3	32.1	29.5	25.2
IN POVERTY AREAS	17.2	17.2	17.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	17.2	16.0	16.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	23.0	24.2	23.4	21.1	18.7	17.0	24.0	24.8	24.5	20.0	19.0	16.7
IN POVERTY AREAS	4.0	3.5	3.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	3.9	3.3	3.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS	39.0	40.7	40.7	45.8	50.2	56.1	39.1	41.0	40.1	47.9	51.5	58.1
IN POVERTY AREAS	20.9	22.2	23.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	21.1	21.9	22.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
NORTH AND WEST	58.5	57.3	55.8	54.1	53.3	50.7	58.5	57.0	55.0	52.6	53.3	49.5
SOUTH	41.5	42.7	44.2	45.9	46.7	49.3	41.5	43.0	45.0	47.4	46.7	50.5
WHITE												
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
NONFARM	94.1	94.0	92.1	91.6	91.1	(NA)	93.2	93.5	91.8	90.3	89.0	80.5
FARM	5.9	6.0	7.9	8.4	8.9	(NA)	6.8	6.5	8.2	9.7	11.0	19.5
METROPOLITAN AREAS	57.8	56.4	55.6	52.8	48.0	41.7	57.1	55.2	55.2	49.8	46.2	39.3
INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	30.3	27.4	27.3	28.6	25.5	23.0	28.2	26.1	25.9	26.7	24.0	21.0
IN POVERTY AREAS	8.3	8.8	8.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	9.0	8.0	7.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	27.5	28.9	28.4	24.2	22.2	18.7	28.8	29.1	29.3	23.1	22.2	18.3
IN POVERTY AREAS	2.9	3.0	3.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	2.9	2.8	3.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS	42.2	43.7	44.4	47.2	52.0	58.3	42.9	44.8	44.8	50.2	53.8	60.7
IN POVERTY AREAS	19.3	20.2	22.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	19.0	21.1	22.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
NORTH AND WEST	64.6	64.9	62.8	62.9	61.9	59.5	63.8	63.6	60.7	59.4	60.1	56.7
SOUTH	35.4	35.1	37.2	37.1	38.1	40.5	36.2	36.4	39.3	40.6	39.9	43.3
BLACK												
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
NONFARM	94.9	97.1	96.0	93.0	91.1	(NA)	97.2	97.0	96.8	94.2	92.2	88.0
FARM	5.1	2.9	4.0	7.0	8.9	(NA)	2.8	3.0	3.2	5.8	7.8	12.0
METROPOLITAN AREAS	47.8	45.8	46.3	45.4	43.9	50.4	49.6	48.0	49.4	47.2	44.8	39.5
INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	34.9	31.5	34.2	43.4	43.2	54.4	38.4	36.9	36.5	45.6	44.2	39.2
IN POVERTY AREAS	12.9	12.4	12.1	13.1	10.7	(NA)	13.5	13.2	13.0	11.6	10.5	11.3
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	12.9	14.9	12.1	13.1	10.7	(NA)	13.5	13.2	13.0	11.6	10.5	11.3
IN POVERTY AREAS	4.0	4.9	4.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	5.7	4.6	4.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS	52.2	54.2	53.7	54.5	56.0	49.6	50.4	53.0	53.5	52.6	55.3	49.5
IN POVERTY AREAS	26.0	27.3	27.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	24.6	24.5	23.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
NORTH AND WEST	42.9	37.6	39.4	31.6	33.0	24.4	44.9	39.0	40.5	33.3	34.7	25.1
SOUTH	57.1	62.4	60.6	68.4	67.0	75.6	55.1	61.0	59.6	66.7	65.3	74.9

BASED ON REVISED METHODOLOGY; SEE TEXT FOR EXPLANATION.

BASED ON 1970 CENSUS, DATA BASED ON 1970 CENSUS POPULATION CONTROLS; SEE TEXT FOR EXPLANATION.

BASED ON 1-IN-100 SAMPLE OF 1940 CENSUS.

Table 5. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL BY SEX, RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HEAD: 1959, 1966, 1969, AND 1974 TO 1976

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	ALL FAMILIES						WHITE FAMILIES					
	1976	1975	1974 ¹	1969 ¹	1966 ¹	1959	1976	1975	1974 ¹	1969 ¹	1966 ¹	1959
NUMBER BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
ALL FAMILIES												
TOTAL	5 311	5 450	4 922	5 005	5 784	8 320	3 560	3 838	3 352	3 574	4 106	6 185
AGE OF HEAD												
HEAD 14 TO 24 YEARS	762	850	724	529	476	622	457	577	463	376	345	460
HEAD 25 TO 44 YEARS	2 473	2 466	2 249	1 827	2 228	3 314	1 654	1 693	1 492	1 210	1 467	2 319
HEAD 45 TO 54 YEARS	712	738	687	703	864	1 438	504	531	475	484	582	1 026
HEAD 55 TO 64 YEARS	639	668	575	668	766	1 086	431	510	421	467	534	840
HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	726	728	686	1 276	1 450	1 860	515	528	502	1 036	1 178	1 540
SIZE OF FAMILY												
2 PERSONS	1 748	1 784	1 622	1 936	2 116	2 850	1 309	1 367	1 228	1 562	1 744	2 318
3 PERSONS	1 055	1 074	936	804	845	1 253	724	801	650	600	606	923
4 PERSONS	946	939	819	675	764	1 167	645	636	557	476	549	887
5 PERSONS	679	614	625	518	622	1 088	437	442	386	348	403	827
6 PERSONS	369	451	394	395	486	705	211	271	224	228	291	471
7 PERSONS OR MORE	484	589	545	675	951	1 257	234	321	307	360	511	759
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.70	3.81	3.82	3.83	4.12	4.15	3.51	3.54	3.63	3.53	3.76	3.95
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS												
NO CHILDREN	1 251	1 278	1 134	1 779	2 050	2 877	995	1 061	922	1 485	1 706	2 373
1 AND 2 CHILDREN	2 307	2 263	2 019	1 514	1 633	2 458	1 548	1 612	1 364	1 085	1 157	1 836
3 AND 4 CHILDREN	1 274	1 309	1 208	1 051	1 194	1 854	794	863	765	675	764	1 291
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	479	599	561	661	907	1 131	224	302	300	330	474	685
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN PER FAMILY WITH CHILDREN	2.48	2.61	2.63	2.95	3.25	3.16	2.35	2.43	2.50	2.71	3.00	2.99
NUMBER OF WORKERS²												
NO WORKERS	2 309	2 174	1 904	1 790	1 788	1 981	1 407	1 456	1 242	1 363	1 417	1 574
1 WORKER	1 954	2 069	1 893	2 144	2 469	4 030	1 334	1 472	1 308	1 566	1 810	3 139
2 WORKERS	845	883	841	823	1 135	1 659	599	673	614	521	701	1 106
3 WORKERS OR MORE	281	295	257	248	392	650	201	209	166	123	178	366
EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD												
HEAD EMPLOYED	2 012	2 154	1 900	2 156	2 895	4 536	1 482	1 628	1 412	1 539	1 953	3 359
HEAD UNEMPLOYED	521	505	443	211	243	559	338	361	308	127	150	376
HEAD NOT IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	2 779	2 791	2 580	2 638	2 646	3 225	1 741	1 849	1 632	1 908	2 003	2 450
WORK EXPERIENCE OF HEAD												
HEAD WORKED	2 545	2 745	2 553	2 711	3 427	5 620	1 815	2 051	1 850	1 869	2 304	4 071
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 043	1 070	996	1 295	1 894	3 042	739	826	74	901	1 297	2 261
FULL TIME	853	866	812	1 067	1 625	2 617	628	693	67	763	1 123	1 953
WORKED 1 TO 49 WEEKS	1 502	1 675	1 557	1 416	1 533	2 578	1 076	1 225	1 076	968	1 007	1 810
WORKED 27 TO 49 WEEKS	562	591	598	(NA)	771	(NA)	400	454	34	(NA)	496	(NA)
WORKED 1 TO 26 WEEKS	940	1 084	958	(NA)	762	(NA)	677	770	68	(NA)	511	(NA)
HEAD DID NOT WORK	2 745	2 675	2 343	2 235	2 292	2 538	1 726	1 760	1 44	1 652	1 749	1 962
HEAD IN ARMED FORCES	22	30	27	58	65	162	19	28	2	53	53	152
OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB OF HEAD												
HEAD WORKED	2 545	2 745	2 553	2 711	3 427	5 620	1 815	2 051	1 850	1 869	2 304	4 071
PROFESSIONAL & MANAGERIAL WORKERS	250	303	237	318	341	471	205	263	202	272	313	429
CLERICAL AND SALES WORKERS	308	297	261	218	275	280	227	235	193	170	228	258
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	316	384	327	309	388	558	271	329	266	254	297	454
OPERATIVES, INCL. TRANSPORT WKRS.	509	513	502	496	705	1 064	349	382	345	309	448	754
SERVICE WORKERS, INCL. PVT. HSHLD LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	545	617	574	515	653	732	296	344	311	251	314	407
FARMERS AND FARM LABORERS	206	244	231	288	339	701	141	182	172	175	183	418
410	386	423	568	726	1 810	326	316	361	437	521	1 351	
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HEAD												
TOTAL, 25 YEARS OLD & OVER	4 549	4 600	4 198	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	3 104	3 261	2 849	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	1 224	1 293	1 232	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	777	877	801	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
8 YEARS	526	629	605	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	360	488	482	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	1 163	1 118	990	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	715	708	578	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
4 YEARS	1 137	1 090	980	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	828	787	708	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
COLLEGE: TOTAL	498	470	392	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	404	401	320	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
PERCENT NOT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	64.0	66.1	67.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	60.3	63.6	4.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE.

Table 5. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL BY SEX, RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HEAD: 1959, 1966, 1969, AND 1974 TO 1976—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	ALL FAMILIES						WHITE FAMILIES					
	1976	1975	1974 ^a	1969 ^b	1966 ^c	1959	1976	1975	1974 ^a	1969 ^b	1966 ^c	1959
POVERTY RATE												
ALL FAMILIES												
TOTAL	9.4	9.7	8.6	9.7	11.8	18.5	7.1	7.7	6.8	7.7	9.3	15.2
AGE OF HEAD												
HEAD 14 TO 24 YEARS	19.2	21.0	17.1	14.8	15.8	26.9	13.6	16.9	12.9	12.1	12.6	22.5
HEAD 25 TO 44 YEARS	10.1	10.3	9.6	8.4	10.8	16.5	7.8	8.1	7.2	6.3	8.0	12.8
HEAD 45 TO 54 YEARS	6.4	6.6	6.1	6.5	8.1	15.0	5.1	5.3	4.7	4.9	6.0	11.8
HEAD 55 TO 64 YEARS	7.1	7.5	6.7	8.0	10.0	15.9	5.3	6.3	5.4	6.2	7.7	13.4
HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	8.9	8.9	8.5	17.7	20.9	30.0	7.0	7.1	6.9	15.7	18.4	26.8
SIZE OF FAMILY												
2 PERSONS	8.1	8.4	7.8	10.9	12.9	19.6	6.7	7.1	6.5	9.6	11.6	17.5
3 PERSONS	8.7	8.8	7.7	7.5	8.4	12.8	6.6	7.4	6.1	6.2	6.5	10.3
4 PERSONS	8.2	8.3	7.4	6.8	8.1	12.7	6.3	6.3	5.7	5.2	6.4	10.4
5 PERSONS	10.9	9.9	9.6	8.0	10.1	18.3	8.1	8.1	6.9	6.0	7.2	15.2
6 PERSONS	13.2	13.2	13.2	11.3	14.1	24.2	9.1	10.9	9.0	7.6	9.8	18.4
7 PERSONS OR MORE	21.8	25.6	22.3	21.6	28.6	45.6	14.8	19.3	16.6	15.2	20.3	36.8
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS												
NO CHILDREN	4.9	5.1	4.7	8.2	10.1	15.9	4.3	4.6	4.1	7.4	9.0	14.2
1 AND 2 CHILDREN	10.2	10.2	9.3	7.9	9.3	14.2	7.9	8.3	7.2	6.3	7.3	11.6
3 AND 4 CHILDREN	17.1	17.1	15.4	12.4	14.3	24.5	12.8	13.2	11.5	9.1	10.4	19.1
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	34.9	37.8	32.2	27.2	33.8	53.0	24.7	27.9	24.3	18.5	24.2	44.6
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN PER FAMILY WITH CHILDREN . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF WORKERS^d												
NO WORKERS	31.1	31.1	29.8	40.6	45.4	59.2	23.5	24.6	22.9	35.4	40.8	54.3
1 WORKER	10.8	10.9	10.3	11.1	12.7	18.7	8.4	8.8	8.0	8.9	10.1	15.8
2 WORKERS	3.8	4.1	3.9	4.1	6.1	10.6	3.0	3.5	3.1	2.9	4.2	7.8
3 WORKERS OR MORE	3.4	3.7	3.2	3.3	5.7	14.2	2.7	2.9	2.3	1.8	2.9	9.2
EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD												
HEAD EMPLOYED	4.8	5.2	4.7	5.3	7.4	12.8	4.0	4.4	3.9	4.2	5.5	10.3
HEAD UNEMPLOYED	23.8	21.2	15.9	18.0	26.6	33.7	18.9	18.4	13.4	12.9	20.2	28.1
HEAD NOT IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	21.3	21.8	20.7	26.7	29.0	40.8	15.9	17.1	15.4	22.3	25.0	35.2
WORK EXPERIENCE OF HEAD												
HEAD WORKED	5.7	6.1	5.7	6.3	8.2	14.6	4.5	5.1	4.6	4.8	6.1	11.6
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS	3.0	3.1	2.9	3.7	5.6	10.6	2.4	2.7	2.4	2.8	4.2	8.5
FULL TIME	2.6	2.6	2.4	3.2	5.0	9.4	2.1	2.3	2.1	2.5	3.7	7.6
WORKED 1 TO 49 WEEKS	14.5	15.7	15.4	16.5	19.6	26.9	11.9	13.3	12.5	13.1	15.2	22.0
WORKED 27 TO 49 WEEKS	8.5	8.9	8.9	(NA)	14.5	(NA)	6.8	7.8	6.8	(NA)	10.9	(NA)
WORKED 1 TO 26 WEEKS	25.2	26.8	28.3	(NA)	30.4	(NA)	21.6	23.0	24.3	(NA)	24.7	(NA)
HEAD DID NOT WORK	25.3	25.2	23.9	31.0	34.8	45.2	19.0	19.8	17.9	26.5	30.4	40.4
HEAD IN ARMED FORCES	2.7	3.9	2.9	5.7	7.8	15.5	2.8	4.1	2.7	5.7	7.0	15.3
OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB OF HEAD												
HEAD WORKED	5.7	6.1	5.7	6.3	8.2	14.6	4.5	5.1	4.6	4.8	6.1	11.6
PROFESSIONAL & MANAGERIAL WORKERS	1.8	2.1	1.8	2.5	3.0	5.0	1.6	2.0	1.6	2.2	2.9	4.6
CLERICAL AND SALES WORKERS	4.9	4.7	4.2	3.6	5.0	5.7	4.0	4.1	3.4	3.1	4.4	5.4
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	3.4	4.1	3.4	3.4	4.5	7.2	3.1	3.7	3.0	3.0	3.7	6.1
OPERATIVES, INCL. TRANSPORT WKRS.	6.4	6.7	6.4	5.9	8.6	14.1	5.1	5.8	5.1	4.3	6.2	11.3
SERVICE WORKERS, INCL. PVT. HSHLD LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	14.0	15.9	14.7	16.6	19.1	25.3	10.1	12.0	10.7	11.1	12.6	18.8
FARMERS AND FARM LABORERS	9.7	10.7	9.9	13.6	16.0	29.4	8.4	10.0	9.4	11.2	11.7	23.5
...	23.2	21.8	22.6	26.5	29.1	54.0	20.3	19.5	20.9	22.6	23.8	47.1
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HEAD												
TOTAL, 25 YEARS OLD & OVER	8.6	8.8	8.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	6.6	7.0	6.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	21.9	22.4	20.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	18.2	19.6	17.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
8 YEARS	10.8	12.6	11.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	8.6	10.9	10.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	14.4	14.0	12.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	10.6	10.5	8.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
4 YEARS	6.4	6.2	5.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	5.2	4.9	4.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
COLLEGE: TOTAL	3.0	3.0	2.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	2.6	2.7	2.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
PERCENT NOT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE.

Table 5. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL BY SEX, RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HEAD: 1959, 1966, 1969, AND 1974 TO 1976—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	ALL FAMILIES						WHITE FAMILIES					
	1976	1975	1974 ^r	1969 ¹	1966 ^r	1959	1976	1975	1974 ^r	1969 ¹	1966 ^r	1959
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION												
ALL FAMILIES												
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
AGE OF HEAD												
HEAD 14 TO 24 YEARS	14.3	15.6	14.7	10.6	8.2	7.5	12.8	15.0	13.8	10.5	8.4	7.4
HEAD 25 TO 44 YEARS	46.6	45.2	45.7	36.5	38.5	39.8	46.5	44.1	44.5	33.9	35.7	37.5
HEAD 45 TO 54 YEARS	13.4	13.5	14.0	14.0	14.9	17.3	14.2	13.8	14.2	13.5	14.2	16.6
HEAD 55 TO 64 YEARS	12.0	12.3	11.7	13.3	13.2	13.1	12.1	13.3	12.6	13.1	13.0	13.6
HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	13.7	13.4	13.9	25.5	25.1	22.4	14.5	13.8	15.0	29.0	28.7	24.9
SIZE OF FAMILY												
2 PERSONS	32.9	32.7	33.0	38.7	36.6	34.3	36.8	35.6	36.6	43.7	42.5	37.5
3 PERSONS	20.4	19.7	19.0	16.1	14.6	15.1	20.3	20.9	19.4	16.8	14.8	14.9
4 PERSONS	17.8	17.2	16.6	13.5	13.2	14.0	18.1	16.6	16.6	13.3	13.4	14.3
5 PERSONS	12.8	11.3	12.3	10.3	10.8	13.1	12.3	11.5	11.5	9.7	9.8	13.4
6 PERSONS	6.9	8.3	8.0	7.9	8.4	8.5	5.9	7.1	6.7	6.4	7.1	7.6
7 PERSONS OR MORE	9.1	10.8	11.1	13.5	16.4	15.1	6.6	8.4	9.2	10.1	12.4	12.3
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATIVES UNDER 18 YEARS												
NO CHILDREN	23.6	23.4	23.0	35.5	35.4	34.6	27.9	27.6	27.5	41.6	41.5	38.4
1 AND 2 CHILDREN	43.4	41.5	41.0	30.2	28.2	29.5	43.5	42.0	40.7	30.4	28.2	29.7
3 AND 4 CHILDREN	24.0	24.0	24.5	21.0	20.6	22.3	22.3	22.5	22.8	18.9	18.6	20.9
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	9.0	11.0	11.4	13.2	15.7	13.6	6.3	7.9	8.9	9.2	11.7	11.1
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN PER FAMILY WITH CHILDREN . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF WORKERS²												
NO WORKERS	41.6	39.9	38.7	35.8	30.9	23.8	39.5	37.9	37.1	38.1	34.5	25.4
1 WORKER	36.8	38.0	38.5	42.8	42.7	48.4	37.5	38.4	39.0	43.8	44.1	50.8
2 WORKERS	15.9	16.2	17.1	16.4	19.6	19.9	16.8	17.5	18.3	14.6	17.1	17.9
3 WORKERS OR MORE	5.3	5.4	5.2	5.0	6.8	7.8	5.6	5.4	5.0	3.4	4.3	5.9
EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD												
HEAD EMPLOYED	37.9	39.5	38.6	43.1	50.1	54.5	41.6	42.4	42.1	43.1	47.6	54.3
HEAD UNEMPLOYED	9.8	9.3	9.0	4.2	4.2	6.7	9.5	9.4	9.2	3.6	3.7	6.1
HEAD NOT IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	52.3	51.2	52.4	52.7	45.7	38.8	48.9	48.2	48.7	53.4	48.8	39.6
WORK EXPERIENCE OF HEAD												
HEAD WORKED	47.9	50.4	51.9	54.2	59.2	67.5	51.0	53.4	55.2	52.3	56.1	65.8
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS	19.6	19.6	20.2	25.9	32.7	36.6	20.8	21.5	22.8	25.2	31.6	36.6
FULL TIME	16.1	15.9	16.5	21.3	28.1	31.5	17.6	18.1	19.5	21.3	27.4	31.6
WORKED 1 TO 49 WEEKS	28.3	30.7	31.6	28.3	26.5	31.0	30.2	31.9	32.4	27.1	24.5	29.3
WORKED 27 TO 49 WEEKS	10.6	10.8	12.1	(NA)	13.3	(NA)	11.2	11.8	11.8	(NA)	12.1	(NA)
WORKED 1 TO 26 WEEKS	17.7	19.9	19.5	(NA)	13.2	(NA)	19.0	20.1	20.6	(NA)	12.4	(NA)
HEAD DID NOT WORK	51.7	49.1	47.6	44.7	39.6	30.5	48.5	45.9	44.2	46.2	42.6	31.7
HEAD IN ARMED FORCES	0.4	0.6	0.5	1.2	1.1	1.9	0.5	0.7	0.7	1.5	1.3	2.5
OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB OF HEAD												
HEAD WORKED	47.9	50.4	51.9	54.2	59.2	67.5	51.0	53.4	55.2	52.3	56.1	65.8
PROFESSIONAL & MANAGERIAL WORKERS	4.7	5.6	4.8	6.3	5.9	5.7	5.8	6.9	6.0	7.6	7.6	6.9
CLERICAL AND SALES WORKERS	5.8	5.4	5.3	4.4	4.8	3.4	6.4	6.1	5.8	4.8	5.6	4.2
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	5.9	7.0	6.5	6.2	6.7	6.7	7.6	8.6	7.9	7.1	7.2	7.3
OPERATIVES, INCL. TRANSPORT WORKERS	9.6	9.4	10.2	9.9	12.2	12.8	9.8	10.0	10.3	8.6	10.9	12.2
SERVICE WORKERS, INCL. PVT. HSHLD	10.3	11.3	11.7	10.3	11.3	8.8	8.3	9.0	9.3	7.0	7.6	6.6
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	3.9	4.5	4.7	5.8	5.9	8.4	4.0	4.7	5.1	4.9	4.5	6.8
FARMERS AND FARM LABORERS	7.7	7.1	8.6	11.3	12.6	21.8	9.2	8.2	10.8	12.2	12.7	21.8
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HEAD												
TOTAL, 25 YEARS OLD & OVER	85.7	84.4	85.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	87.2	85.0	86.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	23.0	23.7	25.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	21.8	22.9	23.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
8 YEARS	9.9	11.5	12.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	10.7	12.7	14.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	21.9	20.5	20.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	20.1	18.4	17.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
4 YEARS	21.4	20.0	19.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	23.3	20.5	21.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
COLLEGE: TOTAL	9.4	8.6	8.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	11.3	10.4	9.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
PERCENT NOT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE.

Table 5. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL BY SEX, RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HEAD: 1959, 1966, 1969, AND 1974 TO 1976—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	BLACK FAMILIES						SPANISH ORIGIN FAMILIES					
	1976	1975	1974 [†]	1969 [†]	1966 [†]	1959	1976	1975	1974 [†]	1969 [†]	1966 [†]	1959
NUMBER BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
ALL FAMILIES												
TOTAL	1 617	1 513	1 479	1 365	1 620	(NA)	598	627	526	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
AGE HEAD												
HEAD 14 TO 24 YEARS	295	264	256	150	131	(NA)	91	105	68	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
HEAD 25 TO 44 YEARS	748	721	711	591	729	(NA)	319	321	295	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
HEAD 45 TO 54 YEARS	190	185	198	210	277	(NA)	95	100	73	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
HEAD 55 TO 64 YEARS	193	145	146	191	224	(NA)	49	49	45	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	191	197	168	224	260	(NA)	44	52	44	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
SIZE OF FAMILY												
2 PERSONS	408	393	374	352	360	(NA)	129	136	115	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
3 PERSONS	339	257	271	194	224	(NA)	122	125	91	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
4 PERSONS	277	290	240	194	207	(NA)	120	107	93	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
5 PERSONS	218	154	201	161	210	(NA)	89	92	81	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
6 PERSONS	143	169	163	165	190	(NA)	60	57	51	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
7 PERSONS OR MORE	233	250	231	298	428	(NA)	78	110	96	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	4.06	4.32	4.23	4.56	(NA)	(NA)	4.21	4.39	4.52	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS												
NO CHILDREN	235	199	186	270	329	(NA)	81	77	64	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1 AND 2 CHILDREN	700	620	622	415	456	(NA)	262	271	201	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
3 AND 4 CHILDREN	439	413	418	359	419	(NA)	182	172	167	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	242	232	254	321	417	(NA)	73	108	94	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN PER FAMILY WITH CHILDREN	2.72	2.96	2.87	3.36	(NA)	(NA)	2.75	2.94	3.06	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
NUMBER OF WORKERS [‡]												
NO WORKERS	756	688	637	405	351	(NA)	274	261	210	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1 WORKER	575	567	555	549	632	(NA)	213	249	221	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
2 WORKERS	217	180	203	290	426	(NA)	82	85	65	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
3 WORKERS OR MORE	69	77	81	121	212	(NA)	29	26	27	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD												
HEAD EMPLOYED	471	474	446	594	920	(NA)	202	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
HEAD UNEMPLOYED	171	135	127	78	89	(NA)	77	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
HEAD NOT IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	974	904	906	693	611	(NA)	319	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
WORK EXPERIENCE OF HEAD												
HEAD WORKED	658	634	654	807	1 095	(NA)	272	305	269	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS	270	225	218	376	589	(NA)	91	137	97	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
FULL TIME	194	155	146	288	495	(NA)	82	119	84	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
WORKED 1 TO 49 WEEKS	388	409	436	432	505	(NA)	181	169	172	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
WORKED 27 TO 49 WEEKS	154	121	179	(NA)	264	(NA)	73	74	75	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
WORKED 1 TO 26 WEEKS	234	288	258	(NA)	241	(NA)	108	95	97	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
HEAD DID NOT WORK	959	877	823	555	520	(NA)	326	317	254	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
HEAD IN ARMED FORCES	-	2	3	2	6	(NA)	-	5	3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB OF HEAD												
HEAD WORKED	658	634	654	807	1 095	(NA)	272	305	269	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
PROFESSIONAL & MANAGERIAL WORKERS	33	30	21	31	25	(NA)	13	10	14	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
CLERICAL AND SALES WORKERS	77	60	64	45	47	(NA)	26	20	21	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	35	48	53	51	86	(NA)	35	47	33	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
OPERATIVES, INCL. TRANSPORT WORKERS	147	121	145	183	252	(NA)	84	78	66	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
SERVICE WORKERS, INCL. PVT. HSHLD LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	240	254	256	263	334	(NA)	45	65	51	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
FARMERS AND FARM LABORERS	54	58	56	112	151	(NA)	32	35	27	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
FARMERS AND FARM LABORERS	72	62	57	123	199	(NA)	38	53	57	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HEAD												
TOTAL, 25 YEARS OLD & OVER	1 322	1 249	1 223	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	507	522	457	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
ELEMENTARY, LESS THAN 8 YEARS	402	397	415	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	262	296	253	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
8 YEARS	135	133	108	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	64	52	59	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	436	393	397	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	96	92	78	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
4 YEARS	284	276	254	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	63	63	50	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
COLLEGE: TOTAL	65	49	49	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	23	19	18	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
PERCENT NOT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	73.6	74.0	75.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	83.1	84.2	85.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE.

Table 5. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL BY SEX, RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HEAD: 1959, 1966, 1969, AND 1974 TO 1976—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	BLACK FAMILIES						SPANISH ORIGIN FAMILIES					
	1976	1975	1974 ^r	1969 ¹	1966 ^r	1959	1976	1975	1974 ^r	1969 ¹	1966 ^r	1959
POVERTY RATE												
ALL FAMILIES												
TOTAL	27.9	27.1	26.9	27.9	35.5	(NA)	23.2	25.1	21.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
AGE OF HEAD												
HEAD 14 TO 24 YEARS	51.2	45.7	42.0	34.2	39.0	(NA)	30.6	37.6	25.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
HEAD 25 TO 44 YEARS	27.4	27.6	27.8	26.6	35.1	(NA)	22.9	24.1	22.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
HEAD 45 TO 54 YEARS	18.0	18.7	19.8	22.6	29.3	(NA)	20.4	21.1	14.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
HEAD 55 TO 64 YEARS	25.8	19.6	21.3	25.5	33.0	(NA)	19.2	19.5	18.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	27.5	29.3	26.1	41.0	49.8	(NA)	25.4	31.5	25.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
SIZE OF FAMILY												
2 PERSONS	23.6	22.6	23.1	24.9	26.8	(NA)	20.7	23.2	20.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
3 PERSONS	25.0	20.9	21.8	20.1	27.7	(NA)	20.5	22.6	16.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
4 PERSONS	26.1	27.8	24.6	24.8	29.3	(NA)	20.9	19.2	18.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
5 PERSONS	31.7	26.7	31.1	28.3	39.8	(NA)	24.3	26.4	22.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
6 PERSONS	35.5	39.8	35.7	35.7	44.6	(NA)	26.8	27.5	23.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
7 PERSONS OR MORE	41.2	43.8	41.9	42.8	57.3	(NA)	39.0	44.4	36.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS												
NO CHILDREN	13.4	11.7	11.8	18.0	22.6	(NA)	11.6	12.6	10.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1 AND 2 CHILDREN	27.8	25.7	26.3	23.2	29.5	(NA)	21.1	22.9	16.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
3 AND 4 CHILDREN	39.9	41.5	39.0	36.2	45.4	(NA)	33.2	32.8	31.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	46.1	59.7	52.9	53.1	65.4	(NA)	52.1	59.0	48.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN PER FAMILY WITH CHILDREN . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF WORKERS¹												
NO WORKERS	72.8	68.9	68.2	78.3	79.8	(NA)	72.3	73.9	67.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1 WORKER	29.2	29.1	30.2	34.7	42.0	(NA)	22.7	26.5	24.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
2 WORKERS	10.7	9.5	10.3	14.3	22.2	(NA)	9.1	9.8	7.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
3 WORKERS OR MORE	10.4	11.4	12.1	16.0	30.5	(NA)	8.8	8.5	7.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD												
HEAD EMPLOYED	13.2	13.9	13.5	17.0	27.3	(NA)	11.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
HEAD UNEMPLOYED	46.5	35.7	28.1	45.9	55.3	(NA)	47.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
HEAD NOT IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	52.3	50.6	52.5	56.6	59.4	(NA)	52.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
WORK EXPERIENCE OF HEAD												
HEAD WORKED	16.2	16.1	16.4	20.6	29.5	(NA)	13.6	15.7	13.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS	9.4	8.4	8.1	13.5	22.7	(NA)	6.6	10.0	7.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
FULL TIME	7.3	6.2	5.9	11.0	20.4	(NA)	6.1	9.0	6.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
WORKED 1 TO 49 WEEKS	32.6	32.1	33.4	38.6	45.2	(NA)	29.2	29.9	29.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
WORKED 27 TO 49 WEEKS	23.1	18.3	22.4	(NA)	36.9	(NA)	18.8	21.9	18.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
WORKED 1 TO 26 WEEKS	44.7	46.9	50.9	(NA)	59.8	(NA)	47.0	41.7	56.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
HEAD DID NOT WORK	58.4	55.9	58.1	60.9	65.4	(NA)	59.7	60.5	54.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
HEAD IN ARMED FORCES	-	2.9	3.5	(0)	11.8	(NA)	(0)	14.7	9.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB OF HEAD												
HEAD WORKED	16.2	16.1	16.4	20.6	29.5	(NA)	13.6	15.7	13.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
PROFESSIONAL & MANAGERIAL WORKERS	5.9	7.0	5.3	9.1	8.3	(NA)	4.7	3.8	4.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
CLERICAL AND SALES WORKERS	14.3	11.5	13.7	10.9	15.5	(NA)	13.2	9.6	9.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	7.2	9.2	9.5	10.0	19.7	(NA)	8.6	11.8	9.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
OPERATIVES, INCL. TRANSPORT WKRS.	13.7	12.1	13.9	16.2	24.9	(NA)	15.1	14.9	12.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
SERVICE WORKERS, INCL. PVT. HSHLD LABORS, EXCEPT FARM	27.2	27.2	27.5	32.8	38.5	(NA)	15.1	25.8	19.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
FARMERS, EXCEPT FARM	13.9	14.3	11.9	21.1	28.5	(NA)	17.4	18.6	16.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
FARMERS AND FARM LABORERS	57.1	48.4	47.1	68.0	75.4	(NA)	38.4	43.1	48.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HEAD												
TOTAL, 25 YEARS OLD & OVER	25.3	24.9	25.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	22.2	23.5	20.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	33.6	32.3	32.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	34.2	36.2	31.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
8 YEARS	30.8	28.5	26.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	28.1	24.8	25.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	35.1	34.7	34.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	23.9	25.3	21.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
4 YEARS	18.9	19.4	19.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	11.5	12.6	11.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
COLLEGE: TOTAL	7.6	6.5	7.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	6.6	5.7	4.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
PERCENT NOT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE.

Table 5. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL BY SEX, RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HEAD: 1959, 1966, 1969, AND 1974 TO 1976 Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March of the following year. For meaning of

see text)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	BLACK FAMILIES						SPANISH ORIGIN FAMILIES					
	1976	1975	1974 [†]	1969 [†]	1966 [†]	1959	1976	1975	1974 [†]	1969 [†]	1966 [†]	1959
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION												
ALL FAMILIES												
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(NA)	100.0	100.0	100.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
AGE OF HEAD												
HEAD 14 TO 24 YEARS	18.2	17.4	17.3	11.0	8.1	(NA)	15.2	16.7	12.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
HEAD 25 TO 44 YEARS	46.3	47.7	48.1	43.3	45.0	(NA)	53.3	51.2	56.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
HEAD 45 TO 54 YEARS	11.8	12.2	13.4	15.4	17.1	(NA)	15.9	15.9	13.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
HEAD 55 TO 64 YEARS	11.9	9.6	9.9	14.0	15.8	(NA)	8.2	7.8	8.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	11.8	13.0	11.4	16.4	16.0	(NA)	7.4	8.3	8.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
SIZE OF FAMILY												
2 PERSONS	25.2	26.0	25.3	25.8	22.2	(NA)	21.6	21.7	21.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
3 PERSONS	21.0	17.0	18.3	14.2	13.8	(NA)	20.4	19.9	17.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
4 PERSONS	17.1	19.2	16.2	14.2	12.8	(NA)	20.1	17.1	17.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
5 PERSONS	13.5	10.2	13.6	8	13.0	(NA)	14.9	14.7	15.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
6 PERSONS	8.8	11.2	11.0	1	11.7	(NA)	10.0	9.1	9.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
7 PERSONS OR MORE	14.4	16.5	15.6	1.8	26.4	(NA)	13.0	17.5	18.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS												
NO CHILDREN	14.5	13.2	12.6	19.8	20.3	(NA)	13.5	12.3	12.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1 AND 2 CHILDREN	43.3	41.0	42.1	30.4	28.1	(NA)	43.8	43.2	38.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
3 AND 4 CHILDREN	27.1	27.3	28.3	26.2	25.9	(NA)	30.4	27.4	31.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	15.0	18.6	17.2	23.5	25.7	(NA)	12.2	17.2	17.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN PER FAMILY WITH CHILDREN . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF WORKERS[†]												
NO WORKERS	46.8	45.5	43.1	29.7	21.7	(NA)	45.8	41.6	39.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1 WORKER	35.6	37.5	37.5	40.2	39.0	(NA)	35.6	39.7	42.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
2 WORKERS	13.4	11.9	13.7	21.2	26.3	(NA)	13.7	13.6	12.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
3 WORKERS OR MORE	4.3	5.1	5.5	8.9	13.1	(NA)	4.8	4.1	5.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD												
HEAD EMPLOYED	29.1	31.3	30.2	43.5	56.8	(NA)	33.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
HEAD UNEMPLOYED	10.6	8.9	8.6	5.7	5.5	(NA)	12.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
HEAD NOT IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	60.2	59.7	61.3	50.8	37.7	(NA)	53.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
WORK EXPERIENCE OF HEAD												
HEAD WORKED	40.7	41.9	44.2	59.1	67.6	(NA)	45.5	48.6	51.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS	16.7	14.9	14.7	27.5	36.4	(NA)	15.2	21.9	18.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
FULL TIME	12.0	10.2	9.9	21.1	30.6	(NA)	13.7	19.0	16.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
WORKED 1 TO 49 WEEKS	24.0	27.0	29.5	31.6	31.2	(NA)	30.3	27.0	32.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
WORKED 27 TO 49 WEEKS	9.5	8.0	12.1	(NA)	16.3	(NA)	12.2	11.8	14.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
WORKED 1 TO 26 WEEKS	4.5	19.0	17.4	(NA)	14.9	(NA)	18.1	15.2	18.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
HEAD DID NOT WORK	59.3	58.0	55.6	40.7	32.1	(NA)	54.5	50.6	48.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
HEAD IN ARMED FORCES	-	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	(NA)	-	0.8	0.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB OF HEAD												
HEAD WORKED	40.7	41.9	44.2	59.1	67.6	(NA)	45.5	48.6	51.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
PROFESSIONAL & MANAGERIAL WORKERS	2.0	2.0	1.4	2.3	1.5	(NA)	2.2	1.6	2.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
CLERICAL AND SALES WORKERS	4.8	4.0	4.3	3.3	2.9	(NA)	4.3	3.2	4.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	2.2	3.2	3.6	3.7	5.3	(NA)	5.9	7.5	6.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
OPERATIVES, INCL. TRANSPORT WKRS.	9.1	8.0	9.8	13.4	15.6	(NA)	14.0	12.1	12.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
SERVICE WORKERS, INCL. PVT. HSHLD. LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	14.8	16.8	17.3	19.3	20.6	(NA)	7.5	10.4	9.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
FARMERS AND FARM LABORERS	3.3	3.8	3.8	8.2	9.3	(NA)	5.4	5.6	5.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
FARMERS AND FARM LABORERS	4.5	4.1	3.9	9.0	12.3	(NA)	6.4	8.5	10.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HEAD												
TOTAL, 25 YEARS OLD & OVER	81.8	82.6	82.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	84.8	83.3	86.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	24.9	26.2	28.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	43.8	47.2	48.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
8 YEARS	8.3	8.8	7.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	10.7	8.3	11.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	27.0	26.0	26.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	16.1	14.7	14.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
4 YEARS	17.6	18.2	17.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	10.5	10.0	9.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
COLLEGE: TOTAL	4.0	3.2	3.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	3.8	3.0	3.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
PERCENT NOT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

Table 5. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL BY SEX, RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HEAD: 1959, 1966, 1969, AND 1974 TO 1976—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text.)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD						FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD					
	1976	1973	1974 [†]	1969 [†]	1966 [†]	1959	1976	1973	1974 [†]	1969 [†]	1966 [†]	1959
NUMBER BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
ALL FAMILIES												
TOTAL	2 768	3 020	2 598	3 179	4 063	6 414	2 543	2 430	2 324	1 872	1 741	1 616
AGE OF HEAD												
HEAD 14 TO 24 YEARS	274	357	272	263	316	473	488	463	452	266	343	349
HEAD 25 TO 34 YEARS	1 075	1 093	957	950	1 367	2 406	1 318	1 373	1 291	868	861	908
HEAD 35 TO 44 YEARS	405	452	402	456	550	1 076	307	206	287	248	314	362
HEAD 45 TO 54 YEARS	454	504	420	490	611	913	185	164	156	178	155	173
HEAD 55 YEARS AND OVER	561	585	548	1 010	1 219	1 536	165	143	137	266	231	324
SIZE OF FAMILY												
PERSONS	961	1 025	881	1 351	1 569	2 133	787	759	742	585	547	717
PERSONS	449	457	407	418	500	871	636	617	529	356	345	382
PERSONS	467	478	398	376	477	843	474	451	421	293	287	324
PERSONS	368	402	324	295	424	874	312	212	281	122	198	214
PERSONS	217	278	228	239	360	581	152	173	166	175	126	124
PERSONS OR MORE	305	380	361	498	733	1 102	174	208	145	177	218	155
AVERAGE SIZE OF FAMILY	3.83	3.95	3.99	3.87	4.17	4.32	3.1	3.24	3.24	3.77	3.99	3.66
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS												
NO CHILDREN	1 051	1 100	957	1 473	1 739	2 486	270	178	177	306	311	391
AND 2 CHILDREN	924	930	801	743	944	1 613	1 343	1 315	1 218	769	589	845
AND 3 CHILDREN	559	671	554	565	740	1 387	715	637	553	466	454	467
CHILDREN OR MORE	233	300	286	398	640	916	246	300	276	263	267	213
AVERAGE NUMBER OF CHILDREN PER FAMILY WITH CHILDREN	2.62	2.75	2.81	3.08	3.39	3.33	2.38	2.44	2.50	2.8	3.02	2.72
NUMBER OF WORKERS[†]												
NO WORKERS	847	893	766	971	1 103	1 127	1 352	1 281	1 188	814	685	854
WORKERS	1 034	1 150	991	1 399	1 757	3 286	920	919	902	745	712	744
WORKERS	638	715	669	626	910	1 430	207	168	172	198	225	229
WORKERS OR MORE	227	232	196	184	293	561	54	62	61	64	44	89
EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD												
HEAD EMPLOYED	1 381	1 526	1 319	1 630	2 293	3 949	631	629	581	526	562	587
HEAD UNEMPLOYED	281	289	234	126	172	484	235	216	208	65	71	75
HEAD NOT IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	1 103	1 206	1 046	1 424	1 598	1 971	1 676	1 585	1 534	1 281	1 048	1 254
WORK EXPERIENCE OF HEAD												
HEAD WORKED	1 654	1 857	1 645	1 933	2 603	4 798	891	887	908	778	824	822
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS	831	847	777	1 063	1 578	2 740	212	223	219	232	316	302
FULL TIME	736	731	687	921	1 399	2 409	117	135	124	146	226	208
WORKED 1 TO 49 WEEKS	823	1 010	868	870	1 025	2 058	679	664	689	546	508	520
WORKED 27 TO 49 WEEKS	334	397	379	(NA)	571	(NA)	228	195	220	(NA)	201	(NA)
WORKED 1 TO 26 WEEKS	489	614	480	(NA)	454	(NA)	451	371	469	(NA)	307	(NA)
HEAD DID NOT WORK	1 093	1 133	927	1 188	1 395	1 444	1 652	1 543	1 416	1 047	897	1 094
HEAD IN ARMED FORCES	22	30	27	58	65	162	-	-	-	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB OF HEAD												
HEAD WORKED	1 654	1 857	1 645	1 933	2 603	4 798	891	887	908	778	824	822
PROFESSIONAL & MANAGERIAL WORKERS	206	264	196	277	292	418	44	34	43	40	49	53
CLERICAL AND SALES WORKERS	83	114	42	47	139	183	225	194	140	111	136	151
RAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	309	377	319	305	370	555	7	7	6	4	9	3
OPERATIVES, INCL. TRANSPORT WORKERS	348	346	313	349	655	920	161	167	149	147	150	144
SERVICE WORKERS, INCL. PVT. HSHLD.	132	174	130	123	241	314	413	443	443	393	412	418
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	186	219	221	273	331	691	27	25	9	15	8	10
FARMERS AND FARM LABORERS	389	373	397	521	666	1 717	21	14	26	47	60	93
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HEAD												
TOTAL, 25 YEARS OLD & OVER	2 494	2 633	2 327	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	2 055	1 967	1 772	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	805	891	820	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	420	402	412	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
8 YEARS	320	363	398	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	266	236	227	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	512	497	405	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	651	621	565	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
4 YEARS	517	516	456	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	600	575	524	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
COLLEGE: TOTAL	320	336	288	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	178	134	144	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
PERCENT NOT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	65.6	67.6	69.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	62.1	64.0	64.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE.

Table 5. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL BY SEX, RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HEAD: 1959, 1966, 1969, AND 1974 TO 1976—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text.)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD					FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD				
	1959	1966	1969	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
POVERTY RATE										
ALL FAMILIES										
TOTAL	5.7	6.2	7.4	8.4	9.2	11.8	12.1	13.5	12.1	12.6
AGE OF HEAD										
HEAD 14 TO 24 YEARS	6.0	12.7	7.6	6.4	11.1	22.2	27.3	22.7	20.5	22.7
HEAD 25 TO 34 YEARS	5.1	5.3	4.7	4.9	5.3	13.3	20.1	20.8	21.6	21.3
HEAD 35 TO 44 YEARS	4.1	4.5	4.1	4.7	5.4	12.5	22.2	22.3	21.3	22.5
HEAD 45 TO 54 YEARS	4.0	4.3	5.4	5.6	5.8	15.1	15.1	16.4	19.3	21.6
HEAD 55 YEARS AND OVER	6.1	6.3	7.9	10.6	20.9	29.7	14.4	12.7	12.3	21.5
SIZE OF FAMILY										
2 PERSONS	6.3	5.7	7.1	6.8	11.2	17.4	23.5	21.5	23.1	23.1
3 PERSONS	4.3	4.6	4.1	4.0	4.2	10.1	11.1	10.8	10.8	10.8
4 PERSONS	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.1	4.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1
5 PERSONS	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
6 PERSONS	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
7 PERSONS OR MORE	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS										
NO CHILDREN	4.7	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.5	15.4	8.1	7.5	7.7	13.9
1 AND 2 CHILDREN	4.0	5.1	4.4	4.4	4.4	10.4	16.6	16.0	16.0	16.1
3 AND 4 CHILDREN	0.3	1.0	0.3	0.3	0.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	22.1	24.0	20.7	19.1	20.8	48.0	17.1	20.9	20.9	20.9
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN PER FAMILY WITH CHILDREN	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
NUMBER OF WORKERS										
NO WORKERS	16.7	17.6	15.2	10.3	37.8	49.1	64.9	65.5	66.6	69.5
1 WORKER	7.0	7.4	6.8	6.3	10.2	16.4	26.6	26.6	27.6	31.3
2 WORKERS	3.1	3.6	3.1	2.1	5.3	9.4	12.3	11.1	11.0	13.5
3 WORKERS OR MORE	2.9	3.1	2.3	2.6	6.6	13.7	8.6	11.4	12.3	20.4
EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD										
HEAD EMPLOYED	3.7	4.1	3.6	4.3	4.3	11.4	16.3	16.7	15.5	16.4
HEAD UNEMPLOYED	16.4	14.7	11.6	10.3	11.0	31.5	22.8	22.7	23.3	23.0
HEAD NOT IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	11.5	12.7	11.8	19.7	24.0	34.4	46.7	45.8	45.8	47.6
WORK EXPERIENCE OF HEAD										
HEAD WORKED	4.1	4.6	4.2	4.0	4.0	13.4	19.4	20.3	21.2	21.5
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS	2.6	2.7	2.4	3.2	4.9	10.6	7.6	6.2	6.4	11.6
FULL TIME	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.4	4.0	9.1	5.0	5.0	5.6	8.0
WORKED 1 TO 49 WEEKS	4.0	11.2	10.7	12.0	17.6	24.0	38.0	40.2	41.3	41.5
WORKED 27 TO 49 WEEKS	5.8	6.6	6.4	10.1	11.2	10.1	24.9	24.7	25.4	30.1
WORKED 1 TO 26 WEEKS	17.1	14.0	14.0	14.1	21.6	14.1	41.0	34.6	34.0	32.8
HEAD DID NOT WORK	14.3	15.1	13.8	14.1	3.0	45.7	31.6	49.5	46.0	45.9
HEAD IN ARMED FORCES	2.7	3.0	2.9	3.7	1.2	10.6	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
OCCUPATION OF LARGEST JOB OF HEAD										
HEAD WORKED	4.1	4.6	4.2	4.0	4.0	13.4	19.4	20.3	21.2	21.5
PROFESSIONAL & MANAGERIAL WORKERS	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	4.4	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6
CLERICAL AND SALES WORKERS	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4
DRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	3.4	4.0	3.3	3.4	4.0	7.1	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.4
OPERATIVES, INCL. TRANSPORT WORKERS	4.1	5.1	4.4	4.5	4.5	13.1	22.7	24.4	24.4	24.4
SERVICE WORKERS, INCL. FOOD SERVICE	4.9	5.1	4.4	4.7	4.3	10.1	19.0	20.4	20.3	21.3
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM LABORERS	9.0	8.4	8.7	11.1	11.8	29.1	10.1	10.1	10.1	10.1
FARMERS AND FARM LABORERS	22.4	22.4	22.4	22.4	22.4	22.4	22.4	22.4	22.4	22.4
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HEAD										
TOTAL 25 YEARS OLD & OVER	4.5	5.5	5.7	5.7	5.7	10.4	24.4	24.2	24.9	24.1
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	17.4	18.0	19.1	19.1	19.1	19.1	33.7	40.7	40.0	40.0
8 YEARS	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
HIGH SCHOOL 1 TO 3 YEARS	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
4 YEARS	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
COLLEGE	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1
PERCENT NOT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	11.5	12.7	11.8	19.7	24.0	34.4	46.7	45.8	45.8	47.6

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

Table 5. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL BY SEX, RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HEAD: 1959, 1966, 1969, AND 1974 TO 1976—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD						FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD					
	1970	1975	1974 ¹	1969 ¹	1966 ¹	1959	1976	1975	1974 ¹	1969 ¹	1966 ¹	1959
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION												
ALL FAMILIES												
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
AGE OF HEAD												
HEAD 14 TO 24 YEARS	9.9	12.6	10.5	8.3	7.8	7.4	19.2	19.1	19.4	14.6	9.3	7.8
HEAD 25 TO 44 YEARS	38.6	36.2	36.8	30.2	33.6	37.6	55.0	56.5	55.6	47.6	50.0	47.4
HEAD 45 TO 54 YEARS	14.6	15.0	15.5	14.3	13.5	16.8	12.1	11.8	12.3	13.6	18.2	16.9
HEAD 55 TO 64 YEARS	16.4	16.7	16.2	15.4	15.0	14.3	7.3	6.7	6.7	9.8	9.0	9.0
HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	20.3	19.4	21.1	31.8	30.0	24.0	6.5	5.9	5.9	14.6	13.4	16.9
SIZE OF FAMILY												
2 PERSONS	34.7	33.9	33.9	42.5	38.6	33.3	30.9	31.2	31.9	32.1	31.8	37.4
3 PERSONS	16.2	15.1	15.7	13.1	12.3	13.6	25.0	25.4	22.8	21.2	20.0	19.9
4 PERSONS	16.9	15.8	15.3	11.8	11.7	13.2	18.8	19.0	18.1	16.4	16.7	16.9
5 PERSONS	13.3	13.3	12.5	9.3	10.4	13.6	12.2	8.7	12.1	12.2	11.5	11.2
6 PERSONS	7.8	9.2	8.8	7.5	8.9	9.1	6.0	7.1	7.1	8.5	7.3	6.5
7 PERSONS OR MORE	11.0	12.6	13.9	15.7	18.0	17.2	7.0	8.6	8.0	9.7	12.7	8.1
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS												
NO CHILDREN	38.0	36.4	36.8	46.3	42.8	38.8	7.9	7.3	7.6	16.8	18.1	20.4
1 AND 2 CHILDREN	33.4	31.5	30.8	23.4	23.2	25.2	54.4	54.1	52.4	42.1	40.0	44.1
3 AND 4 CHILDREN	20.2	22.2	21.3	17.8	18.2	21.7	28.1	26.2	28.1	26.6	26.4	24.4
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	8.4	9.9	11.0	12.5	15.8	14.3	9.7	12.3	11.9	14.4	15.5	11.1
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN PER FAMILY WITH CHILDREN . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF WORKERS¹												
NO WORKERS	30.6	29.6	29.5	30.5	27.1	17.6	53.6	52.7	51.1	44.9	39.8	44.6
1 WORKER	37.4	38.1	38.1	44.0	43.2	51.3	36.2	37.8	38.8	40.8	41.4	38.8
2 WORKERS	23.0	23.7	25.8	19.7	22.4	22.3	8.1	6.9	7.4	10.8	13.1	12.0
3 WORKERS OR MORE	8.2	7.7	7.5	5.8	7.2	8.6	2.1	2.6	2.6	3.5	5.6	4.6
EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD												
HEAD EMPLOYED	49.9	50.5	50.8	51.3	56.4	61.7	24.8	25.9	25.0	28.8	35.0	30.6
HEAD UNEMPLOYED	10.3	9.6	9.0	4.0	4.2	7.6	9.2	8.9	9.0	4.7	4.1	3.9
HEAD NOT IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	39.8	39.9	40.3	44.8	39.3	30.8	65.9	65.2	66.0	66.5	60.9	65.4
WORK EXPERIENCE OF HEAD												
HEAD WORKED	59.8	61.5	63.3	60.8	64.1	74.9	35.0	36.5	39.1	42.6	47.9	42.9
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS	30.0	29.0	29.9	33.4	38.8	42.8	8.3	9.2	9.4	12.7	18.4	15.6
FULL TIME	26.6	24.2	26.4	29.0	34.4	37.6	4.6	5.6	5.3	8.0	13.1	10.9
WORKED 1 TO 49 WEEKS	29.7	33.4	33.4	27.4	25.2	32.1	26.7	27.3	29.6	29.9	29.5	27.1
WORKED 27 TO 49 WEEKS	12.1	13.1	14.6	(NA)	14.1	(NA)	9.0	8.0	9.5	(NA)	11.7	(NA)
WORKED 1 TO 26 WEEKS	17.7	20.3	18.8	(NA)	11.2	(NA)	17.7	19.4	20.2	17.7	17.6	(NA)
HEAD DID NOT WORK	39.5	37.5	35.7	37.4	34.3	22.5	65.0	63.5	60.9	57.4	52.1	57.1
HEAD IN ARMED FORCES	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.8	1.6	2.5	-	-	-	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB OF HEAD												
HEAD WORKED	59.8	61.5	63.3	60.8	64.1	74.9	35.0	36.5	39.1	42.6	47.9	42.9
PROFESSIONAL & MANAGERIAL WORKERS	7.4	8.7	7.1	8.7	7.2	6.5	1.7	1.6	2.3	2.2	2.8	2.8
CLERICAL AND SALES WORKERS	3.0	3.4	3.2	2.7	5.4	2.9	8.8	8.0	7.7	7.2	7.9	5.3
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	11.2	12.5	12.3	9.6	9.3	8.7	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.2
OPERATIVES, INCL. TRANSPORT & MRS.	12.6	11.0	12.0	11.0	13.7	14.4	6.3	6.9	8.1	8.1	8.7	7.5
SERVICE WORKERS, INCL. PVT. MSHLD.	8.8	5.8	5.0	3.9	5.9	4.9	16.2	16.2	19.1	21.5	23.9	21.8
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	6.7	7.3	8.5	8.6	8.1	10.8	0.8	1.0	0.4	0.8	0.5	0.5
FARMERS AND FARM LABORERS	18.1	12.4	15.3	16.4	16.4	26.8	0.8	0.6	1.1	2.6	3.5	4.9
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HEAD												
TOTAL, 25 YEARS OLD & OVER	90.1	87.2	89.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	80.8	80.9	80.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	29.1	29.5	31.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	16.5	16.5	17.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
8 YEARS	11.6	13.0	15.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	8.1	9.7	8.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	18.5	16.5	15.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	25.6	25.6	25.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
4 YEARS	19.4	17.1	17.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	23.6	23.7	22.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
COLLEGE: TOTAL	11.6	11.1	9.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	7.0	5.5	6.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
PERCENT NOT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

¹BASED ON REVISED METHODOLOGY; SEE TEXT FOR EXPLANATION.

²BEGINNING WITH THE MARCH 1970 CPS, DATA BASED ON 1970 CENSUS POPULATION CONTROLS; SEE TEXT FOR EXPLANATION.

³FOR YEARS 1959, 1966, AND 1969 DATA ARE SHOWN FOR NUMBER OF EARNERS.

NOTE: PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 6. SELECTED MEASURES OF INCOME DEFICIT FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL BY SEX AND RACE OF HEAD: 1959 AND 1966 TO 1976

(1976 dollars Families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

YEAR	TOTAL				WHITE				BLACK			
	NUMBER (THOU- SANDS)	INCOME DEFICIT			NUMBER (THOU- SANDS)	INCOME DEFICIT			NUMBER (THOU- SANDS)	INCOME DEFICIT		
		MEDIAN	MEAN	AGGREGATE (MILLIONS)		MEDIAN	MEAN	AGGREGATE (MILLIONS)		MEDIAN	MEAN	AGGREGATE (MILLIONS)
ALL FAMILIES												
1976	5 311	\$1 581	\$1 992	\$10 570	3 560	\$1 482	\$1 929	\$6 867	1 617	\$1 778	\$2 119	\$3 426
1975	5 450	1 587	2 059	11 223	3 838	1 475	1 949	7 481	1 513	1 909	2 323	3 515
1974	4 922	1 744	2 096	10 322	3 352	1 621	2 032	6 814	1 479	1 977	2 236	3 307
1973	5 109	1 775	2 130	10 881	3 482	1 632	2 046	7 122	1 530	2 017	2 315	3 542
1972	4 828	1 590	2 020	9 753	3 219	1 475	1 936	6 231	1 527	1 852	2 193	3 349
1971	5 075	1 637	2 042	10 363	3 441	1 532	1 950	6 708	1 529	1 905	2 238	3 422
1970	5 303	1 577	2 033	10 781	3 751	1 502	1 976	7 414	1 484	1 744	2 164	3 213
1969	5 260	1 630	2 081	10 950	3 708	1 504	1 960	7 267	1 481	1 928	2 373	3 515
1968	5 008	1 527	1 986	9 943	3 575	1 400	1 854	6 626	1 366	1 938	2 326	3 178
1967	5 047	1 624	2 092	10 558	3 616	1 485	1 954	7 068	1 366	2 034	2 379	3 250
1966	5 667	1 584	2 056	11 652	4 056	1 403	1 905	7 726	1 555	2 116	2 439	3 793
1965	5 784	1 521	1 925	11 137	4 106	1 336	1 757	7 214	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1959	8 320	1 867	2 302	19 152	6 185	1 696	2 109	13 042	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD												
1976	2 768	1 461	1 958	5 419	2 182	1 450	1 950	4 253	495	1 454	1 981	980
1975	3 020	1 437	1 968	5 944	2 444	1 387	1 922	4 697	509	1 592	2 115	1 077
1974	2 598	1 545	2 021	5 256	2 063	1 483	1 998	4 125	470	1 846	2 081	978
1973	2 757	1 605	2 056	5 668	2 185	1 523	2 021	4 417	506	1 891	2 139	1 083
1972	2 635	1 447	1 905	5 019	2 029	1 366	1 857	3 769	553	1 718	2 076	1 147
1971	2 917	1 467	1 927	5 619	2 029	1 366	1 857	3 769	553	1 718	2 076	1 147
1970	3 203	1 392	1 922	6 027	2 306	1 451	1 905	4 392	558	1 548	2 013	1 123
1969	3 309	1 451	1 922	6 027	2 560	1 363	1 857	4 755	605	1 504	1 976	1 196
1968	3 181	1 369	1 820	5 790	2 606	1 403	1 877	4 891	648	1 624	2 091	1 355
1967	3 292	1 431	1 889	6 215	2 506	1 306	1 751	4 389	629	1 643	2 079	1 308
1966	3 893	1 391	1 895	7 381	2 595	1 339	1 794	4 654	660	1 790	2 158	1 423
1965	4 063	1 364	1 802	7 321	3 019	1 272	1 792	5 411	839	1 874	2 251	1 889
1959	6 404	1 749	2 182	13 970	4 952	1 592	1 990	9 857	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD												
1976	2 543	1 715	2 029	5 159	1 379	1 527	1 896	2 613	1 122	1 925	2 180	2 446
1975	2 430	1 795	2 179	5 174	1 394	1 607	1 999	2 787	1 004	2 056	2 428	2 438
1974	2 324	1 913	2 179	5 065	1 289	1 810	2 085	2 687	1 010	2 044	2 308	2 331
1973	2 351	1 920	2 218	5 213	1 297	1 787	2 086	2 706	1 024	2 093	2 401	2 459
1972	2 158	1 788	2 159	4 733	1 190	1 669	2 067	2 461	974	1 938	2 259	2 200
1971	2 100	1 879	2 199	4 746	1 135	1 649	2 041	2 316	972	1 938	2 259	2 200
1970	1 951	1 979	2 261	4 749	1 191	1 805	2 239	2 667	879	1 961	2 293	2 016
1969	1 827	1 910	2 273	4 457	1 102	1 785	2 161	2 381	834	2 186	2 593	2 162
1968	1 755	2 111	2 473	4 339	1 069	1 685	2 093	2 238	737	2 144	2 537	1 870
1967	1 774	2 047	2 408	4 272	1 021	1 624	2 368	2 417	706	2 340	2 586	1 825
1966	1 721	1 923	2 218	3 816	1 037	1 632	2 233	2 318	716	2 351	2 656	1 902
1959	1 916	2 275	2 707	5 187	1 233	2 118	2 588	3 191	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
ALL UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
1976	4 344	889	1 151	6 152	4 213	874	1 133	4 772	1 019	891	1 178	1 201
1975	4 088	887	1 138	5 791	3 972	872	1 122	4 457	1 011	912	1 174	1 187
1974	4 553	874	1 095	4 988	3 555	851	1 076	3 804	927	926	1 175	1 090
1973	4 820	873	1 156	5 570	3 773	852	1 130	4 264	961	941	1 233	1 184
1972	4 674	1 014	1 196	5 586	3 730	981	1 156	4 309	828	1 083	1 251	1 037
1971	4 883	1 056	1 229	6 005	3 935	1 025	1 203	4 733	870	1 134	1 276	1 111
1970	5 154	1 012	1 190	6 133	4 214	979	1 165	4 907	866	1 180	1 293	1 120
1969	5 090	1 009	1 180	6 005	4 161	971	1 152	4 792	865	1 179	1 299	1 123
1968	4 972	1 053	1 203	5 981	4 036	1 000	1 175	4 741	850	1 270	1 329	1 129
1967	4 694	1 041	1 184	5 562	3 849	1 008	1 164	4 477	777	1 144	1 242	966
1966	4 998	1 134	1 265	6 326	4 132	1 114	1 242	5 135	809	1 205	1 368	1 107
1965	4 701	1 024	1 153	5 421	3 860	977	1 116	4 309	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1959	4 928	1 426	1 530	7 537	4 041	1 385	1 511	6 108	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
MALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
1976	1 242	1 024	1 290	2 306	1 321	1 022	1 273	1 681	410	986	1 306	536
1975	1 567	1 038	1 297	2 162	1 225	1 007	1 277	1 564	396	1 089	1 331	527
1974	1 547	1 072	1 309	2 025	1 161	1 064	1 279	1 485	338	1 092	1 418	479
1973	1 607	1 107	1 373	2 206	1 200	1 082	1 341	1 603	351	1 137	1 485	521
1972	1 495	1 108	1 324	1 981	1 091	1 074	1 259	1 374	328	1 071	1 313	431
1971	1 410	1 198	1 386	1 954	1 022	1 179	1 360	1 390	328	1 160	1 358	458
1970	1 543	1 173	1 378	2 126	1 167	1 156	1 371	1 611	324	1 228	1 414	458
1969	1 438	1 151	1 344	1 935	1 091	1 101	1 316	1 435	304	1 328	1 435	435
1968	1 439	1 165	1 310	1 885	1 083	1 041	1 254	1 358	308	1 406	1 482	456
1967	1 320	1 052	1 231	1 625	1 000	1 004	1 211	1 211	282	1 108	1 240	350
1966	1 365	1 159	1 313	1 714	985	1 144	1 285	1 265	279	1 184	1 408	394
1965	1 312	1 106	1 231	1 615	995	1 039	1 184	1 179	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1959	1 552	1 426	1 504	2 334	1 158	1 375	1 488	1 725	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
1976	3 457	813	1 082	3 846	2 892	822	1 049	3 090	609	837	1 092	666
1975	3 422	821	1 080	3 627	2 747	813	1 052	2 891	616	828	1 074	661
1974	3 307	761	986	2 964	2 394	731	970	2 321	539	846	1 035	610
1973	3 212	778	1 047	3 163	2 573	764	1 012	2 655	611	823	1 091	666
1972	3 179	973	1 176	3 606	2 639	941	1 113	2 938	500	1 090	1 212	606
1971	3 471	1 012	1 167	4 053	2 913	951	1 146	3 340	531	1 121	1 225	651
1970	3 411	960	1 109	4 006	3 072	927	1 086	3 310	542	1 149	1 222	663
1969	3 432	1 018	1 159	4 095	2 953	988	1 093	3 355	560	1 124	1 226	687
1968	3 174	1 037	1 165	3 928	2 849	1 009	1 146	3 267	501	1 188	1 241	671
1967	3 691	1 124	1 248	4 608	3 147	1 107	1 228	3 866	530	1 190	1 244	616
1966	3 189	945	1 124	3 811	2 865	957	1 093	3 132	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1965	3 176	1 426	1 504	5 198	2 683	1 388	1 521	4 388	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

*BASED ON REVISED METHODOLOGY. SEE TEXT FOR EXPLANATION.

*BEGINNING WITH THE MARCH 1970 CPS, DATA BASED ON 1970 CENSUS POPULATION CONTROLS; SEE TEXT FOR EXPLANATION.

Table 7. RATIO OF INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL IN 1976—PERSONS BY FAMILY STATUS, SEX OF HEAD, AND RACE

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

FAMILY STATUS, SEX OF HEAD, AND RACE	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	RATIO OF FAMILY (OR UNRELATED INDIVIDUAL) INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL									
			UNDER .50	.50 TO .74	.75 TO .99	1.00 TO 1.24	1.25 TO 1.49	1.50 TO 1.74	1.75 TO 1.99	2.00 TO 2.99	3.00 TO 3.99	4.00 OR MORE
ALL RACES												
ALL PERSONS												
TOTAL	212 303	24 975	7 016	7 760	10 200	10 534	11 544	11 906	12 204	47 758	37 021	56 362
65 YEARS AND OVER	22 100	3 313	424	867	2 022	2 268	2 000	1 862	1 597	4 474	2 551	4 094
IN FAMILIES	190 844	19 632	5 314	6 355	7 963	8 477	9 960	10 681	11 022	44 059	34 401	52 613
HEAD	56 710	5 311	1 462	1 635	2 214	2 336	2 751	3 010	3 091	12 280	10 213	17 719
65 YEARS AND OVER	8 141	726	94	183	448	557	636	708	649	1 831	1 135	1 699
WIFE OF HEAD	47 497	2 606	650	725	1 231	1 682	2 110	2 427	2 507	10 639	9 169	16 358
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	63 729	10 081	2 811	3 474	3 795	3 610	4 056	4 236	4 308	16 326	10 792	10 319
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	18 510	3 270	975	1 100	1 195	1 230	1 303	1 326	1 346	4 830	2 908	2 297
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	22 908	1 634	391	521	723	849	1 044	1 007	1 116	4 814	4 227	8 217
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.37	3.70	3.63	3.89	3.60	3.63	3.62	3.55	3.57	3.59	3.37	2.97
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	21 459	5 344	1 702	1 405	2 237	2 057	1 583	1 225	1 181	3 699	2 620	3 749
65 YEARS AND OVER	7 027	2 129	270	569	1 290	1 229	830	552	415	989	372	512
MALE	9 077	1 787	638	472	677	587	515	522	455	1 699	1 288	2 224
FEMALE	12 383	3 557	1 063	933	1 560	1 470	1 068	703	726	2 000	1 333	1 525
65 YEARS AND OVER	5 472	1 726	229	479	1 018	997	653	411	339	706	262	379
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD												
TOTAL	166 640	10 603	2 695	3 144	4 763	6 565	8 158	9 090	9 542	40 179	32 319	50 186
HEAD	48 997	2 768	720	761	1 287	1 745	2 175	2 510	2 596	10 942	9 448	16 813
65 YEARS AND OVER	6 994	561	73	116	371	480	533	624	560	1 607	990	1 639
WIFE OF HEAD	47 497	2 606	650	725	1 231	1 682	2 110	2 427	2 507	10 639	9 169	16 358
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	52 990	4 997	1 119	1 475	1 903	2 668	3 463	3 530	3 721	14 993	10 281	10 037
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	15 718	1 478	343	498	632	969	1 131	1 181	1 227	4 632	2 835	2 268
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	17 156	732	206	183	343	470	610	623	717	3 605	3 421	6 978
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.40	3.83	3.74	4.13	3.70	3.76	3.75	3.62	3.68	3.67	3.42	2.98
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD												
TOTAL	24 204	9 029	2 619	3 211	3 199	1 912	1 803	1 591	1 481	3 880	2 082	2 427
HEAD	7 713	2 543	742	874	927	591	576	499	495	1 338	765	906
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 147	165	21	67	77	77	103	84	89	224	145	260
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	10 739	5 583	1 692	1 999	1 893	942	792	708	587	1 333	511	282
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	2 792	1 796	632	601	563	260	172	145	119	197	73	29
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	5 752	903	185	338	380	379	434	384	399	1 209	806	1 239
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.14	3.55	3.53	3.67	3.45	3.24	3.13	3.19	2.99	2.90	2.72	2.68
WHITE												
ALL PERSONS												
TOTAL	184 165	16 713	4 794	4 742	7 176	8 024	9 378	9 907	10 483	42 509	34 073	53 079
65 YEARS AND OVER	20 020	2 633	365	660	1 607	1 927	1 782	1 690	1 483	4 149	2 406	3 951
IN FAMILIES	165 571	12 500	3 469	3 653	5 378	6 208	7 995	8 819	9 448	39 232	31 735	49 635
HEAD	50 083	3 560	1 011	1 001	1 549	1 799	2 265	2 541	2 710	11 043	9 420	16 743
65 YEARS AND OVER	7 362	515	71	110	334	458	550	639	593	1 704	1 078	1 626
WIFE OF HEAD	43 379	2 079	554	558	968	1 383	1 816	2 111	2 242	9 688	8 542	15 517
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	53 167	6 034	1 712	1 844	2 478	2 511	3 191	3 451	3 665	14 601	10 009	9 705
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	15 263	1 991	616	599	776	865	1 049	1 095	1 128	4 336	2 682	2 118
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	18 943	826	193	249	384	514	722	716	851	3 900	3 765	7 669
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.31	3.51	3.43	3.65	3.47	3.45	3.53	3.47	3.49	3.55	3.37	2.96
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	18 594	4 213	1 325	1 090	1 799	1 816	1 383	1 088	1 035	3 277	2 338	3 444
65 YEARS AND OVER	6 374	1 766	241	469	1 056	1 125	762	529	392	932	360	508
MALE	7 629	1 321	464	352	505	505	410	443	364	1 419	1 129	2 037
FEMALE	10 965	2 892	861	738	1 293	1 311	973	644	671	1 857	1 209	1 407
65 YEARS AND OVER	5 042	1 472	205	393	873	918	614	398	321	689	253	377
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD												
TOTAL	149 630	8 037	2 154	2 293	3 590	5 125	6 803	7 753	8 333	36 153	29 982	47 445
HEAD	44 616	2 182	595	584	4 003	1 430	1 872	2 181	2 317	9 950	8 775	15 911
65 YEARS AND OVER	6 444	439	64	83	292	415	476	567	519	1 503	945	1 580
WIFE OF HEAD	43 379	2 079	554	558	968	1 383	1 816	2 111	2 242	9 688	8 542	15 517
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	46 817	3 321	871	1 041	1 409	1 995	2 675	3 017	3 228	13 545	9 591	9 446
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	13 783	1 115	278	362	475	726	947	1 023	1 059	4 194	2 625	2 094
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	14 818	455	134	110	210	318	440	444	545	2 970	3 075	6 570
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.35	3.68	3.62	3.93	3.58	3.58	3.63	3.56	3.60	3.63	3.42	2.98
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD												
TOTAL	15 941	4 463	1 315	1 360	1 788	1 082	1 191	1 066	1 116	3 079	1 753	2 189
HEAD	5 467	1 379	416	417	546	369	393	361	393	1 093	646	832
65 YEARS AND OVER	919	76	7	28	42	43	73	72	74	200	133	247
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	6 349	2 713	841	803	1 069	516	516	434	437	1 056	418	258
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1 480	876	138	237	300	139	102	72	69	142	57	24
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	4 125	372	59	140	173	197	282	272	285	930	689	1 099
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	2.92	3.24	3.16	3.26	3.28	2.93	3.03	2.96	2.84	2.82	2.71	2.63

Table 7. RATIO OF INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL IN 1976—PERSONS BY FAMILY STATUS, SEX OF HEAD, AND RACE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

FAMILY STATUS, SEX OF HEAD, AND RACE	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	RATIO OF FAMILY (OR UNRELATED INDIVIDUAL) INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL									
			UNDER .50	.50 TO .74	.75 TO .99	1.00 TO 1.24	1.25 TO 1.49	1.50 TO 1.74	1.75 TO 1.99	2.00 TO 2.99	3.00 TO 3.99	4.00 OR MORE
BLACK												
ALL PERSONS												
TOTAL	24 399	7 595	2 050	2 756	2 790	2 281	1 939	1 757	1 502	4 424	2 409	2 490
IN FAMILIES	1 852	644	53	189	401	264	203	149	104	277	111	100
HEAD	21 840	6 576	1 728	2 471	2 376	2 066	1 761	1 634	1 377	4 040	2 151	2 236
65 YEARS AND OVER	5 804	1 617	417	582	618	493	444	423	341	1 062	665	759
WIFE OF HEAD	695	191	20	63	108	93	81	60	53	113	48	55
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 325	442	80	134	228	258	252	261	219	762	501	629
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	9 291	3 758	1 052	1 496	1 210	995	770	693	569	1 447	618	442
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	2 809	1 178	346	455	377	315	220	202	187	402	181	124
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3 420	759	179	260	320	319	295	257	248	789	367	406
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	3 76	4 07	4 14	4 25	3 85	4 19	3 97	3 86	4 04	3 80	3 23	2 95
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 559	1 019	321	264	414	216	179	123	125	384	258	254
MALE	406	348	26	94	228	179	123	125	384	258	254	254
FEMALE	1 292	410	146	107	157	98	60	22	20	46	8	4
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 266	609	175	177	257	143	85	51	48	129	106	95
	403	245	22	82	141	76	35	13	14	15	4	1
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD												
TOTAL	13 915	2 161	459	709	992	1 260	1 173	1 123	1 031	3 294	1 653	2 020
HEAD	3 453	495	104	146	244	277	267	288	245	832	556	892
65 YEARS AND OVER	477	108	7	26	72	61	51	30	38	90	38	42
WIFE OF HEAD	3 325	442	80	134	228	258	252	261	219	762	501	629
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	5 059	980	218	360	402	581	508	426	427	1 186	532	419
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1 536	281	57	106	118	198	152	133	139	347	164	119
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	1 878	244	57	70	117	145	146	147	140	513	264	279
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3 81	4 37	4 41	4 85	4 06	4 55	4 39	3 89	4 21	3 96	3 33	2 92
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD												
TOTAL	7 926	4 415	1 269	1 762	1 384	805	588	511	346	747	295	216
HEAD	2 151	1 122	313	436	374	216	177	134	96	230	109	67
65 YEARS AND OVER	218	85	13	36	35	32	30	11	15	23	10	13
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	4 232	2 778	834	1 136	808	414	262	267	143	260	86	22
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1 273	896	288	349	259	117	68	69	48	55	15	5
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	1 542	515	122	190	202	175	149	110	108	256	103	127
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3 68	3 93	4 05	4 05	3 70	3 73	3 33	3 80	3 61	3 24	2 73	(8)

Table 8. FARM-NONFARM RESIDENCE AND REGION—PERSONS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, FAMILY STATUS, SEX OF HEAD, AND RACE

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

FAMILY STATUS, SEX OF HEAD, FARM-NONFARM RESIDENCE, AND REGION	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
UNITED STATES									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	212 303	24 975	11.8	184 165	16 713	9.1	24 399	7 595	31.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	22 100	3 313	15.0	20 020	2 633	13.2	1 852	644	34.8
IN FAMILIES	190 849	19 632	10.3	165 571	12 500	7.5	21 840	6 576	30.1
HEAD	56 710	5 311	9.4	50 083	3 860	7.1	5 804	1 617	27.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	8 141	726	8.9	7 362	515	7.0	695	191	27.4
WIFE OF HEAD	47 497	2 606	5.5	43 379	2 079	4.8	3 325	442	13.3
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	63 729	10 081	15.8	53 167	6 034	11.3	9 291	3 758	40.4
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	18 510	3 270	17.7	15 263	1 991	13.0	2 809	1 178	41.9
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	22 908	1 634	7.1	18 943	826	4.4	3 420	759	22.2
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.37	3.70	...	3.31	3.51	...	3.76	4.07	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	16 870	3 275	...	17 525	3 087	...	11 276	3 648	...
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	21 459	5 344	24.9	18 594	4 213	22.7	2 559	1 019	39.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	7 027	2 129	30.3	6 374	1 766	27.7	606	348	57.4
MALE	9 077	1 787	19.7	7 629	1 321	17.3	1 292	410	31.7
FEMALE	12 383	3 557	28.7	10 965	2 892	26.4	1 266	609	48.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	5 472	1 726	31.5	5 042	1 472	29.2	403	245	60.7
MEAN INCOME, DOLLARS	7 236	1 676	...	7 499	1 683	...	5 475	1 686	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD									
TOTAL	166 640	10 603	6.4	149 630	8 037	5.4	13 915	2 161	15.5
HEAD	48 997	2 768	5.6	44 616	2 182	4.9	3 653	495	13.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	6 994	561	8.0	6 444	439	6.8	477	106	22.2
WIFE OF HEAD	47 497	2 606	5.5	43 379	2 079	4.8	3 325	442	13.3
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	52 990	4 497	8.5	46 817	3 321	7.1	5 059	980	19.4
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	15 718	1 474	9.4	13 783	1 115	8.1	1 536	281	18.3
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	17 156	732	4.3	14 816	455	3.1	1 878	244	13.0
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.40	3.83	...	3.35	3.68	...	3.81	4.37	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	18 100	3 273	...	18 444	3 086	...	13 998	3 931	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD									
TOTAL	24 204	9 029	37.3	15 941	4 463	28.0	7 926	4 415	55.7
HEAD	7 713	2 543	33.0	5 467	1 379	25.2	2 151	1 122	52.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 147	165	14.4	919	76	8.3	218	85	38.9
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	10 739	5 583	52.0	6 349	2 713	42.7	4 232	2 778	65.6
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	2 792	1 796	64.3	1 480	876	59.2	1 273	896	70.4
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	5 752	903	15.7	4 125	372	9.0	1 542	515	33.4
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.14	3.55	...	2.92	3.24	...	3.68	3.93	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	9 058	3 278	...	10 017	3 088	...	6 654	3 523	...
NONFARM									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	204 378	23 716	11.6	176 786	15 734	8.9	23 929	7 361	30.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	21 091	3 180	15.1	19 071	2 526	13.2	1 799	619	34.4
IN FAMILIES	183 266	18 464	10.1	158 510	11 597	7.3	21 395	6 356	29.7
HEAD	54 526	5 016	9.2	48 011	3 318	6.9	5 707	1 572	27.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	7 685	675	8.8	6 934	472	6.8	669	183	27.3
WIFE OF HEAD	45 480	2 342	5.1	41 453	1 851	4.5	3 247	413	12.7
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	61 303	9 601	15.7	50 964	5 688	11.2	9 104	3 651	40.1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	18 010	3 156	17.5	14 804	1 898	12.8	2 774	1 159	41.8
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	21 957	1 505	6.9	18 083	741	4.1	3 337	719	21.5
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.36	3.68	...	3.30	3.50	...	3.75	4.04	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	16 967	3 419	...	17 640	3 284	...	11 355	3 675	...
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	21 111	5 252	24.9	18 276	4 136	22.6	2 534	1 005	39.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	6 863	2 092	30.5	6 225	1 739	27.9	594	339	57.1
MALE	8 907	1 741	19.5	7 474	1 281	17.1	1 281	405	31.6
FEMALE	12 204	3 511	28.8	10 802	2 855	26.4	1 253	601	47.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	5 356	1 701	31.8	4 936	1 451	29.4	396	240	60.6
MEAN INCOME, DOLLARS	7 250	1 683	...	7 514	1 691	...	5 496	1 691	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD									
TOTAL	159 336	9 508	6.0	142 784	7 154	5.0	13 519	1 988	14.7
HEAD	46 896	2 493	5.3	42 611	1 945	4.6	3 570	463	13.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	6 573	517	7.9	6 047	400	6.6	454	101	22.3
WIFE OF HEAD	45 480	2 342	5.1	41 453	1 851	4.5	3 247	413	12.7
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	50 631	4 048	8.0	44 652	2 977	6.7	4 895	897	18.3
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	15 223	1 360	8.9	13 327	1 022	7.7	1 501	263	17.5
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	16 329	625	3.8	14 068	381	2.7	1 806	215	11.9
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.40	3.81	...	3.35	3.68	...	3.79	4.29	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	18 254	3 559	...	18 606	3 418	...	14 156	4 031	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD									
TOTAL	23 930	8 956	37.4	15 726	4 444	28.3	7 876	4 368	55.5
HEAD	7 630	2 523	33.1	5 400	1 373	25.4	2 137	1 109	51.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 111	158	14.2	887	72	8.2	215	82	37.9
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	10 672	5 553	52.0	6 312	2 711	43.0	4 209	2 754	65.4
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	2 787	1 796	64.5	1 476	876	59.3	1 273	896	70.4
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	5 628	880	15.6	4 014	360	9.0	1 531	504	32.9
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.14	3.55	...	2.91	3.24	...	3.69	3.94	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	9 062	3 281	...	10 019	3 093	...	6 676	3 527	...

Table 8. FARM-NONFARM RESIDENCE AND REGION—PERSONS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, FAMILY STATUS, SEX OF HEAD, AND RACE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

FAMILY STATUS, SEX OF HEAD- FARM-NONFARM RESIDENCE, AND REGION	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
FARM									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	7 926	1 259	15.9	7 379	979	13.3	470	234	49.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 009	133	13.2	949	108	11.3	53	25	(8)
IN FAMILIES	7 577	1 168	15.4	7 061	903	12.8	445	220	49.4
HEAD	2 184	295	13.5	2 072	243	11.7	97	45	46.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	456	51	11.2	428	43	10.0	26	8	(8)
WIFE OF HEAD	2 017	264	13.1	1 926	229	11.9	78	29	37.2
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 426	479	19.7	2 203	345	15.7	187	107	57.1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	500	114	22.9	459	93	20.2	35	19	(8)
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	951	129	13.6	861	85	9.9	83	40	47.5
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.47	3.96	...	3.41	3.72	...	4.59	(8)	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	14 434	827	...	14 842	397	...	6 648	(8)	...
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	348	92	26.4	318	77	24.2	24	14	(8)
65 YEARS AND OVER	165	37	22.3	149	27	18.3	12	9	(8)
MALE	170	46	27.1	155	40	25.8	12	5	(8)
FEMALE	178	46	25.6	163	37	22.6	13	9	(8)
65 YEARS AND OVER	116	25	21.9	106	21	19.4	8	5	(8)
MEAN INCOME, DOLLARS	6 382	1 264	...	6 620	1 274	...	(8)	(8)	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD									
TOTAL	7 304	1 094	15.0	6 846	883	12.9	396	173	43.7
HEAD	2 101	275	13.1	2 005	237	11.8	83	32	38.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	421	44	10.4	396	39	9.8	23	5	(8)
WIFE OF HEAD	2 017	264	13.1	1 926	229	11.9	78	29	37.2
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 359	449	19.0	2 165	343	15.9	164	83	51.0
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	495	114	23.1	455	93	20.3	35	19	(8)
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	827	107	12.9	750	74	9.8	72	29	(8)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.48	3.98	...	3.41	3.73	...	4.79	(8)	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	14 661	674	...	15 008	355	...	7 207	(8)	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD									
TOTAL	273	73	26.7	215	20	9.1	49	47	(8)
HEAD	83	20	24.4	67	6	(8)	14	13	(8)
65 YEARS AND OVER	35	7	(8)	32	4	(8)	3	3	(8)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	67	30	(8)	38	2	(8)	23	23	(8)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	5	-	(8)	4	-	(8)	-	-	(8)
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	124	23	18.2	111	12	10.6	11	11	(8)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.30	(8)	...	(8)	(8)	...	(8)	(8)	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	6 669	(8)	...	(8)	(8)	...	(8)	(8)	...
NORTHEAST									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	48 508	4 949	10.2	43 781	3 637	8.3	4 170	1 229	29.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	5 440	599	11.0	5 153	534	10.4	267	64	24.1
IN FAMILIES	43 677	3 882	8.9	39 505	2 753	7.0	3 638	1 052	28.9
HEAD	12 853	1 063	8.3	11 701	772	6.6	1 030	275	26.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 943	116	6.0	1 843	97	5.2	96	20	20.5
WIFE OF HEAD	10 604	448	4.2	9 950	382	3.8	530	51	9.6
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	13 994	2 113	15.1	12 258	1 424	11.6	1 519	645	42.5
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	3 862	657	17.0	3 377	453	13.4	393	180	45.8
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	6 227	257	4.1	5 595	175	3.1	559	80	14.4
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.40	3.65	...	3.38	3.57	...	3.53	3.82	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	17 286	3 625	...	17 777	3 490	...	11 729	3 961	...
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	4 831	1 067	22.1	4 276	884	20.7	532	177	33.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 735	410	23.6	1 641	371	22.6	92	38	41.6
MALE	1 907	351	18.4	1 665	277	16.6	231	72	31.1
FEMALE	2 924	716	24.5	2 612	607	23.3	300	105	34.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 307	325	24.9	1 247	301	24.2	60	24	(8)
MEAN INCOME, DOLLARS	7 218	1 776	...	7 385	1 776	...	5 979	1 818	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD									
TOTAL	37 924	1 868	4.9	35 336	1 549	4.4	2 084	255	12.2
HEAD	10 947	479	4.4	10 253	401	3.9	581	65	11.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 616	97	6.0	1 541	84	5.5	73	12	(8)
WIFE OF HEAD	10 604	448	4.2	9 950	382	3.8	530	51	9.6
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	11 639	829	7.1	10 740	675	6.3	699	120	17.2
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	3 278	252	7.7	3 019	214	7.1	169	17	10.3
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	4 735	112	2.4	4 393	91	2.1	274	19	6.8
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.46	3.90	...	3.45	3.87	...	3.59	(8)	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	18 600	3 644	...	18 814	3 555	...	15 053	(8)	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD									
TOTAL	5 753	2 014	35.0	4 169	1 204	28.9	1 554	297	51.3
HEAD	1 906	584	30.6	1 448	371	25.6	449	211	46.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	327	19	5.8	303	12	4.0	23	7	(8)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 355	1 284	54.5	1 518	749	49.3	820	525	64.0
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	584	405	69.3	357	239	67.1	224	163	72.6
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	1 492	145	9.7	1 202	84	7.0	265	62	21.7
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.02	3.45	...	2.88	3.24	...	3.46	3.78	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	9 742	3 609	...	10 433	3 419	...	7 430	3 922	...

Table 8. FARM-NONFARM RESIDENCE AND REGION—PERSONS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, FAMILY STATUS, SEX OF HEAD, AND RACE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

FAMILY STATUS, SEX OF HEAD, FARM-NONFARM RESIDENCE, AND REGION	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
NORTH CENTRAL									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	57 157	5 657	9.9	51 716	4 091	7.9	4 989	1 480	29.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	5 683	674	11.9	5 369	582	10.8	305	88	29.0
IN FAMILIES	51 851	4 437	8.6	46 941	3 075	6.6	4 498	1 286	28.6
HEAD	15 256	1 171	7.7	13 967	849	6.1	1 202	305	25.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 107	114	5.4	2 001	89	4.4	100	22	22.4
WIFE OF HEAD	12 985	564	4.3	12 241	501	4.1	634	52	8.2
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	17 662	2 392	13.5	15 491	1 563	10.1	2 011	785	39.1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	4 917	813	16.5	4 188	499	11.9	669	294	43.9
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	5 949	310	5.2	5 241	161	3.1	650	144	22.1
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.40	3.79	...	3.36	3.62	...	3.74	4.22	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME	17 770	3 229	...	18 231	2 920	...	12 537	4 066	...
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	5 306	1 220	23.0	4 778	1 016	21.3	491	195	39.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 832	481	26.3	1 731	422	24.4	100	59	59.1
MALE	2 183	417	19.1	1 897	315	16.6	266	96	36.0
FEMALE	3 124	803	25.7	2 880	701	24.4	225	99	44.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 409	377	26.8	1 351	341	25.2	58	36	(8)
MEAN INCOME	7 333	1 684	...	7 471	1 711	...	5 972	1 552	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD									
TOTAL	45 888	2 354	5.1	42 849	2 015	4.7	2 679	287	10.7
HEAD	13 358	602	4.5	12 368	525	4.2	716	66	9.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 821	93	5.1	1 754	79	4.5	63	12	(8)
WIFE OF HEAD	12 985	564	4.3	12 241	501	4.1	634	52	8.2
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	14 964	1 031	6.9	13 857	881	6.4	976	123	12.6
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	4 205	341	8.1	3 837	281	7.3	316	45	14.4
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	4 581	157	3.4	4 184	108	2.6	353	46	12.9
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.44	3.91	...	3.41	3.84	...	3.74	(8)	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME	18 929	2 945	...	19 092	2 774	...	16 206	(8)	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD									
TOTAL	5 963	2 083	34.9	4 091	1 060	25.9	1 819	999	54.9
HEAD	1 888	569	30.0	1 399	324	23.2	487	239	49.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	286	21	7.5	247	10	4.0	37	11	(8)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 698	1 360	50.4	1 635	682	41.8	1 035	662	64.0
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	712	472	66.3	351	218	62.3	353	248	70.4
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	1 367	153	11.2	1 058	53	5.0	297	98	33.0
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.14	3.66	...	2.92	3.27	...	3.74	4.18	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME	9 611	3 529	...	10 489	3 157	...	7 145	4 035	...
WEST									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	38 402	4 015	10.5	34 020	3 071	9.0	2 134	550	25.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 687	404	11.0	3 327	343	10.3	180	37	20.6
IN FAMILIES	33 496	3 008	9.0	29 605	2 199	7.4	1 838	485	26.4
HEAD	10 209	873	8.6	9 137	652	7.1	353	146	26.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 312	80	6.1	1 187	55	4.7	55	10	(8)
WIFE OF HEAD	8 587	434	5.1	7 809	346	4.4	319	42	13.3
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	11 272	1 499	13.3	9 806	1 070	10.9	751	261	34.8
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	3 459	565	16.3	2 990	425	14.2	248	93	37.3
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	3 429	202	5.9	2 853	132	4.6	215	36	16.7
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.28	3.44	...	3.24	3.37	...	3.33	3.33	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME	17 541	3 151	...	17 883	3 006	...	12 426	3 523	...
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	4 906	1 007	20.5	4 415	872	19.8	296	65	21.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 261	281	22.2	1 154	252	21.8	71	20	(8)
MALE	2 402	397	16.5	2 139	340	15.9	170	26	15.5
FEMALE	2 504	610	24.4	2 275	532	23.4	126	39	30.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	951	228	24.0	885	207	23.5	46	14	(8)
MEAN INCOME	7 941	1 563	...	8 119	1 587	...	6 511	(8)	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD									
TOTAL	29 488	1 726	5.9	26 432	1 348	5.1	1 216	144	11.9
HEAD	8 869	465	5.2	8 052	370	4.6	361	45	12.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 202	68	5.7	1 098	49	4.4	41	8	(8)
WIFE OF HEAD	8 587	434	5.1	7 809	346	4.4	319	42	13.3
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	9 409	727	7.7	8 370	565	6.8	416	48	11.5
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	2 970	287	9.7	2 632	235	8.9	140	21	15.0
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	2 623	100	3.8	2 201	68	3.1	120	9	7.4
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.32	3.71	...	3.28	3.64	...	3.37	(8)	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME	18 793	3 169	...	18 975	3 011	...	15 536	(8)	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD									
TOTAL	4 008	1 282	32.0	3 173	851	26.8	622	341	54.8
HEAD	1 339	408	30.5	1 086	282	25.9	192	100	52.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	110	11	10.4	89	7	7.4	15	2	(8)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 863	772	41.4	1 436	505	35.2	335	213	63.8
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	489	278	56.8	357	190	53.2	107	72	66.5
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	805	102	12.7	652	64	9.8	95	27	28.4
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	2.99	3.14	...	2.92	3.02	...	3.24	3.39	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME	9 252	3 171	...	9 785	2 998	...	6 578	3 619	...

Table 8. FARM-NONFARM RESIDENCE AND REGION—PERSONS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, FAMILY STATUS, SEX OF HEAD, AND RACE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

FAMILY STATUS, SEX OF HEAD, FARM-NONFARM RESIDENCE, AND REGION	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
SOUTH									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	68 236	10 354	15.2	59 647	5 914	10.8	13 106	4 336	33.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	7 290	1 637	22.4	6 171	1 175	19.0	1 099	454	41.3
IN FAMILIES	61 820	8 304	13.4	49 521	4 473	9.0	11 866	3 753	31.6
HEAD	18 393	2 203	12.0	15 277	1 288	8.4	3 019	891	29.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 780	416	15.0	2 331	274	11.8	444	139	31.2
WIFE OF HEAD	15 322	1 160	7.6	13 378	850	6.4	1 841	297	16.1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	20 801	4 077	19.6	15 611	1 976	12.7	5 010	2 066	41.2
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	6 272	1 236	19.7	4 703	613	13.0	1 499	611	40.8
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	7 304	865	11.8	5 254	359	6.8	1 996	499	25.0
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.36	3.77	...	3.24	3.47	...	3.93	4.21	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME	15 460	3 181	...	16 471	2 996	...	10 409	3 429	...
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	6 416	2 050	31.9	5 126	1 441	28.1	1 240	583	47.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 198	957	43.5	1 846	722	39.0	342	230	67.2
MALE	2 585	623	24.1	1 928	389	20.2	625	216	34.6
FEMALE	3 831	1 427	37.2	3 198	1 052	32.9	615	367	59.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 804	796	44.1	1 560	622	39.9	239	170	71.1
MEAN INCOME	6 629	1 675	...	7 085	1 666	...	4 816	1 710	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD									
TOTAL	53 340	4 654	8.7	45 013	3 124	6.9	7 935	1 475	18.6
HEAD	15 823	1 222	7.7	13 744	886	6.4	1 995	319	16.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 356	303	12.9	2 051	227	11.1	300	73	24.4
WIFE OF HEAD	15 322	1 160	7.6	13 378	850	6.4	1 841	297	16.1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	16 978	1 910	11.3	13 851	1 200	8.7	2 968	689	23.2
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	5 265	594	11.3	4 293	385	9.0	910	198	21.7
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	5 217	362	6.9	4 040	188	4.6	1 131	171	15.1
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.37	3.81	...	3.28	3.52	...	3.98	4.63	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME	16 664	3 328	...	17 265	3 089	...	12 621	3 936	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD									
TOTAL	8 480	3 650	43.0	4 508	1 349	29.9	3 931	2 278	57.9
HEAD	2 570	981	38.2	1 533	401	26.2	1 023	572	55.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	424	113	26.7	280	48	17.0	144	66	45.7
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 823	2 167	56.7	1 760	776	44.1	2 042	1 377	67.4
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1 007	642	63.8	415	228	54.9	589	413	70.2
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	2 087	502	24.1	1 214	171	14.1	865	328	37.9
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.30	3.72	...	2.94	3.36	...	3.84	3.98	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME	8 041	2 997	...	9 358	2 790	...	6 094	3 146	...

Table 9. METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN AND POVERTY AREA RESIDENCE BY REGION—PERSONS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, FAMILY STATUS, SEX OF HEAD, AND RACE

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

FAMILY STATUS, SEX OF HEAD, METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN AND POVERTY AREA RESIDENCE, AND REGION	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
UNITED STATES—TOTAL									
ALL AREAS									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	212 303	24 975	11.8	184 165	16 713	9.1	24 399	7 595	31.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	22 100	3 313	15.0	20 020	2 633	13.2	1 852	644	34.8
IN FAMILIES	190 844	19 632	10.3	165 571	12 500	7.5	21 840	6 576	30.1
HEAD	56 710	5 311	9.4	50 083	3 560	7.1	5 804	1 617	27.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	8 141	726	8.9	7 362	515	7.0	495	191	38.6
WIFE OF HEAD	47 497	2 606	5.5	43 379	2 079	4.8	3 325	842	25.3
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	63 729	10 081	15.8	53 167	6 034	11.3	9 291	3 758	40.4
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	18 510	3 270	17.7	15 263	1 991	13.0	2 809	1 178	41.9
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	22 908	1 634	7.1	18 943	826	4.4	3 420	759	22.2
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.37	3.70	...	3.31	3.51	...	3.76	4.07	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	16 870	3 275	...	17 525	3 087	...	11 276	3 648	...
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	21 459	5 344	24.9	18 504	4 213	22.7	2 559	1 019	39.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	7 027	2 129	30.3	6 374	1 766	27.7	606	348	57.4
MALE	9 077	1 787	19.7	7 629	1 321	17.3	1 292	410	31.7
FEMALE	12 383	3 557	28.7	10 965	2 892	26.4	1 266	609	48.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	5 472	1 726	31.5	5 042	1 472	29.2	403	245	60.7
MEAN INCOME	7 236	1 676	...	7 499	1 683	...	5 475	1 686	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD									
TOTAL	166 640	10 603	6.4	149 630	8 037	5.4	13 915	2 161	15.5
HEAD	48 997	2 768	5.6	44 616	2 182	4.9	3 653	495	13.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	6 994	561	8.0	6 484	439	6.8	477	106	22.2
WIFE OF HEAD	47 497	2 606	5.5	43 379	2 079	4.8	3 325	842	25.3
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	52 990	4 497	8.5	46 817	3 321	7.1	5 059	980	19.4
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	15 718	1 474	9.4	13 763	1 115	8.1	1 536	281	18.3
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	17 156	732	4.3	14 818	455	3.1	1 878	244	13.0
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.40	3.83	...	3.35	3.68	...	3.81	4.37	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	18 100	3 273	...	18 444	3 086	...	13 998	3 931	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD									
TOTAL	24 204	9 029	37.3	15 941	4 463	28.0	7 926	4 415	55.7
HEAD	7 713	2 543	33.0	5 467	1 379	25.2	2 151	1 122	52.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 147	165	14.4	919	76	8.3	218	85	38.9
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	10 739	5 583	52.0	6 349	2 713	42.7	4 232	2 778	65.6
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	2 792	1 796	64.3	1 480	876	59.2	1 273	696	70.4
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	5 752	903	15.7	4 125	372	9.0	1 542	515	33.4
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.14	3.55	...	2.92	3.24	...	3.68	3.93	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	9 058	3 278	...	10 017	3 088	...	6 654	3 523	...
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	40 336	10 526	26.1	27 311	5 099	18.7	12 238	5 083	41.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	5 116	1 409	27.5	3 815	895	23.5	1 231	489	39.7
IN FAMILIES	35 772	8 705	24.3	24 199	3 971	16.4	10 658	4 425	40.8
HEAD	10 312	2 238	21.7	7 372	1 100	14.9	2 767	1 063	38.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 878	368	19.6	1 406	210	14.9	439	141	32.2
WIFE OF HEAD	7 889	1 079	13.7	6 317	732	11.6	1 450	303	20.9
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	12 938	4 807	36.8	7 862	1 829	23.2	4 756	2 528	53.1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	3 914	1 396	35.7	2 466	563	23.8	1 386	769	55.3
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	4 633	880	19.0	2 628	309	11.8	1 885	535	28.4
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.47	3.89	...	3.28	3.61	...	3.92	4.16	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	11 671	3 432	...	12 772	3 148	...	8 661	3 682	...
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	4 565	1 821	39.9	3 112	1 128	36.3	1 380	658	47.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 741	812	46.6	1 296	547	42.2	431	258	60.0
MALE	1 976	618	31.3	1 244	351	28.2	689	247	35.9
FEMALE	2 589	1 203	46.4	1 868	777	41.6	692	411	59.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 311	637	48.6	1 017	449	44.2	287	184	64.1
MEAN INCOME	5 035	1 683	...	5 353	1 643	...	4 366	1 789	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD									
TOTAL	28 418	4 524	15.9	21 498	2 810	13.1	6 358	1 498	23.6
HEAD	8 224	1 142	13.9	6 502	755	11.6	1 590	337	21.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 535	271	17.6	1 210	172	14.2	299	84	28.1
WIFE OF HEAD	7 889	1 079	13.7	6 317	732	11.6	1 450	303	20.9
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	9 291	1 920	20.7	6 758	1 146	17.0	2 305	673	29.2
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	2 843	592	20.8	2 133	366	17.1	641	193	30.2
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	3 014	382	12.7	1 921	176	9.1	1 013	185	18.3
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.46	3.96	...	3.31	3.72	...	4.00	4.44	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	12 963	3 459	...	13 416	3 141	...	11 290	4 036	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD									
TOTAL	7 354	4 181	56.9	2 701	1 161	43.0	4 500	2 927	65.0
HEAD	2 088	1 096	52.5	870	345	39.6	1 177	726	61.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	343	97	28.3	197	38	19.2	141	57	40.8
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 647	2 587	70.9	1 124	682	60.7	2 451	1 851	75.5
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1 071	804	75.1	312	217	69.5	745	575	77.3
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	1 618	498	30.8	706	134	18.9	872	350	40.1
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.52	3.82	...	3.10	3.37	...	3.82	4.03	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	6 583	3 404	...	7 961	3 164	...	5 582	3 518	...

Table 9. METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN AND POVERTY AREA RESIDENCE BY REGION—PERSONS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, FAMILY STATUS, SEX OF HEAD, AND RACE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

FAMILY STATUS, SEX OF HEAD, METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN AND POVERTY AREA RESIDENCE, AND REGION	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
UNITED STATES-TOTAL--CONTINUED									
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	171 967	14 449	8.4	156 854	11 614	7.4	12 161	2 512	20.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	16 984	1 905	11.2	16 205	1 738	10.7	621	155	24.9
IN FAMILIES	155 072	10 927	7.0	141 372	8 529	6.0	10 983	2 151	19.6
HEAD	46 397	3 073	6.6	42 711	2 460	5.8	3 037	554	18.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	6 263	358	5.7	5 956	305	5.1	256	49	19.2
WIFE OF HEAD	39 609	1 527	3.9	37 061	1 347	3.6	1 875	139	7.4
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	50 791	5 573	11.0	45 284	4 205	9.3	4 536	1 234	27.2
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	14 596	1 875	12.8	12 817	1 408	11.0	1 423	409	28.7
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	18 275	754	4.1	16 315	517	3.2	1 536	224	14.6
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.34	3.56	...	3.31	3.47	...	3.62	3.88	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME	18 025	3 161	...	18 345	3 059	...	13 476	3 582	...
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	16 895	3 523	20.9	15 482	3 084	19.9	1 178	362	30.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	5 286	1 317	24.9	5 078	1 219	24.0	175	90	51.2
MALE	7 101	1 169	16.5	6 385	970	15.2	604	163	27.0
FEMALE	9 793	2 354	24.0	9 097	2 115	23.2	575	199	34.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	4 160	1 089	26.2	4 025	1 022	25.4	116	60	52.0
MEAN INCOME	7 830	1 673	...	7 930	1 698	...	6 775	1 498	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD									
TOTAL	138 222	6 079	4.4	128 132	5 227	4.1	7 557	663	8.8
HEAD	40 773	1 626	4.0	38 115	1 426	3.7	2 063	158	7.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	5 459	290	5.3	5 234	266	5.1	178	22	12.2
WIFE OF HEAD	39 609	1 527	3.9	37 061	1 347	3.6	1 875	139	7.4
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	43 699	2 577	5.9	40 059	2 175	5.4	2 754	307	11.2
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	12 875	882	6.9	11 649	749	6.4	894	88	9.8
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	14 142	349	2.5	12 897	279	2.2	865	59	6.8
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.39	3.74	...	3.36	3.66	...	3.66	4.21	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME	19 136	3 142	...	19 302	3 057	...	16 086	3 707	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD									
TOTAL	16 850	4 848	28.8	13 240	3 302	24.9	3 426	1 488	43.4
HEAD	5 625	1 447	25.7	4 596	1 034	22.5	974	396	40.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	804	68	8.5	722	39	5.4	78	27	35.4
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	7 092	2 996	42.2	5 225	2 031	38.9	1 781	927	52.0
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1 721	992	57.7	1 167	659	56.4	529	321	60.7
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	4 134	405	9.8	3 419	238	7.0	670	165	24.6
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.00	3.35	...	2.88	3.19	...	3.52	3.76	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME	9 977	1 183	...	10 407	3 063	...	7 950	3 532	...
UNITED STATES-METROPOLITAN AREAS									
ALL AREAS									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	142 931	15 229	10.7	122 070	9 659	7.9	17 991	5 149	28.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	13 846	1 682	12.1	12 459	1 309	10.5	1 226	361	29.4
IN FAMILIES	127 418	11 835	9.3	108 883	7 106	6.5	15 902	4 391	27.6
HEAD	37 955	3 237	8.5	32 934	2 031	6.2	4 389	1 126	25.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	4 922	327	6.6	4 429	230	5.2	438	89	20.3
WIFE OF HEAD	31 232	1 321	4.3	28 164	1 022	3.6	2 450	258	10.5
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	42 256	6 367	15.1	38 572	3 607	9.4	6 741	2 580	38.3
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	12 318	2 198	17.8	9 903	1 259	12.7	2 084	871	41.8
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	15 975	902	5.6	13 214	446	3.4	2 322	428	18.4
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.36	3.66	...	3.31	3.50	...	3.62	3.90	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME	18 019	3 461	...	18 832	3 308	...	12 007	3 693	...
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	15 513	3 393	21.9	13 186	2 553	19.4	2 090	757	36.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	4 496	1 150	25.6	4 047	927	22.9	423	219	51.8
MALE	6 747	1 210	17.9	5 549	841	15.2	1 076	323	30.1
FEMALE	8 766	2 184	24.9	7 637	1 712	22.4	1 014	434	42.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 502	915	26.1	3 213	765	23.8	276	147	53.3
MEAN INCOME	7 768	1 661	...	8 104	1 671	...	5 812	1 656	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD									
TOTAL	109 891	5 512	5.0	97 503	4 045	4.1	9 968	1 217	12.2
HEAD	12 300	1 426	4.4	29 011	1 076	3.7	2 719	295	10.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	4 194	253	6.0	3 825	194	5.1	317	53	16.7
WIFE OF HEAD	31 232	1 321	4.3	28 164	1 022	3.6	2 450	258	10.5
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	34 458	2 427	7.0	30 054	1 747	5.8	3 456	557	15.7
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	10 236	857	8.4	8 842	633	7.2	1 089	173	15.9
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	11 902	329	2.8	10 275	200	2.0	1 243	107	8.6
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.40	3.87	...	3.36	3.76	...	3.67	4.13	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME	19 526	3 611	...	19 963	3 469	...	15 127	3 981	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD									
TOTAL	17 526	6 323	36.1	11 380	3 061	26.9	5 933	3 174	53.5
HEAD	5 655	1 811	32.0	3 923	955	24.3	1 669	831	49.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	729	74	10.2	604	36	5.9	121	36	29.9
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	7 798	3 940	50.5	4 518	1 860	41.2	3 185	2 023	63.5
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	2 082	1 141	69.4	1 062	627	59.0	995	698	70.2
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	4 073	571	14.1	2 939	246	8.4	1 079	321	29.7
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.10	3.49	...	2.90	3.21	...	3.55	3.82	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME	9 409	3 344	...	10 467	3 127	...	6 925	3 591	...

Table 9. METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN AND POVERTY AREA RESIDENCE BY REGION—PERSONS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, FAMILY STATUS, SEX OF HEAD, AND RACE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

FAMILY STATUS, SEX OF HEAD, METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN AND POVERTY AREA RESIDENCE, AND REGION	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
UNITED STATES--METROPOLITAN AREAS--CONTINUED									
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	16 221	5 302	32.7	8 206	2 044	24.9	7 666	3 109	40.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 876	508	27.1	1 093	251	22.9	743	251	33.8
IN FAMILIES	13 682	4 347	31.8	6 754	1 561	23.1	6 618	2 654	40.1
HEAD	3 881	1 120	28.9	2 032	425	20.9	1 770	666	37.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	594	112	18.9	336	52	15.6	242	56	23.0
WIFE OF HEAD	2 456	392	15.9	1 554	223	14.3	849	152	17.9
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	5 404	2 467	45.7	2 334	804	34.4	2 955	1 594	53.9
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1 733	847	48.9	831	310	37.3	873	516	59.1
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	1 940	368	19.0	834	110	13.2	1 044	242	23.2
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.53	3.88	...	3.32	3.68	...	3.74	3.98	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	10 683	3 670	...	11 866	3 460	...	9 225	3 744	...
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	2 539	955	37.6	1 452	482	33.2	1 048	455	43.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	765	324	42.4	468	166	35.5	291	157	53.9
MALE	1 216	366	30.1	649	172	26.5	541	180	33.3
FEMALE	1 323	590	44.6	803	310	38.6	507	275	54.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	540	238	44.1	349	132	37.8	189	106	56.2
MEAN INCOME, DOLLARS	5 245	1 730	...	5 666	1 699	...	4 689	1 780	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD									
TOTAL	9 336	1 743	18.7	5 492	917	16.7	3 619	743	20.5
HEAD	2 626	422	16.1	1 623	230	14.2	946	175	18.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	451	83	18.4	265	40	15.2	172	38	22.3
WIFE OF HEAD	2 456	392	15.9	1 554	223	14.3	849	152	17.9
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 136	803	25.6	1 762	413	23.4	1 298	353	27.2
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1 001	268	26.8	630	152	24.2	348	102	29.2
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	1 117	126	11.3	553	52	9.4	527	64	12.1
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.55	4.13	...	3.38	3.99	...	3.83	4.26	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	12 795	3 896	...	13 096	3 618	...	12 311	4 108	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD									
TOTAL	4 346	2 604	59.9	1 262	644	51.0	2 999	1 911	63.7
HEAD	1 254	698	55.6	409	195	47.6	824	492	59.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	143	30	20.7	71	12	16.9	70	17	24.3
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 268	1 665	73.4	572	391	68.5	1 658	1 241	74.9
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	732	578	79.0	201	157	78.5	525	415	79.0
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	823	242	29.4	281	58	20.7	517	178	34.4
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.46	3.73	...	3.08	3.31	...	3.64	3.89	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	6 137	3 533	...	6 988	3 275	...	5 683	3 615	...
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	126 710	9 927	7.8	113 864	7 616	6.7	10 325	2 039	19.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	11 971	1 174	9.8	11 366	1 059	9.3	483	110	22.7
IN FAMILIES	113 736	7 488	6.6	102 129	5 545	5.4	9 283	1 737	18.7
HEAD	34 074	2 117	6.2	30 902	1 606	5.2	2 619	459	17.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	4 329	215	5.0	4 093	178	4.3	196	33	17.0
WIFE OF HEAD	28 776	939	3.3	26 609	799	3.0	1 601	106	6.6
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	36 852	3 899	10.6	32 238	2 803	8.7	3 786	986	26.0
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	10 585	1 352	12.8	9 072	950	10.5	1 211	355	29.3
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	14 035	534	3.8	12 380	336	2.7	1 278	186	14.6
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.34	3.54	...	3.30	3.45	...	3.55	3.78	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	18 859	3 350	...	19 290	3 268	...	13 888	3 619	...
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	12 974	2 438	18.8	11 735	2 071	17.6	1 042	302	29.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 731	825	22.1	3 579	761	21.2	132	62	47.2
MALE	5 531	844	15.3	4 900	669	13.7	534	143	26.8
FEMALE	7 443	1 594	21.4	6 835	1 402	20.5	507	159	31.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 962	676	22.8	2 864	633	22.1	86	40	46.9
MEAN INCOME, DOLLARS	8 262	1 634	...	8 405	1 664	...	6 941	1 469	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD									
TOTAL	100 555	3 769	3.7	92 011	3 128	3.4	6 349	473	7.5
HEAD	29 673	1 003	3.4	27 388	846	3.1	1 774	120	6.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 743	170	4.5	3 560	154	4.3	143	15	10.1
WIFE OF HEAD	28 776	939	3.3	26 609	799	3.0	1 601	106	6.6
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	31 322	1 624	5.2	28 292	1 334	4.7	2 259	204	9.0
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	9 236	589	6.4	8 211	480	5.8	741	72	9.6
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	10 784	203	1.9	9 722	149	1.5	715	43	6.1
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.39	3.76	...	3.36	3.70	...	3.58	3.94	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	20 122	3 491	...	20 370	3 429	...	16 628	3 798	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD									
TOTAL	13 181	3 719	28.2	10 118	2 417	23.9	2 934	1 264	43.1
HEAD	4 401	1 113	25.3	3 514	760	21.6	845	339	40.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	586	45	7.6	533	24	4.5	51	19	37.3
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	5 530	2 275	41.1	3 946	1 469	37.2	1 527	782	51.2
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1 350	763	56.5	861	469	54.5	470	284	60.4
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	3 250	331	10.2	2 658	188	7.1	562	143	25.4
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.00	3.34	...	2.88	3.18	...	3.47	3.73	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	10 342	3 223	...	10 873	3 090	...	8 136	3 555	...

Table 9. METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN AND POVERTY AREA RESIDENCE BY REGION—PERSONS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, FAMILY STATUS, SEX OF HEAD, AND RACE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

FAMILY STATUS, SEX OF HEAD, METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN AND POVERTY AREA RESIDENCE, AND REGION	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
UNITED STATES—INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES									
ALL AREAS									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	59 922	9 482	15.8	44 908	5 068	11.3	13 427	4 167	31.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	6 842	1 034	15.1	5 720	733	12.8	1 017	294	28.9
IN FAMILIES	51 072	7 302	14.3	37 916	3 556	9.4	11 714	3 543	30.2
HEAD	15 529	1 961	12.6	11 924	1 085	9.1	3 240	908	28.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 265	175	7.7	1 877	102	5.4	349	68	19.4
WIFE OF HEAD	11 791	718	6.1	9 747	489	5.0	1 710	194	11.3
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	16 827	4 017	23.9	11 398	1 838	16.1	4 947	2 081	42.1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	5 264	1 411	26.8	3 538	653	18.4	1 547	721	46.6
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	6 926	606	8.8	4 847	225	4.6	1 817	370	19.8
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.29	3.72	...	3.18	3.54	...	3.62	3.90	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME	16 017	3 571	...	17 276	3 418	...	11 398	3 720	...
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	8 850	2 180	24.6	6 992	1 513	21.6	1 713	624	36.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 542	747	29.4	2 166	562	26.0	362	184	50.9
MALE	3 859	796	20.6	2 921	499	17.1	867	274	31.6
FEMALE	4 991	1 384	27.7	4 072	1 013	24.9	846	350	41.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 936	581	30.0	1 703	463	27.2	229	118	51.5
MEAN INCOME	7 317	1 696	...	7 734	1 715	...	5 674	1 688	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD									
TOTAL	40 857	3 041	7.4	32 622	1 957	6.0	6 926	924	13.3
HEAD	12 307	764	6.2	10 083	509	5.0	1 900	223	11.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 838	128	7.0	1 557	81	5.2	246	43	17.4
WIFE OF HEAD	11 791	718	6.1	9 747	489	5.0	1 710	194	11.3
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	12 201	1 365	11.2	9 370	871	9.3	2 394	418	17.5
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	3 882	480	12.4	2 990	313	10.5	723	136	18.8
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	4 558	194	4.3	3 422	89	2.6	923	89	9.6
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.32	3.98	...	3.24	3.84	...	3.65	4.15	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME	17 932	3 601	...	18 597	3 686	...	14 639	3 956	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD									
TOTAL	10 215	4 261	41.7	5 294	1 599	30.2	4 788	2 619	54.7
HEAD	3 221	1 197	37.1	1 840	496	26.9	1 341	685	51.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	427	47	11.1	320	20	6.4	103	25	24.2
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	4 626	2 651	57.3	2 028	967	47.7	2 553	1 662	65.1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1 382	931	67.4	548	340	62.1	824	585	71.0
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	2 368	413	17.4	1 426	136	9.5	894	272	30.4
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.17	3.56	...	2.88	3.22	...	3.57	3.72	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME	8 698	3 424	...	10 036	3 142	...	6 804	3 642	...
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	11 736	4 306	36.7	4 970	1 554	31.3	6 512	2 654	40.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 405	409	29.1	716	190	26.5	656	217	33.1
IN FAMILIES	9 684	3 525	36.4	3 888	1 181	30.4	5 578	2 259	40.5
HEAD	2 713	911	33.6	1 165	319	27.4	1 494	574	38.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	425	87	20.5	204	39	19.2	210	46	22.1
WIFE OF HEAD	1 517	284	18.7	797	150	18.9	681	121	17.8
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 974	2 016	50.7	1 399	624	44.6	2 499	1 351	54.1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1 271	712	56.0	490	236	48.1	762	462	60.6
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	1 480	314	21.2	527	87	16.5	904	213	23.5
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.57	3.87	...	3.34	3.70	...	3.73	3.94	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME	9 613	3 677	...	10 289	3 535	...	9 083	3 715	...
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	2 052	782	38.1	1 082	373	34.5	934	395	42.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	597	264	44.2	331	124	37.5	261	140	53.6
MALE	1 006	316	31.4	492	141	28.6	491	165	33.6
FEMALE	1 046	466	44.5	591	233	39.4	443	230	51.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	404	184	45.6	236	92	39.0	166	62	55.2
MEAN INCOME	5 122	1 732	...	5 413	1 696	...	4 795	1 791	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD									
TOTAL	5 970	1 278	21.4	2 900	631	21.8	2 911	589	20.2
HEAD	1 648	309	18.7	850	158	18.5	759	140	18.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	304	62	20.4	149	29	19.5	145	31	21.4
WIFE OF HEAD	1 517	284	18.7	797	150	18.9	681	121	17.8
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 037	587	28.8	940	288	30.6	1 042	274	26.3
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	623	192	30.9	331	105	31.6	277	77	27.6
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	769	98	12.8	314	35	11.3	429	53	12.4
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.62	4.14	...	3.41	4.01	...	3.83	4.19	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME	11 936	3 923	...	11 666	3 771	...	12 313	3 967	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD									
TOTAL	3 714	2 247	60.5	988	550	55.7	2 667	1 670	62.6
HEAD	1 065	602	56.5	315	162	51.3	735	433	59.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	121	25	20.9	56	10	18.0	64	15	23.4
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 937	1 429	73.8	459	336	73.3	1 457	1 077	73.9
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	648	519	80.1	159	131	82.2	485	384	79.3
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	711	112	15.8	213	52	24.2	475	159	33.6
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.49	3.71	...	3.13	3.40	...	3.63	3.85	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME	6 019	3 551	...	6 578	3 306	...	5 746	3 634	...

Table 9. METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN AND POVERTY AREA RESIDENCE BY REGION—PERSONS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, FAMILY STATUS, SEX OF HEAD, AND RACE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

FAMILY STATUS, SEX OF HEAD, METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN AND POVERTY AREA RESIDENCE, AND REGION	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
UNITED STATES--INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES--CONTINUED									
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	48 186	5 176	10.7	35 938	3 514	8.8	6 916	1 513	21.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	5 437	625	11.5	5 004	543	10.9	361	77	21.4
IN FAMILIES	41 368	3 777	9.1	31 028	2 375	7.0	6 137	1 284	20.9
HEAD	12 816	1 050	8.2	10 759	685	6.4	1 746	334	19.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 840	88	4.8	1 673	63	3.7	140	21	15.4
WIFE OF HEAD	10 274	434	4.2	8 950	338	3.8	1 029	72	7.0
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	12 853	2 001	15.6	9 909	1 213	12.1	2 446	730	29.8
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	3 993	699	17.5	3 048	417	13.7	785	260	33.1
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	5 445	293	5.4	4 321	133	3.2	913	146	16.2
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.23	3.60	...	3.16	3.55	...	3.51	3.84	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME	17 372	3 479	...	18 033	3 355	...	13 378	3 728	...
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	6 798	1 399	20.6	5 910	1 159	19.3	779	229	29.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 945	483	24.8	1 835	438	23.9	102	44	43.7
MALE	2 853	480	16.8	2 429	359	14.8	376	109	29.0
FEMALE	3 945	918	23.3	3 481	781	22.4	403	120	29.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 532	398	25.9	1 467	371	25.3	63	26	(8)
MEAN INCOME	7 979	1 675	...	8 159	1 722	...	6 728	1 510	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD									
TOTAL	34 887	1 764	5.1	29 722	1 326	4.5	4 015	335	8.3
HEAD	10 660	455	4.3	9 234	351	3.8	1 140	82	7.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 534	66	4.3	1 408	52	3.7	101	12	11.7
WIFE OF HEAD	10 274	434	4.2	8 950	338	3.8	1 029	72	7.0
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	10 164	779	7.7	8 430	583	6.9	1 352	145	10.7
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	3 259	288	8.8	2 659	208	7.8	445	59	13.1
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	3 789	96	2.5	3 108	53	1.7	494	36	7.2
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.27	3.87	...	3.22	3.77	...	3.52	4.08	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME	18 859	3 719	...	19 235	3 648	...	16 168	3 935	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD									
TOTAL	6 501	2 014	31.0	4 366	1 049	24.4	2 121	449	44.7
HEAD	2 156	595	27.6	1 525	334	21.9	606	252	41.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	705	22	7.2	265	10	3.9	39	10	(8)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 688	1 222	45.4	1 569	630	40.2	1 096	585	53.4
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	734	412	56.1	388	209	53.8	340	201	59.2
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	1 656	197	11.9	1 212	84	7.0	419	112	26.7
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.01	3.39	...	2.82	3.14	...	3.50	3.77	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME	10 021	3 296	...	10 751	3 662	...	8 088	3 660	...
UNITED STATES--OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES									
ALL AREAS									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	83 008	5 747	6.9	77 161	4 591	5.9	4 564	982	21.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	7 004	648	9.3	6 739	576	8.6	209	65	31.8
IN FAMILIES	76 385	4 553	5.9	70 967	3 550	5.0	4 187	849	20.3
HEAD	22 426	1 276	5.7	21 010	1 026	4.9	1 148	218	19.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 657	152	5.7	2 551	128	5.0	89	21	24.1
WIFE OF HEAD	19 440	612	3.2	18 416	533	2.9	740	64	8.6
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	25 429	2 350	9.2	23 174	1 770	7.6	1 794	499	27.8
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	7 058	787	11.2	6 366	607	9.5	537	150	28.0
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	9 499	295	3.1	8 366	221	2.6	505	68	13.4
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.40	3.55	...	3.38	3.46	...	3.65	3.90	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME	19 405	3 291	...	19 714	3 202	...	13 727	3 582	...
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	6 663	1 213	18.2	6 194	1 041	16.8	377	133	35.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 953	403	20.6	1 881	364	19.4	60	35	(8)
MALE	2 888	414	14.3	2 628	342	13.0	209	49	23.7
FEMALE	3 775	800	21.2	3 566	699	19.6	168	84	49.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 566	333	21.3	1 511	302	20.0	47	29	(8)
MEAN INCOME	8 368	1 598	...	8 521	1 606	...	6 437	1 506	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD									
TOTAL	69 034	2 471	3.6	64 881	2 088	3.2	3 042	293	9.6
HEAD	19 992	662	3.3	18 927	567	3.0	819	72	8.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 355	125	5.3	2 267	113	5.0	71	10	(8)
WIFE OF HEAD	19 440	612	3.2	18 416	533	2.9	740	64	8.6
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	22 257	1 061	4.8	20 685	876	4.2	1 163	138	11.9
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	6 354	377	5.9	5 852	320	5.5	367	37	10.2
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	7 344	135	1.8	6 853	112	1.6	320	18	5.8
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.45	3.73	...	3.43	3.68	...	3.71	(8)	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME	20 508	3 392	...	20 690	3 274	...	16 257	(8)	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD									
TOTAL	7 311	2 063	28.2	6 086	1 462	24.0	1 145	555	48.5
HEAD	2 434	614	25.2	2 083	459	22.0	329	145	44.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	302	27	8.9	284	16	5.5	18	11	(8)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 172	1 289	40.6	2 490	893	35.9	631	361	57.2
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	700	410	58.6	514	287	55.8	171	113	66.2
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	1 705	160	9.4	1 513	110	7.2	185	49	26.6
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.00	3.16	...	2.92	3.18	...	3.48	3.62	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME	10 351	3 183	...	10 849	3 112	...	7 418	3 344	...

Table 9. METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN AND POVERTY AREA RESIDENCE BY REGION—PERSONS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, FAMILY STATUS, SEX OF HEAD, AND RACE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text.)

FAMILY STATUS, SEX OF HEAD, METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN AND POVERTY AREA RESIDENCE, AND REGION	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
UNITED STATES-OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES--CONTINUED									
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	4 485	594	22.2	3 235	449	15.1	1 195	455	38.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	470	69	14.7	377	61	16.2	87	34	39.1
IN FAMILIES	3 997	522	13.1	2 866	382	13.3	1 081	395	36.0
HEAD	1 168	209	17.9	867	103	12.1	276	92	33.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	168	25	14.9	132	15	10.1	33	10	(8)
WIFE OF HEAD	639	107	16.4	74	7	9.6	168	30	18.0
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 430	451	31.5	915	180	19.7	457	243	53.3
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	462	135	29.2	341	74	21.6	111	55	49.2
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	400	54	13.5	307	23	7.4	140	24	17.0
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.42	3.01	...	3.31	3.01	...	3.77	4.28	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	3 036	3 040	...	3 085	3 233	...	3 089	3 025	...
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	488	174	35.6	368	109	29.6	114	60	52.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	188	60	31.9	136	42	30.6	50	17	(8)
MALE	211	50	23.6	157	32	20.1	50	15	(8)
FEMALE	277	124	44.7	212	78	36.5	63	45	(8)
65 YEARS AND OVER	137	34	24.8	113	40	35.1	23	15	(8)
MEAN INCOME, DOLLARS	3 763	3 750	...	4 409	4 710	...	3 813	3 813	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD									
TOTAL	3 366	465	13.8	2 592	286	11.0	709	158	21.8
HEAD	970	114	11.8	773	77	9.4	186	34	18.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	147	21	14.2	116	11	9.0	27	7	(8)
WIFE OF HEAD	930	107	11.4	757	12	9.6	168	30	18.0
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 059	216	20.4	823	125	15.2	254	79	31.0
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	378	76	20.1	300	68	22.6	71	24	(8)
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	340	28	8.0	239	18	7.6	71	11	10.9
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.46	3.09	...	3.35	3.01	...	3.80	3.80	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	3 243	3 822	...	4 067	4 811	...	3 304	3 304	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD									
TOTAL	632	157	24.8	274	94	34.4	332	241	72.5
HEAD	189	26	13.8	94	33	35.1	49	58	68.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	21	3	14.3	14	2	14.3	6	2	(8)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	331	71	21.5	112	55	48.8	201	164	81.6
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	84	24	28.6	41	26	63.4	40	30	(8)
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	112	26	23.2	68	6	8.8	42	19	(8)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.38	3.73	...	2.92	3.81	...	3.71	3.71	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	6 802	3 423	...	8 348	8 348	...	5 166	5 166	...
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	8 523	4 741	55.8	73 926	4 101	5.5	3 410	527	15.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	6 134	3 549	57.9	6 382	313	4.9	1 211	32	2.6
IN FAMILIES	72 368	3 711	5.1	68 101	3 170	4.7	3 147	453	14.4
HEAD	21 258	1 069	5.0	20 143	921	4.6	872	123	14.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 489	127	5.1	2 420	115	4.8	56	12	(8)
WIFE OF HEAD	18 501	905	4.9	17 659	861	4.9	572	34	5.9
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	23 999	1 899	7.9	22 239	1 500	6.7	1 338	254	19.1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	6 592	652	9.9	6 029	533	8.8	476	96	20.4
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	2 589	241	9.3	2 538	199	7.8	365	38	10.6
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.40	3.48	...	3.38	3.44	...	3.61	3.61	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	10 755	3 223	...	10 941	3 198	...	10 909	3 329	...
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	6 176	1 040	16.8	5 825	932	16.0	283	73	25.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 785	342	19.2	1 744	323	18.5	30	18	(8)
MALE	2 678	361	13.5	2 471	310	12.6	159	34	21.6
FEMALE	3 498	679	19.3	3 354	621	18.5	104	39	37.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 430	270	19.0	1 367	263	19.0	24	14	(8)
MEAN INCOME, DOLLARS	8 574	1 577	...	8 655	1 593	...	7 572	1 572	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD									
TOTAL	65 668	2 004	3.1	62 889	1 801	2.9	2 334	139	5.9
HEAD	19 019	944	4.9	18 154	460	2.5	633	38	6.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 204	104	4.7	2 131	10	0.5	44	3	(8)
WIFE OF HEAD	18 501	905	4.9	17 659	861	4.9	572	34	5.9
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	21 158	845	4.0	19 862	75	0.4	907	59	6.0
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	5 978	301	5.0	5 552	273	4.9	296	13	4.4
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	6 996	107	1.5	6 614	95	1.4	221	8	3.0
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.45	3.66	...	3.43	3.66	...	3.69	3.69	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	20 830	3 307	...	20 947	3 273	...	17 422	1 572	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD									
TOTAL	6 679	1 706	25.6	4 812	1 369	28.5	813	315	38.7
HEAD	2 248	519	23.1	1 980	476	23.9	239	87	38.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	281	21	7.5	268	14	5.1	12	9	(8)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 842	1 034	36.4	2 377	830	35.0	431	107	24.7
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	610	34	5.6	473	261	55.1	131	63	48.1
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	1 599	134	8.4	1 448	103	7.1	143	31	21.6
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	2.98	3.29	...	2.92	3.21	...	3.40	3.41	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	10 651	3 191	...	10 968	3 111	...	6 260	3 254	...

Table 9. METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN AND POVERTY AREA RESIDENCE BY REGION—PERSONS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, FAMILY STATUS, SEX OF HEAD, AND RACE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text.)

FAMILY STATUS, SEX OF HEAD, METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN AND POVERTY AREA RESIDENCE, AND REGION	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
UNITED STATES NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS									
ALL AREAS									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	49,372	9,747	19.7	62,004	7,094	11.4	6,401	2,447	38.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	8,294	1,511	18.1	7,861	1,324	16.8	4,626	283	6.1
IN FAMILIES	43,426	7,726	17.8	56,864	6,304	11.1	4,939	2,183	43.8
HEAD	18,758	3,704	19.7	17,214	1,539	8.9	1,416	491	34.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	3,215	579	18.0	2,914	285	9.8	1,257	102	8.1
WIFE OF HEAD	16,285	3,125	19.2	15,814	1,057	6.7	875	180	20.6
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	21,472	4,171	19.4	45,594	2,427	5.3	2,550	1,178	46.2
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS	9,192	1,711	18.6	9,359	731	7.8	725	306	42.2
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	6,933	1,371	19.8	5,729	180	3.1	1,098	330	30.1
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.38	3.31	...	3.31	3.23	...	4.20	4.45	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, 1976, \$100,000	14,944	2,047	13.7	15,014	2,791	18.6	9,010	3,544	39.3
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	5,946	1,947	32.8	5,408	1,651	30.7	469	262	55.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	2,532	479	18.9	2,727	847	30.9	173	129	74.4
MALE	2,330	516	22.1	2,280	474	20.8	217	87	40.1
FEMALE	3,616	1,431	39.6	3,127	1,177	37.6	252	175	69.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	1,769	311	17.6	1,514	411	27.2	128	98	76.6
MEAN INCOME	5,800	1,711	29.5	4,714	1,711	36.3	1,977	1,171	59.3
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD									
TOTAL	28,741	4,741	16.5	42,127	1,942	4.6	3,946	444	11.3
HEAD	16,521	2,741	16.6	15,514	1,174	7.5	1,533	201	13.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	2,901	511	17.6	2,614	244	9.3	160	53	33.1
WIFE OF HEAD	16,285	3,125	19.2	15,814	1,057	6.7	875	180	20.6
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	18,532	3,171	17.1	46,761	1,874	4.0	1,503	423	28.2
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS	8,482	1,611	19.0	9,941	482	4.9	446	106	24.3
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	4,254	771	18.1	9,453	274	2.9	636	137	21.5
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.40	3.31	...	3.34	3.23	...	4.23	4.73	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, 1976, \$100,000	15,340	1,911	12.5	15,622	2,711	17.3	10,711	4,456	41.6
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD									
TOTAL	6,628	2,741	41.4	8,541	1,472	17.2	1,992	1,440	72.3
HEAD	2,058	511	24.8	1,941	424	21.8	482	292	60.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	414	91	22.0	314	40	12.8	97	49	50.0
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2,541	1,641	64.6	1,831	841	46.0	1,247	448	35.8
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS	1,114	474	42.5	418	249	59.5	198	106	53.5
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	1,171	171	14.6	1,184	174	14.7	483	194	40.1
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.34	3.31	...	3.31	3.23	...	4.13	4.25	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, 1976, \$100,000	4,191	4,121	...	5,671	5,610	...	5,711	5,331	...
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	24,115	5,741	23.8	19,105	1,774	9.3	4,572	1,273	27.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	3,241	511	15.7	2,727	424	15.5	488	238	48.7
IN FAMILIES	22,090	4,141	18.7	17,445	2,409	13.8	4,239	1,171	27.6
HEAD	6,432	1,111	17.3	5,340	674	12.6	937	191	20.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	1,284	211	16.4	1,070	174	16.3	197	85	43.1
WIFE OF HEAD	5,432	881	16.2	4,761	474	10.0	602	151	25.1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	7,533	2,041	27.2	5,544	1,024	18.5	1,600	430	26.9
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS	2,181	541	24.8	1,810	211	11.7	513	153	29.8
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	2,692	511	19.0	1,794	174	9.7	840	194	23.1
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.63	3.31	...	3.27	3.23	...	4.25	4.46	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, 1976, \$100,000	10,701	3,121	29.2	13,121	2,512	19.1	8,216	5,576	67.9
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	2,125	591	27.8	1,660	466	28.1	132	203	152.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	270	81	29.6	230	34	14.8	101	101	100.0
MALE	180	47	26.1	134	17	12.7	47	47	100.0
FEMALE	1,765	544	30.8	1,526	449	29.5	85	156	183.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	171	144	84.2	164	17	10.4	98	76	77.4
MEAN INCOME	4,171	1,611	38.6	5,761	1,612	27.9	3,147	1,808	57.5
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD									
TOTAL	19,782	3,741	18.9	26,107	1,442	5.5	2,738	754	27.5
HEAD	5,401	911	16.9	4,814	514	10.7	644	164	25.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	1,141	181	15.8	941	111	11.8	124	40	32.3
WIFE OF HEAD	5,432	1,111	20.5	4,761	474	10.0	602	151	25.1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	6,555	1,111	16.9	4,994	114	2.3	1,007	120	11.9
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS	1,842	311	16.9	1,524	211	13.8	444	121	27.0
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	1,890	171	9.0	1,764	174	9.9	840	194	23.1
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.41	3.31	...	3.27	3.23	...	4.25	4.46	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, 1976, \$100,000	11,741	3,121	26.6	13,521	2,512	18.6	8,216	5,576	67.9
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD									
TOTAL	3,008	1,511	50.2	1,439	1,017	70.7	1,501	1,117	74.4
HEAD	834	391	47.0	461	325	70.5	353	235	66.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	200	61	30.5	125	26	20.8	71	40	56.3
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1,379	921	66.9	553	291	52.7	71	610	76.9
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS	339	276	81.4	112	60	53.4	220	151	68.6
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	95	256	269.4	424	76	17.8	355	172	48.4
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.61	3.31	...	3.21	3.23	...	4.25	4.33	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, 1976, \$100,000	7,253	1,178	16.2	8,824	1,221	13.8	4,144	1,115	26.9

Table 9. METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN AND POVERTY AREA RESIDENCE BY REGION—PERSONS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, FAMILY STATUS, SEX OF HEAD, AND RACE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text.)

FAMILY STATUS, SEX OF HEAD, METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN AND POVERTY AREA RESIDENCE, AND REGION	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
UNITED STATES, NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS—CONTINUED									
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS									
A. PERSONS									
TOTAL	15,557	4,513	10.7	42,990	3,996	9.3	1,836	473	25.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	5,013	711	14.2	4,839	680	14.0	138	45	32.6
IN FAMILIES	41,336	3,478	8.3	19,243	2,985	15.5	1,699	414	24.3
HEAD	12,323	956	7.7	11,809	854	7.2	418	94	22.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	1,934	141	7.4	1,864	127	6.8	60	16	(8)
WIFE OF HEAD	10,833	586	5.4	10,452	848	8.1	273	33	12.2
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	13,939	1,674	12.0	13,046	1,402	10.7	750	248	33.1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	4,011	523	13.0	3,744	458	12.2	211	53	25.3
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	4,241	220	5.2	3,936	181	4.6	258	38	14.6
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.35	3.69	...	3.52	3.50	...	4.06	4.38	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	15,721	2,745	...	15,872	2,666	...	10,902	3,402	...
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	3,921	1,085	27.7	3,747	1,014	27.0	137	60	43.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	1,556	421	27.1	1,498	459	30.6	43	27	(8)
MALE	1,571	325	20.7	1,485	300	20.2	69	20	(8)
FEMALE	2,350	760	32.3	2,262	713	31.5	67	40	(8)
65 YEARS AND OVER	1,198	402	33.6	1,161	389	33.5	30	20	(8)
MEAN INCOME, DOLLARS	6,401	1,741	...	6,442	1,768	...	5,511	(8)	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD									
TOTAL	17,567	4,711	8.1	36,121	2,099	5.8	1,208	190	15.7
HEAD	11,599	1,111	9.6	10,727	580	5.4	290	37	12.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	1,717	111	6.4	1,674	113	6.7	33	7	(8)
WIFE OF HEAD	10,833	586	5.4	10,452	848	8.1	273	33	12.2
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	12,377	953	7.7	11,768	840	7.1	495	103	20.9
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	3,640	294	8.1	3,438	269	7.8	153	17	10.8
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	3,557	146	4.1	3,175	130	4.1	150	16	10.5
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.39	3.71	...	3.37	3.62	...	4.17	(8)	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	16,499	2,578	...	16,576	2,514	...	12,761	(8)	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD									
TOTAL	3,670	1,129	30.8	3,122	885	28.4	491	224	45.5
HEAD	1,224	334	27.3	1,082	273	25.3	129	57	44.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	218	51	23.4	189	15	7.8	26	9	(8)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1,562	721	46.1	1,279	562	43.9	255	145	56.8
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	371	231	61.9	306	189	61.8	58	37	(8)
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	884	74	8.4	761	50	6.6	108	22	20.5
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.00	3.38	...	2.88	3.24	...	3.81	(8)	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	8,664	4,561	...	8,894	2,989	...	6,727	(8)	...
B. PERSONS									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	58,236	14,711	15.2	54,647	5,914	10.8	13,106	4,336	33.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	7,290	1,611	22.1	6,171	1,175	19.0	1,099	454	41.3
IN FAMILIES	61,020	8,304	13.4	49,521	4,473	9.0	11,866	3,753	31.6
HEAD	18,393	2,211	12.0	15,277	1,288	8.4	3,019	891	29.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	2,780	415	15.0	2,331	274	11.8	444	139	31.2
WIFE OF HEAD	15,322	1,111	7.2	13,376	850	6.4	1,841	297	16.1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	20,801	4,771	22.9	15,611	1,976	12.7	5,010	2,066	41.2
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	6,272	1,214	19.3	4,708	613	13.0	1,499	611	40.8
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	7,304	885	12.1	6,254	1,095	17.5	1,995	499	25.0
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.36	3.71	...	3.24	3.47	...	3.93	4.21	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	15,460	3,181	...	15,471	2,996	...	10,609	3,429	...
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	6,416	2,150	33.5	5,126	1,441	28.1	1,240	583	47.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	2,198	987	45.1	1,848	722	39.0	342	230	67.2
MALE	2,585	1,111	43.0	1,928	369	19.1	625	218	34.6
FEMALE	3,831	1,039	27.1	3,198	1,072	33.5	615	367	59.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	1,804	796	44.1	1,560	622	39.9	239	170	71.1
MEAN INCOME, DOLLARS	6,629	1,675	...	7,084	1,666	...	4,816	1,710	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD									
TOTAL	53,340	4,694	8.8	45,013	3,124	6.9	7,935	1,475	18.6
HEAD	15,821	1,211	7.7	13,744	886	6.4	1,995	314	16.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	2,166	311	14.4	2,051	227	11.1	300	73	24.4
WIFE OF HEAD	15,322	1,111	7.2	13,376	850	6.4	1,841	297	16.1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	16,978	1,911	11.2	13,851	1,200	8.7	2,968	689	23.2
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	5,264	594	11.3	4,293	305	7.1	910	198	21.7
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	5,217	161	3.1	4,040	188	4.6	1,131	171	15.1
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.37	3.71	...	3.28	3.52	...	3.98	4.63	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	16,664	3,378	...	17,265	3,084	...	12,621	3,936	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD									
TOTAL	8,480	3,650	43.0	4,508	1,349	29.9	3,931	2,278	57.9
HEAD	2,570	981	38.2	1,533	401	26.2	1,023	572	55.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	424	113	26.7	280	48	17.0	144	66	45.7
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3,823	2,167	56.7	1,760	776	44.1	2,042	1,377	67.4
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1,007	642	63.8	415	278	66.9	569	413	70.2
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	2,087	559	26.8	1,214	171	14.1	865	328	37.9
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.30	3.72	...	2.94	3.36	...	3.84	3.98	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	6,541	2,997	...	9,358	2,790	...	6,094	3,146	...

Table 9. METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN AND POVERTY AREA RESIDENCE BY REGION—PERSONS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, FAMILY STATUS, SEX OF HEAD, AND RACE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text.)

FAMILY STATUS, SEX OF HEAD, METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN AND POVERTY AREA RESIDENCE, AND REGION	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
SOUTH-METROPOLITAN AREAS									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	17,795	4,977	27.9	11,177	2,764	24.7	7,297	2,213	30.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	3,585	845	23.6	3,050	454	14.9	521	180	34.6
IN FAMILIES	13,767	3,805	27.6	8,018	2,020	25.2	5,749	1,739	30.2
HEAD	10,148	1,025	10.1	6,335	574	9.1	3,813	438	11.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	1,313	141	10.7	1,106	98	8.8	207	42	20.8
WIFE OF HEAD	8,346	473	5.7	7,215	337	4.7	1,131	127	11.2
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	11,280	1,956	17.3	8,484	948	11.2	2,796	986	35.3
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	3,431	654	19.4	319	125	39.2	312	337	107.1
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	3,993	350	8.8	2,981	161	5.4	973	187	19.2
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.33	3.71	...	3.24	3.52	...	3.69	3.97	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	17,224	3,244	...	18,418	3,124	...	11,630	3,374	...
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	4,028	1,101	27.3	3,139	736	23.4	852	349	40.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	1,098	414	37.7	915	10	1.1	180	111	61.9
MALE	1,726	376	21.8	1,248	1	0.1	450	139	30.8
FEMALE	2,302	725	31.5	1,892	735	38.8	402	210	52.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	904	341	37.7	775	1	0.1	127	82	64.6
MEAN INCOME, DOLLARS	7,337	1,661	...	7,960	1,551	...	5,401	1,657	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD									
TOTAL	19,014	1,974	10.4	14,403	1,271	8.8	4,336	402	9.3
HEAD	8,647	495	5.7	7,430	351	4.7	1,159	135	11.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	1,131	108	9.6	974	81	8.4	154	25	16.2
WIFE OF HEAD	8,146	473	5.8	7,215	337	4.7	1,057	127	12.0
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	9,139	871	9.5	7,452	516	6.9	1,574	292	18.6
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	2,837	281	9.9	2,290	180	7.8	549	94	16.9
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	2,881	116	4.0	2,302	67	2.9	546	48	8.7
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.36	3.64	...	3.28	3.62	...	3.74	4.47	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	18,740	3,551	...	19,463	3,317	...	14,272	4,118	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD									
TOTAL	4,753	1,898	39.9	2,615	750	28.7	2,109	1,137	53.9
HEAD	1,501	579	38.6	904	273	30.2	588	304	51.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	182	71	39.0	133	16	12.0	50	17	34.0
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2,141	1,115	52.1	1,032	433	41.9	1,094	694	63.4
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	598	381	63.7	250	119	47.6	344	243	70.4
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	1,111	234	21.1	678	94	13.9	427	139	32.6
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.17	3.59	...	2.89	3.17	...	3.59	3.75	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	8,483	2,955	...	9,827	2,819	...	6,422	3,044	...
SOUTH-INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	17,284	4,957	28.7	12,079	1,383	11.4	5,054	1,547	30.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	1,893	496	26.2	1,471	255	17.3	415	135	32.5
IN FAMILIES	14,923	2,249	15.1	10,382	950	9.2	4,409	1,283	29.1
HEAD	4,526	597	13.2	3,290	265	8.0	1,205	327	27.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	659	69	10.5	500	44	8.8	157	25	15.9
WIFE OF HEAD	3,461	242	7.0	2,744	149	5.4	692	90	13.0
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	4,988	1,101	22.1	3,137	467	14.9	1,792	723	40.3
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1,590	412	25.9	996	158	15.9	571	269	47.0
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	1,948	212	10.9	1,211	69	5.7	721	143	19.8
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.30	3.74	...	3.16	3.59	...	3.66	3.92	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	16,085	3,279	...	17,969	1,142	...	11,032	3,296	...
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	2,161	773	35.8	1,697	433	25.5	645	254	40.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	647	276	42.7	503	187	37.3	144	87	60.4
MALE	1,018	376	37.0	677	155	22.8	326	106	32.5
FEMALE	1,343	447	33.3	1,020	308	30.2	319	158	49.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	526	200	38.2	424	181	42.7	100	62	62.1
MEAN INCOME, DOLLARS	7,503	1,691	...	7,794	1,498	...	5,257	1,705	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD									
TOTAL	12,019	1,271	10.6	9,044	849	9.4	2,815	427	15.2
HEAD	3,627	281	7.7	2,847	145	5.1	750	94	12.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	542	51	9.4	471	35	7.4	120	17	14.0
WIFE OF HEAD	3,461	242	7.0	2,744	149	5.4	692	90	13.0
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3,655	448	12.3	2,624	219	8.3	980	205	20.9
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1,185	145	12.2	649	84	12.8	295	56	18.9
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	1,276	64	5.0	778	26	3.0	305	38	12.5
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.31	3.94	...	3.20	3.67	...	3.71	4.54	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	18,075	1,641	...	17,744	1,524	...	13,779	3,680	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD									
TOTAL	2,004	1,241	62.0	1,271	381	29.9	1,594	356	22.3
HEAD	899	344	38.3	455	110	24.4	445	133	30.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	117	57	48.7	80	9	11.3	37	8	21.6
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1,133	749	66.2	511	278	54.4	618	518	83.8
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	408	278	68.1	127	74	58.3	276	202	73.4
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	672	148	22.0	333	43	13.0	337	105	31.2
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.23	3.41	...	2.88	3.18	...	3.58	3.68	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	8,657	2,241	...	9,735	2,610	...	6,348	3,059	...

Table 9. METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN AND POVERTY AREA RESIDENCE BY REGION—PERSONS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, FAMILY STATUS, SEX OF HEAD, AND RACE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

FAMILY STATUS, SEX OF HEAD, METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN AND POVERTY AREA RESIDENCE, AND REGION	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
SOUTH-OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	20 511	1 954	9.5	18 078	1 374	7.6	2 243	540	24.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 692	255	15.1	1 580	200	12.6	106	91	47.7
IN FAMILIES	18 844	1 556	8.3	16 635	1 070	6.4	2 036	456	22.4
HEAD	5 622	428	7.6	5 045	309	6.1	542	111	20.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	655	72	11.1	606	54	8.9	47	17	(8)
WIFE OF HEAD	4 885	231	4.7	4 474	188	4.2	365	37	10.1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	6 292	758	12.1	5 347	481	9.0	877	264	30.1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1 842	232	12.6	1 544	161	10.4	273	68	25.0
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	2 045	138	6.7	1 769	92	5.2	252	44	17.4
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.35	3.64	...	3.30	3.47	...	3.76	4.09	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	18 141	3 265	...	18 710	3 108	...	12 962	3 603	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 667	398	23.9	1 443	303	21.0	207	84	40.8
MALE	452	140	30.9	412	112	27.2	36	24	(8)
FEMALE	708	140	19.8	570	99	17.4	124	32	26.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	959	258	26.9	872	204	23.4	83	52	62.5
MEAN INCOME	378	118	31.2	349	96	27.6	27	20	(8)
	7 832	1 603	...	8 155	1 625	...	5 853	1 506	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD									
TOTAL	16 995	899	5.3	15 317	702	4.6	1 521	175	11.5
HEAD	5 020	243	4.8	4 591	196	4.3	399	41	10.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	589	56	9.5	554	46	8.3	34	9	(8)
WIFE OF HEAD	4 885	231	4.7	4 474	188	4.2	365	37	10.1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	5 484	373	6.8	4 828	277	5.7	595	88	14.7
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1 648	127	7.7	1 421	95	6.7	204	28	13.7
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	1 606	52	3.2	1 425	41	2.9	162	9	5.9
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.39	3.71	...	3.34	3.59	...	3.81	(8)	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(8)	...
	19 221	3 459	...	19 580	3 169	...	15 211	(8)	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD									
TOTAL	1 849	657	35.5	1 318	369	28.0	515	281	54.6
HEAD	601	185	30.8	454	113	24.9	142	71	49.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	65	16	(8)	53	8	(8)	13	9	(8)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	809	385	47.6	519	205	39.5	282	176	62.4
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	193	105	54.5	123	65	52.5	69	40	(8)
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	439	86	19.6	345	51	14.7	90	34	38.0
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.08	3.54	...	2.90	3.26	...	3.62	(8)	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(8)	...
	9 121	3 011	...	9 919	3 001	...	6 651	(8)	...
SOUTH-NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	30 411	5 448	17.9	24 490	3 158	12.9	5 809	2 249	38.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 705	992	26.8	3 121	720	23.1	578	268	46.3
IN FAMILIES	28 052	4 500	16.0	22 503	2 453	10.9	5 421	2 014	37.2
HEAD	8 245	1 178	14.3	6 943	714	10.3	1 272	453	35.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 466	275	18.7	1 225	177	14.4	240	96	40.1
WIFE OF HEAD	6 976	687	9.8	6 160	513	8.3	784	170	21.6
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	9 521	2 121	22.3	7 128	1 028	14.4	2 341	1 080	46.1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	2 840	572	20.1	2 168	294	13.6	655	274	41.8
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	3 311	514	15.5	2 273	198	8.7	1 023	312	30.5
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.40	3.82	...	3.24	3.43	...	4.26	4.45	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	13 288	3 125	...	14 135	2 893	...	8 732	3 482	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 388	948	39.7	1 986	705	35.5	388	235	60.5
MALE	1 100	541	49.3	932	422	45.2	163	119	73.1
FEMALE	859	246	28.7	680	165	24.3	175	77	44.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 529	702	45.9	1 306	540	41.3	213	157	73.7
MEAN INCOME	900	455	50.5	785	365	46.5	112	88	78.5
	5 330	1 694	...	5 703	1 671	...	3 529	1 790	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD									
TOTAL	24 326	2 748	11.3	20 610	1 853	9.0	3 599	873	24.3
HEAD	7 176	776	10.1	6 313	535	8.5	837	184	22.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 225	195	15.9	1 077	145	13.5	146	48	32.6
WIFE OF HEAD	6 976	687	9.8	6 160	513	8.3	784	170	21.6
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	7 839	1 089	13.9	6 400	684	10.7	1 393	397	28.5
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	2 431	312	12.9	2 004	206	10.3	411	103	25.2
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	2 335	247	10.6	1 738	121	6.9	584	123	21.1
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.39	3.79	...	3.26	3.46	...	4.30	4.75	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	14 163	3 175	...	14 679	2 940	...	10 335	3 803	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD									
TOTAL	3 727	1 752	47.0	1 893	600	31.7	1 822	1 141	62.6
HEAD	1 069	452	42.2	629	179	28.4	436	269	61.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	242	80	33.2	148	31	21.3	94	49	51.8
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 682	1 032	61.4	728	343	47.2	948	683	72.1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	409	259	63.3	165	88	53.7	245	171	69.8
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	975	268	27.4	536	77	14.5	438	189	43.1
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.49	3.88	...	3.01	3.76	...	4.18	4.25	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	7 420	3 046	...	8 683	2 755	...	5 653	3 262	...

Table 10. TEN FEDERAL REGIONS—PERSONS AND FAMILIES BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN

(Numbers in thousands. Persons and families as of March 1977. For a list of States contained in each region, see page 202.
For meaning of symbols, see text.)

Federal regions	Persons						Families					
	Total		Below poverty level		Percent below poverty level		Total		Below poverty level		Percent below poverty level	
	Number	Standard error	Number	Standard error	Number	Standard error	Number	Standard error	Number	Standard error	Number	Standard error
ALL RACES												
I Boston.....	11,528	1,088	1,100	260	9.5	1.0	3,040	249	241	31	7.9	0.6
II New York.....	25,016	1,553	2,587	471	10.3	0.8	6,612	359	546	47	8.3	0.6
III Philadelphia.....	24,642	1,676	2,408	495	9.8	0.9	6,539	394	509	52	7.8	0.7
IV Atlanta.....	35,161	1,513	5,821	593	16.6	0.9	9,599	378	1,266	81	13.2	0.7
V Chicago.....	44,582	2,230	4,279	501	9.6	0.6	11,829	518	888	64	7.5	0.4
VI Dallas-Ft. Worth.....	21,570	1,351	3,592	533	16.7	1.3	5,756	331	746	79	13.0	1.0
VII Kansas City.....	11,102	1,225	1,213	318	10.7	1.6	3,083	299	247	42	8.0	1.1
VIII Denver.....	6,673	1,500	697	312	10.4	3.0	1,739	347	160	47	8.1	2.2
IX San Francisco.....	24,788	1,773	2,556	428	10.3	0.9	6,614	417	566	57	8.6	0.7
X Seattle.....	7,042	1,104	723	314	10.3	2.3	1,890	308	156	41	8.3	1.7
WHITE												
I Boston.....	11,098	1,048	977	207	8.6	1.8	2,937	241	201	27	6.8	0.7
II New York.....	21,804	1,358	1,956	275	8.4	0.7	5,821	319	378	37	6.5	0.5
III Philadelphia.....	20,976	1,433	1,597	286	7.6	0.9	5,664	346	329	40	5.8	0.6
IV Atlanta.....	27,406	1,181	3,050	357	11.1	0.9	7,859	418	709	57	9.0	0.6
V Chicago.....	40,048	2,008	2,997	374	7.5	0.6	10,740	473	621	51	5.8	0.4
VI Dallas-Ft. Worth.....	18,189	1,147	2,328	377	12.8	1.1	4,976	292	475	53	9.5	0.9
VII Kansas City.....	10,475	1,138	954	263	9.1	1.5	2,899	282	194	19	6.9	1.1
VIII Denver.....	6,416	1,443	61	334	8.5	2.9	1,683	337	124	44	7.4	2.1
IX San Francisco.....	21,103	1,515	1,812	325	8.7	0.9	5,699	363	390	44	6.8	0.6
X Seattle.....	6,559	1,234	607	272	9.1	2.3	1,798	294	131	37	7.3	1.6
BLACK												
I Boston.....	359	49	162	57	45.0	9.9	89	16	38	10	42.7	8.2
II New York.....	2,821	201	731	119	25.9	3.3	703	56	159	22	22.6	2.6
III Philadelphia.....	3,397	266	776	121	22.8	3.4	820	72	173	28	21.1	2.8
IV Atlanta.....	7,596	372	2,721	378	35.8	2.5	1,703	98	541	48	31.8	2.2
V Chicago.....	4,219	249	1,239	192	29.4	3.0	1,027	70	260	30	25.3	2.4
VI Dallas-Ft. Worth.....	3,129	238	1,183	210	37.8	4.6	734	70	252	37	34.3	3.8
VII Kansas City.....	762	110	239	98	31.3	9.1	172	33	44	16	25.6	7.5
VIII Denver.....	92	43	26	42	28.0	17.7	22	16	6	8	(B)	(B)
IX San Francisco.....	1,898	167	481	122	25.3	4.6	642	51	128	23	26.0	3.8
X Seattle.....	125	43	39	42	30.9	26.7	35	17	10	9	(B)	(B)
SPANISH ORIGIN¹												
I Boston.....	208	33	42	12	49.0	14.0	53	12	28	9	(B)	(B)
II New York.....	2,052	153	129	19	32.0	4.1	512	45	160	22	31.3	3.4
III Philadelphia.....	255	41	35	5	21.1	12.1	46	14	12	7	(B)	(B)
IV Atlanta.....	834	75	174	63	20.8	6.5	210	29	39	12	18.6	5.2
V Chicago.....	773	70	180	60	23.3	6.5	164	24	38	11	23.2	5.8
VI Dallas-Ft. Worth.....	2,812	218	467	183	19.9	4.5	623	63	168	30	27.0	3.9
VII Kansas City.....	138	35	28	8	18.7	18.1	25	12	3	4	(B)	(B)
VIII Denver.....	367	97	61	16	16.3	16.9	73	32	11	11	(B)	(B)
IX San Francisco.....	3,715	271	507	151	17.3	2.9	843	74	141	23	15.6	2.4
X Seattle.....	176	43	37	18	21.2	19.9	36	17	9	8	(B)	(B)

¹Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table 11. AGE AND SEX—PERSONS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, SEX OF HEAD, FAMILY RELATIONSHIP, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN

(Numbers in thousands Persons as of March 1977 For meaning of symbols, see text)

AGE, SEX, AND FAMILY STATUS	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK			SPANISH ORIGIN ¹		
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
ALL PERSONS												
BOTH SEXES												
TOTAL	112,311	24,875	22.1	104,195	15,711	15.1	24,399	7,598	31.1	11,269	2,783	24.7
UNDER 14 YEARS	47,344	7,987	16.9	49,371	4,414	9.0	7,060	2,932	41.6	3,821	1,176	30.6
14 TO 17 YEARS	16,641	2,291	13.8	14,237	1,371	9.6	2,352	855	36.8	1,267	267	21.1
18 TO 21 YEARS	16,182	2,059	12.7	13,833	1,334	9.6	2,075	676	32.6	955	238	25.5
22 TO 24 YEARS	11,223	1,203	10.7	9,688	815	8.4	1,303	340	26.1	647	119	18.4
25 TO 34 YEARS	32,284	2,637	8.2	28,172	1,840	6.5	3,400	673	19.8	1,707	320	18.8
35 TO 44 YEARS	23,108	1,898	8.2	20,195	1,320	6.5	2,461	534	21.7	1,265	235	18.6
45 TO 54 YEARS	23,302	1,644	7.1	20,686	1,184	5.7	2,255	464	20.6	920	175	19.1
55 TO 64 YEARS	10,431	932	8.9	9,775	649	6.6	923	266	28.9	317	61	19.3
65 TO 69 YEARS	9,275	972	10.5	8,368	747	8.9	807	210	26.1	243	63	25.8
70 YEARS AND OVER	22,100	3,313	15.0	20,020	2,633	13.2	1,852	644	34.8	464	128	27.7
MEDIAN AGE YEARS	29.6	22.4	...	30.4	25.1	...	23.8	18.1	...	21.7	17.2	...
MALE												
TOTAL	102,455	10,373	10.1	89,707	6,977	7.8	11,431	3,099	27.1	5,486	1,276	23.3
UNDER 14 YEARS	24,174	4,033	16.7	20,151	2,470	12.3	3,517	1,455	41.4	1,961	606	30.9
14 TO 17 YEARS	8,444	1,111	13.1	7,157	647	9.0	1,258	367	29.4	482	148	30.7
18 TO 21 YEARS	7,217	934	13.0	6,810	538	7.9	1,174	274	23.7	447	102	22.9
22 TO 24 YEARS	5,494	474	8.6	4,811	344	7.1	594	116	19.5	299	47	15.7
25 TO 34 YEARS	15,863	934	5.9	14,011	686	4.9	1,519	183	12.0	805	114	14.2
35 TO 44 YEARS	11,191	689	6.1	9,846	531	5.4	1,078	142	13.2	579	84	14.5
45 TO 54 YEARS	11,255	617	5.5	10,048	461	4.6	1,044	147	14.1	437	66	15.8
55 TO 64 YEARS	5,105	342	6.7	4,670	247	5.3	465	90	22.1	152	24	15.8
65 TO 69 YEARS	4,351	359	8.2	3,919	253	6.5	342	88	25.9	113	24	21.1
70 YEARS AND OVER	9,112	988	10.8	8,238	749	9.1	776	217	28.0	211	57	27.1
MEDIAN AGE YEARS	28.4	18.2	...	29.2	20.4	...	22.4	15.0	...	20.7	14.9	...
FEMALE												
TOTAL	109,348	14,503	13.3	94,458	9,736	10.3	12,958	4,496	34.7	5,782	1,506	26.1
UNDER 14 YEARS	23,170	3,954	17.0	19,219	2,348	12.2	3,484	1,477	42.4	1,860	570	30.6
14 TO 17 YEARS	8,206	1,180	14.4	6,933	674	9.7	1,194	468	40.2	488	119	25.3
18 TO 21 YEARS	8,265	1,225	14.8	7,015	796	11.3	1,117	401	35.9	488	136	27.8
22 TO 24 YEARS	5,729	729	12.7	4,887	472	9.7	710	224	31.6	348	72	20.8
25 TO 34 YEARS	16,421	1,703	10.4	14,151	1,154	8.1	1,881	491	26.1	902	206	22.9
35 TO 44 YEARS	11,417	1,209	10.6	10,299	749	7.3	1,383	392	28.3	688	151	22.0
45 TO 54 YEARS	12,047	1,071	8.9	10,638	723	6.8	1,211	318	26.2	483	107	22.1
55 TO 64 YEARS	5,676	590	10.4	5,105	402	7.9	517	177	34.2	165	37	22.4
65 TO 69 YEARS	4,924	622	12.6	4,449	494	11.1	424	123	28.9	130	39	29.8
70 YEARS AND OVER	12,968	2,326	17.9	11,782	1,884	16.0	1,076	426	39.6	253	71	28.1
MEDIAN AGE YEARS	30.7	26.3	...	31.5	30.0	...	25.0	21.0	...	22.6	19.9	...
HEAD OF FAMILY												
TOTAL	56,710	5,311	9.4	43,379	3,669	8.4	5,804	1,617	27.9	2,583	598	23.1
14 TO 17 YEARS	31	27	(8)	23	16	(6)	8	2	(8)	2	2	(8)
18 TO 21 YEARS	1,277	342	26.8	1,058	217	20.6	213	122	57.4	103	39	37.7
22 TO 24 YEARS	2,655	343	12.8	2,275	221	9.7	354	165	46.5	192	50	25.9
25 TO 34 YEARS	13,180	1,360	10.3	11,505	918	8.0	1,442	394	27.3	759	173	22.8
35 TO 44 YEARS	11,221	1,113	9.9	9,723	736	7.6	1,290	354	27.4	634	146	23.0
45 TO 54 YEARS	11,170	712	6.4	9,944	504	5.1	1,054	190	18.1	465	95	20.5
55 TO 64 YEARS	4,908	352	7.2	4,473	228	5.1	384	116	30.3	150	25	16.5
65 TO 69 YEARS	4,127	287	6.9	3,720	203	5.5	364	77	21.1	105	24	22.9
70 YEARS AND OVER	8,141	724	8.9	7,322	415	5.7	695	191	27.4	110	44	25.7
MEDIAN AGE YEARS	45.6	39.8	...	45.6	40.5	...	41.9	38.4	...	38.7	37.4	...
WIFE OF HEAD												
TOTAL	47,447	2,605	5.5	43,379	2,274	5.3	3,325	442	13.3	2,031	312	15.3
14 TO 17 YEARS	120	30	24.4	122	28	22.9	3	3	(8)	21	5	(8)
18 TO 21 YEARS	2,064	190	9.2	1,893	156	8.3	149	31	20.8	136	24	17.7
22 TO 24 YEARS	3,064	165	5.4	2,388	132	5.5	215	25	11.7	198	28	14.0
25 TO 34 YEARS	11,481	593	5.1	10,293	476	4.6	916	81	8.9	614	89	14.5
35 TO 44 YEARS	9,243	488	5.3	8,320	369	4.4	699	85	12.1	495	73	14.8
45 TO 54 YEARS	9,179	394	4.3	8,347	242	2.9	86	86	13.7	328	48	14.7
55 TO 64 YEARS	4,028	212	5.3	3,760	171	4.5	235	35	14.8	96	13	13.1
65 TO 69 YEARS	3,041	161	5.3	2,819	154	5.5	187	26	14.0	64	13	(8)
70 YEARS AND OVER	4,748	353	7.4	4,417	281	6.4	295	71	24.0	78	18	22.9
MEDIAN AGE YEARS	42.7	41.7	...	42.3	41.4	...	40.4	44.6	...	35.9	36.3	...
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 14 YEARS												
TOTAL	63,724	10,081	15.8	53,147	4,334	8.2	9,291	3,758	40.4	4,735	1,424	30.1
UNDER 3 YEARS	9,043	1,532	16.9	7,506	924	12.3	1,343	593	43.8	845	259	30.7
3 TO 5 YEARS	9,424	1,534	16.4	7,757	1,004	12.9	1,452	585	40.2	860	281	32.7
6 TO 13 YEARS	28,859	4,711	16.3	24,108	2,428	10.1	4,191	1,754	41.9	2,116	636	30.0
14 AND 15 YEARS	8,269	1,167	14.1	6,970	764	10.9	1,156	429	37.1	488	143	29.3
16 AND 17 YEARS	8,042	352	4.4	6,826	507	7.4	1,134	397	35.0	427	106	24.8
5 TO 17 YEARS	48,556	7,370	15.2	40,660	4,369	10.8	6,942	2,779	39.8	3,342	982	29.4

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

Table 11. AGE AND SEX—PERSONS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, SEX OF HEAD, FAMILY RELATIONSHIP, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

AGE, SEX, AND FAMILY STATUS	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK			SPANISH ORIGIN		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
ALL PERSONS--CONTINUED												
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS												
TOTAL	22 908	1 634	7.1	18 943	829	4.4	3 441	759	22.2	1 211	187	15.2
18 TO 21 YEARS	11 270	915	8.1	9 552	441	4.7	1 540	438	28.1	631	117	19.4
22 TO 24 YEARS	3 464	177	5.1	2 824	78	2.8	550	93	16.9	186	22	11.8
25 TO 34 YEARS	3 145	219	7.0	2 439	104	4.3	589	109	18.5	158	20	12.5
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 014	5	0.5	834	34	4.1	162	24	14.7	57	4	(8)
45 TO 54 YEARS	920	10	1.2	713	57	8.0	194	44	22.8	41	4	(8)
55 TO 59 YEARS	460	34	7.3	393	22	5.5	56	12	(8)	31	5	(8)
60 TO 64 YEARS	441	21	4.9	371	18	4.8	52	4	(8)	31	3	(8)
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 194	105	4.8	1 857	71	3.8	256	34	13.5	96	9	9.6
MEDIAN AGE YEARS	22.2	21.6	...	22.0	21.7	...	22.8	21.5	...	22.0	21.1	...
ALL UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
TOTAL	21 459	5 344	24.9	18 594	4 213	22.7	2 559	1 019	39.8	1 141	266	23.2
14 TO 17 YEARS	144	135	93.8	117	110	94.2	20	18	(8)	12	11	(8)
18 TO 21 YEARS	1 565	612	39.1	1 381	516	37.3	152	84	55.2	97	58	61.7
22 TO 24 YEARS	2 040	467	22.9	1 800	385	21.4	185	57	31.1	70	20	(8)
25 TO 34 YEARS	3 979	468	11.8	3 435	142	4.1	452	90	19.8	176	30	17.0
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 589	237	14.9	1 248	161	12.9	311	71	23.0	78	12	15.0
45 TO 54 YEARS	2 034	478	23.5	1 632	331	20.3	381	144	37.6	86	28	33.0
55 TO 59 YEARS	1 405	335	23.9	1 149	226	19.9	248	103	41.6	40	19	(8)
60 TO 64 YEARS	1 675	483	28.8	1 458	372	25.5	204	104	50.9	43	23	(8)
65 YEARS AND OVER	7 027	2 129	30.3	6 374	1 766	27.7	606	343	56.4	117	47	40.7
MEDIAN AGE YEARS	51.9	59.1	...	53.1	60.9	...	49.2	57.2	...	55.7	59.8	...
MALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
TOTAL	9 077	1 787	19.7	7 629	1 321	17.3	1 292	410	31.7	578	123	21.6
14 TO 17 YEARS	70	68	(8)	61	59	(8)	7	7	(8)	6	6	(8)
18 TO 21 YEARS	770	252	32.7	684	213	31.1	65	31	(8)	52	33	(8)
22 TO 24 YEARS	1 163	255	21.9	1 031	209	20.3	108	35	32.0	41	14	(8)
25 TO 34 YEARS	2 497	294	11.8	2 130	200	9.4	312	66	21.1	116	22	19.1
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 034	130	12.6	818	94	11.5	204	36	17.8	48	4	(8)
45 TO 54 YEARS	985	162	16.5	779	111	14.2	193	50	26.2	46	13	(8)
55 TO 59 YEARS	532	111	20.9	401	65	16.2	128	45	35.1	13	5	(8)
60 TO 64 YEARS	470	112	23.8	393	75	19.0	72	35	(8)	11	5	(8)
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 556	403	25.9	1 332	295	22.1	202	103	51.0	42	18	(8)
MEDIAN AGE YEARS	35.4	36.9	...	34.6	34.0	...	42.5	50.7	...	32.5	27.6	...
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
TOTAL	12 383	3 557	28.7	10 965	2 892	26.4	1 266	609	48.1	563	143	25.3
14 TO 17 YEARS	74	67	(8)	55	51	(8)	13	11	(8)	5	2	(8)
18 TO 21 YEARS	795	360	45.3	697	303	43.4	86	52	59.7	43	26	(8)
22 TO 24 YEARS	876	213	24.3	769	176	22.9	77	22	28.8	29	5	(8)
25 TO 34 YEARS	1 482	174	11.7	1 305	142	10.9	140	24	17.1	60	17	(8)
35 TO 44 YEARS	556	107	19.2	431	67	15.6	107	35	32.9	30	8	(8)
45 TO 54 YEARS	1 049	315	30.1	853	220	25.8	188	94	49.8	40	15	(8)
55 TO 59 YEARS	874	224	25.7	748	163	21.8	120	58	48.0	28	14	(8)
60 TO 64 YEARS	1 205	371	30.8	1 064	248	23.0	132	68	51.9	32	18	(8)
65 YEARS AND OVER	5 472	1 726	31.5	5 042	1 472	29.2	403	245	60.7	74	39	(8)
MEDIAN AGE YEARS	62.0	64.3	...	62.9	65.4	...	55.9	60.6	...	46.0	54.4	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD												
HEAD OF FAMILY												
TOTAL	48 997	2 768	5.6	44 616	2 182	4.9	3 653	495	13.5	2 066	363	15.6
14 TO 17 YEARS	16	15	(8)	13	10	(8)	5	5	(8)	2	2	(8)
18 TO 21 YEARS	933	115	11.8	901	103	11.4	78	14	17.5	72	14	(8)
22 TO 24 YEARS	2 237	143	6.4	2 038	99	4.9	178	40	22.7	103	22	14.4
25 TO 34 YEARS	11 373	537	4.7	10 305	432	4.1	863	59	6.8	511	83	13.6
35 TO 44 YEARS	9 540	538	5.6	8 558	427	5.0	789	95	12.0	505	80	15.9
45 TO 54 YEARS	9 786	405	4.1	8 911	323	3.6	730	73	10.0	369	33	14.4
55 TO 59 YEARS	4 357	221	5.1	4 053	132	3.2	249	44	17.8	124	15	12.3
60 TO 64 YEARS	3 709	232	6.2	3 393	176	5.2	264	49	17.2	149	19	21.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	6 934	561	8.0	6 444	439	6.8	477	106	22.2	140	35	24.8
MEDIAN AGE YEARS	45.4	45.8	...	45.6	45.6	...	43.9	48.3	...	38.6	40.1	...
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS												
TOTAL	52 990	4 497	8.5	46 817	3 321	7.1	5 059	980	19.4	3 732	789	20.8
UNDER 3 YEARS	7 860	766	9.8	6 908	581	8.4	749	145	19.4	701	151	21.5
3 TO 5 YEARS	7 859	708	9.0	6 874	534	7.8	786	136	17.3	690	126	22.0
6 TO 13 YEARS	23 825	2 069	8.7	21 074	1 520	7.2	2 264	462	20.4	1 697	352	20.7
14 AND 15 YEARS	6 804	517	7.6	6 042	384	6.4	643	118	18.3	372	72	19.3
16 AND 17 YEARS	6 642	437	6.6	5 918	302	5.1	616	119	19.4	332	63	19.0
5 TO 17 YEARS	40 057	3 264	8.1	35 474	2 390	6.7	3 803	743	19.5	2 650	541	20.4

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

Table 11. AGE AND SEX—PERSONS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, SEX OF HEAD, FAMILY RELATIONSHIP, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

AGE, SEX, AND FAMILY STATUS	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK			SPANISH ORIGIN ¹			
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD ²													
--CONTINUED													
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS													
TOTAL	17 156	732	4.3	14 818	455	3.1	1 878	244	13.0	896	92	10.3	
18 TO 21 YEARS	9 270	415	4.5	8 214	262	3.2	879	133	15.1	470	62	13.3	
22 TO 24 YEARS	2 757	91	3.3	2 343	53	2.3	346	32	9.4	142	13	8.9	
25 TO 34 YEARS	2 204	77	3.5	1 793	41	2.3	311	32	10.2	107	6	5.4	
35 TO 44 YEARS	610	25	4.0	501	11	2.2	92	12	12.9	32	1	(8)	
45 TO 54 YEARS	407	39	9.6	317	23	7.2	80	15	18.5	25	2	(8)	
55 TO 59 YEARS	253	13	5.0	224	8	3.7	19	4	(8)	24	2	(8)	
60 TO 64 YEARS	266	10	3.8	220	10	4.5	31	-	(8)	20	1	(8)	
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 368	63	4.5	1 205	46	3.8	120	16	13.5	75	5	6.7	
MEDIAN AGE YEARS	21.7	21.5	...	21.6	21.5	...	22.5	21.7	...	21.8	21.0	...	
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD													
HEAD OF FAMILY													
TOTAL	7 713	2 543	33.0	5 447	1 379	25.2	2 151	1 122	52.2	517	275	53.1	
14 TO 17 YEARS	13	12	(8)	10	9	(8)	3	3	(8)	-	-	(8)	
18 TO 21 YEARS	294	226	76.8	157	115	73.2	135	109	80.6	31	25	(8)	
22 TO 24 YEARS	418	251	59.9	237	122	51.3	176	124	70.5	38	28	(8)	
25 TO 34 YEARS	1 807	823	45.5	1 200	485	40.5	579	325	56.0	148	90	60.7	
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 682	575	34.2	1 165	309	26.5	501	259	51.7	130	66	50.8	
45 TO 54 YEARS	1 384	307	22.2	1 033	180	17.4	324	118	36.3	96	42	43.9	
55 TO 59 YEARS	551	130	23.6	410	56	13.7	135	72	53.4	26	9	(8)	
60 TO 64 YEARS	419	55	13.2	337	27	8.0	80	28	35.2	16	5	(8)	
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 147	165	14.4	919	76	8.3	218	85	38.9	33	10	(8)	
MEDIAN AGE YEARS	42.9	34.5	...	44.7	34.2	...	38.6	35.0	...	38.2	34.4	...	
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS													
TOTAL	10 739	5 583	52.0	6 349	2 713	42.7	4 232	2 778	65.6	944	636	67.3	
UNDER 3 YEARS	1 221	866	70.9	567	405	67.8	604	448	74.1	144	109	75.4	
3 TO 5 YEARS	1 571	931	59.2	883	471	53.4	669	448	67.0	170	129	76.2	
6 TO 13 YEARS	5 033	2 643	52.5	3 034	1 308	43.1	1 927	1 293	67.1	419	284	67.7	
14 AND 15 YEARS	1 464	650	44.4	928	324	34.9	514	312	60.7	116	71	61.5	
16 AND 17 YEARS	1 450	495	34.2	908	205	22.6	518	278	53.6	96	43	44.9	
5 TO 17 YEARS	8 500	4 106	48.3	5 186	1 999	38.5	3 189	2 036	63.9	692	441	63.7	
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS													
TOTAL	5 752	903	15.7	4 125	372	9.0	1 542	515	33.4	305	90	29.5	
18 TO 21 YEARS	2 001	500	25.0	1 287	181	14.1	682	306	44.8	130	54	41.6	
22 TO 24 YEARS	707	86	12.2	481	25	5.2	203	61	29.8	45	9	(8)	
25 TO 34 YEARS	940	142	15.1	646	63	9.7	278	77	27.8	51	14	(8)	
35 TO 44 YEARS	404	35	8.6	333	23	6.8	70	12	(8)	25	3	(8)	
45 TO 54 YEARS	512	64	12.5	396	34	8.7	114	29	25.8	15	2	(8)	
55 TO 59 YEARS	207	21	10.2	169	13	7.8	38	8	(8)	7	2	(8)	
60 TO 64 YEARS	176	11	6.5	151	8	5.2	21	4	(8)	10	2	(8)	
65 YEARS AND OVER	805	43	5.4	662	25	3.7	136	18	13.4	22	4	(8)	
MEDIAN AGE YEARS	26.8	21.6	...	29.5	22.6	...	23.3	21.4	...	23.5	21.3	...	

¹ PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

² DETAILS DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH A MALE HEAD BECAUSE WIVES ARE NOT SHOWN ON THIS BLOCK. SEE "ALL PERSONS" BLOCK FOR A COUNT OF WIVES.

Table 12. CHILDREN UNDER 3 YEARS OLD PER 1,000 WOMEN—WOMEN 15 TO 44 YEARS OLD AND CHILDREN UNDER 3 YEARS OLD BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN RESIDENCE, POVERTY AREA RESIDENCE, AND RACE

(Numbers in thousands. Women and children as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

POVERTY STATUS, METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN RESIDENCE, AND POVERTY AREA RESIDENCE	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	WOMEN 15 TO 44 YEARS OLD	CHILDREN UNDER 3 YEARS OLD ¹		WOMEN 15 TO 44 YEARS OLD	CHILDREN UNDER 3 YEARS OLD ¹		WOMEN 15 TO 44 YEARS OLD	CHILDREN UNDER 3 YEARS OLD ¹	
		NUMBER	PER 1,000 WOMEN		NUMBER	PER 1,000 WOMEN		NUMBER	PER 1,000 WOMEN
ALL INCOME LEVELS									
TOTAL	48 561	9 131	188.03	41 624	7 536	181.05	5 948	1 371	230.46
METROPOLITAN AREAS	33 484	6 047	180.60	28 204	4 858	172.24	4 511	1 023	226.74
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	3 577	814	227.42	1 768	385	217.97	1 736	417	240.17
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	29 907	5 234	174.99	26 436	4 473	169.19	2 775	606	218.31
INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	13 892	2 626	189.04	10 153	1 791	176.39	3 326	742	222.94
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	2 620	600	229.04	1 100	232	211.31	1 467	350	245.01
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	11 273	2 026	179.74	9 053	1 558	172.15	1 859	382	205.52
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	19 592	3 421	174.61	18 051	3 067	169.91	1 185	281	237.42
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	958	214	222.99	668	153	228.93	269	58	214.13
INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	18 634	3 207	172.12	17 383	2 914	167.64	916	224	244.25
NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS	15 777	3 084	204.54	13 420	2 678	199.55	1 437	348	242.13
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	5 103	1 117	218.84	4 000	841	210.29	1 003	247	246.23
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	9 973	1 967	197.22	9 420	1 837	195.00	434	101	232.63
ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL									
TOTAL	42 830	7 448	173.91	37 935	6 519	171.86	4 081	760	186.30
METROPOLITAN AREAS	29 743	4 920	165.41	25 908	4 199	162.85	3 178	544	170.17
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	2 315	401	173.06	1 298	244	188.10	979	163	156.51
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	27 428	4 519	164.77	24 610	3 975	161.51	2 199	416	189.26
INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	11 537	1 907	165.31	8 940	1 459	163.24	2 251	354	163.90
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	1 588	244	153.95	729	120	164.52	530	123	148.01
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	9 949	1 663	167.12	8 211	1 339	163.13	1 421	246	173.18
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	18 205	3 013	165.48	16 967	2 760	165.64	928	201	216.24
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	726	156	214.83	569	124	218.36	149	30	203.78
INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	17 479	2 856	163.42	16 399	2 635	160.70	778	170	218.63
NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS	13 087	2 529	193.21	12 027	2 300	191.27	903	191	211.37
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	4 059	832	205.05	3 440	767	205.56	565	111	196.02
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	9 028	1 696	187.89	8 587	1 533	185.55	338	80	237.04
BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
TOTAL	5 731	1 682	293.57	3 689	1 016	275.58	1 867	611	327.01
METROPOLITAN AREAS	3 742	1 177	301.30	2 296	639	278.29	1 333	453	340.22
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	1 263	413	327.07	470	141	300.48	757	264	348.52
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	2 479	714	288.17	1 826	498	272.58	576	190	329.30
INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	2 355	719	305.27	1 212	331	273.38	1 075	373	346.55
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	1 031	155	344.67	370	112	303.52	638	237	371.25
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	1 324	63	274.56	842	219	260.13	438	137	310.57
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	1 386	408	294.55	1 084	308	283.77	257	41	313.75
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	231	58	248.61	100	29	289.19	119	27	227.08
INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	1 155	351	303.76	984	279	283.22	138	54	388.67
NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS	1 990	555	279.04	1 392	377	271.10	534	157	294.09
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	1 044	285	272.45	559	134	239.37	439	136	310.93
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	945	271	286.33	833	244	292.41	96	21	217.10

¹INCLUDES UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS UNDER 3 YEARS OLD.

Table 13. EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT—PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, AGE, SEX, AND RACE

(Numbers in thousands Persons as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, SEX, AND RACE	AGE (YEARS)									
	TOTAL	14 AND 15	16 AND 17	18 TO 21	22 TO 34	35 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 59	60 TO 64	65 AND OVER
ALL RACES										
ALL INCOME LEVELS										
BOTH SEXES										
TOTAL	164 935	8 335	8 325	16 182	43 507	23 108	23 302	10 801	9 275	22 100
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	1 206	23	17	44	143	118	165	110	74	512
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	5 313	35	24	55	364	483	884	554	516	2 403
6 AND 7 YEARS	9 113	2 101	111	154	652	755	1 189	667	810	2 675
8 YEARS	16 098	3 819	504	337	929	1 108	1 935	1 231	1 454	4 781
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	33 310	2 347	7 460	3 906	4 993	3 632	4 149	1 815	1 561	3 448
4 YEARS	56 305	9	189	7 619	17 730	9 689	9 092	4 085	3 161	4 731
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	43 586	2	21	4 067	18 697	7 323	5 888	2 340	1 699	3 550
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	12.3	8.5	10.4	12.5	12.8	12.6	12.4	12.3	12.1	9.5
PERCENT NOT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	39.4	99.9	97.5	27.8	16.3	26.4	35.7	40.5	47.6	62.5
MALE										
TOTAL	78 782	4 241	4 213	7 917	21 357	11 191	11 255	5 125	4 351	9 132
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	627	19	9	27	82	73	95	45	42	235
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	2 714	19	13	37	176	259	494	328	277	1 111
6 AND 7 YEARS	4 493	1 193	61	70	311	381	622	317	369	1 168
8 YEARS	7 827	1 901	310	166	443	593	1 034	604	714	2 063
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	15 473	1 102	3 746	2 036	2 245	1 572	1 982	813	704	1 272
4 YEARS	24 266	4	84	3 632	7 912	4 120	3 702	1 714	1 364	1 757
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	23 381	2	11	1 949	10 188	4 194	3 325	1 305	880	1 527
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	12.3	8.5	10.3	12.4	12.9	12.7	12.4	12.3	12.1	9.0
PERCENT NOT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	39.5	99.9	98.2	29.5	15.3	25.7	37.6	41.1	48.4	64.0
FEMALE										
TOTAL	86 153	4 094	4 112	8 265	22 150	11 917	12 047	5 676	4 924	12 968
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	579	4	7	17	61	46	70	65	33	277
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	2 603	16	11	18	188	224	390	226	239	1 292
6 AND 7 YEARS	4 622	907	50	84	341	375	567	350	441	1 507
8 YEARS	8 271	1 918	194	171	486	515	900	627	740	2 719
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	17 883	1 244	3 713	1 870	2 748	2 060	2 167	1 002	856	2 176
4 YEARS	32 037	5	126	3 988	9 818	5 569	5 390	2 371	1 797	2 974
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	20 205	-	10	2 118	8 509	3 129	2 562	1 035	819	2 023
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	12.3	8.6	10.5	12.5	12.7	12.5	12.4	12.2	12.1	9.8
PERCENT NOT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	39.4	99.9	96.7	26.1	17.3	27.0	34.0	40.0	46.9	61.5
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL										
BOTH SEXES										
TOTAL	16 994	1 224	1 067	2 059	3 840	1 898	1 688	932	972	3 313
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	355	8	2	5	39	33	56	44	24	144
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	1 597	10	11	16	113	168	245	150	154	731
6 AND 7 YEARS	2 003	457	39	50	192	198	198	135	161	574
8 YEARS	2 393	141	512	141	212	173	230	133	195	713
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	4 664	237	852	759	1 045	532	414	182	173	470
4 YEARS	3 836	19	19	737	1 284	570	387	215	204	420
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	2 146	-	3	407	955	224	158	75	61	262
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	10.3	8.3	10.0	12.2	12.2	11.0	10.0	9.1	8.8	8.3
PERCENT NOT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	44.8	100.0	97.9	44.4	41.7	58.2	67.7	68.9	72.7	79.4
MALE										
TOTAL	6 340	604	507	1 14	1 409	689	617	342	350	988
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	156	8	-	4	23	16	26	14	11	54
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	657	4	-	11	46	71	100	69	70	277
6 AND 7 YEARS	793	24	22	15	56	68	83	49	59	173
8 YEARS	892	232	82	32	79	63	80	47	65	212
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	1 682	99	389	313	315	177	152	68	61	106
4 YEARS	1 211	6	291	291	389	184	122	55	64	100
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	950	-	2	169	491	110	54	39	20	66
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	10.1	8.1	9.9	12.1	12.5	10.8	10.2	8.6	8.5	7.9
PERCENT NOT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	45.9	100.0	98.5	44.9	37.5	57.4	71.	72.4	76.0	83.3
FEMALE										
TOTAL	10 654	520	560	1 225	2 432	1 209	1 071	590	622	2 326
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	199	-	2	2	15	18	30	29	13	90
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	940	4	-	5	67	97	145	81	84	453
6 AND 7 YEARS	1 210	198	17	35	126	130	115	85	102	401
8 YEARS	1 500	280	59	52	133	109	150	86	130	501
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	2 982	118	453	446	731	354	262	113	111	364
4 YEARS	2 625	-	13	446	896	386	265	160	140	320
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	1 196	-	1	239	464	115	104	35	41	197
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	10.4	8.4	10.2	12.2	12.2	11.0	10.2	9.3	8.9	8.4
PERCENT NOT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	44.1	100.0	97.5	44.1	44.1	58.6	65.5	66.9	70.8	77.8

Table 13. EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT—PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, AGE, SEX, AND RACE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, SEX, AND RACE	AGE (YEARS)									
	TOTAL	14 AND 15	16 AND 17	18 TO 21	22 TO 34	35 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 59	60 TO 64	65 AND OVER
ALL RACES--CON.										
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL										
BOTH SEXES										
TOTAL	10.3	14.7	12.8	12.7	8.8	8.2	7.2	8.5	10.5	15.0
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	29.4	(B)	(B)	(B)	27.0	28.1	14.0	19.8	(H)	28.1
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	30.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	31.0	34.8	27.7	27.1	29.8	30.4
6 AND 7 YEARS	22.0	21.7	34.9	32.6	29.4	26.2	16.7	24.2	19.9	21.5
8 YEARS	14.9	13.4	28.0	25.0	22.8	15.6	11.9	10.8	13.4	14.9
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	14.0	10.1	11.4	19.4	20.9	14.6	10.0	10.0	11.1	13.6
4 YEARS	6.8	(B)	10.2	9.7	7.2	5.9	4.3	5.3	6.5	8.9
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	4.9	(B)	(B)	10.0	5.1	3.1	2.7	3.2	3.6	7.4
MALE										
TOTAL	8.0	14.3	12.0	10.5	6.6	6.2	5.5	6.7	8.0	10.8
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	24.8	(B)	(B)	(B)	28.4	27.6	27.6	(B)	(B)	23.0
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	24.2	(B)	(B)	(B)	26.0	27.6	20.3	21.1	25.2	25.0
6 AND 7 YEARS	17.6	21.7	(B)	(B)	21.3	17.8	13.2	15.5	15.9	14.8
8 YEARS	11.4	12.2	26.4	19.2	17.7	10.7	7.7	7.7	9.2	10.3
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	10.9	9.0	10.4	15.4	14.0	11.3	7.7	8.4	8.7	8.3
4 YEARS	5.0	(B)	(B)	8.0	4.9	4.5	3.3	3.2	4.7	5.7
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	4.1	(B)	(B)	8.7	4.8	2.6	1.6	3.0	2.3	4.3
FEMALE										
TOTAL	12.4	15.1	13.6	14.8	11.0	10.1	8.9	10.4	12.6	17.9
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	29.4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	32.4
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	36.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	35.7	43.2	37.1	35.7	35.1	35.1
6 AND 7 YEARS	26.2	21.8	(B)	42.5	36.9	34.8	20.4	24.4	23.2	26.6
8 YEARS	18.1	14.6	30.5	30.6	27.4	21.2	16.7	13.7	17.5	18.4
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	16.7	11.1	12.5	23.8	26.6	17.2	12.1	11.3	13.0	16.7
4 YEARS	8.2	(B)	10.4	14.2	9.1	6.9	4.9	6.7	7.8	10.8
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	5.9	(B)	(B)	11.3	5.5	3.7	4.1	3.4	5.0	9.7
WHITE										
ALL INCOME LEVELS										
BOTH SEXES										
TOTAL	144 795	7 021	7 036	13 833	37 859	20 195	20 674	9 775	8 368	20 020
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	884	23	13	33	119	90	1	83	51	355
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	3 788	23	19	50	300	384	626	359	332	1 694
6 AND 7 YEARS	7 364	1 704	73	111	509	586	897	526	640	2 318
8 YEARS	14 129	3 218	378	376	793	941	1 637	1 108	1 289	4 441
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	27 981	2 045	6 365	3 081	3 915	2 896	3 467	1 608	1 398	3 206
4 YEARS	50 805	7	169	6 684	15 433	8 663	8 438	3 873	3 008	4 530
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	39 843	-	20	3 599	16 790	6 634	5 516	2 220	1 649	3 416
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	12.4	8.5	10.5	12.5	12.9	12.6	12.4	12.3	12.2	9.9
PERCENT NOT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	37.4	99.9	97.3	25.7	14.9	24.3	32.5	37.7	44.3	60.3
MALE										
TOTAL	69 555	3 581	3 573	6 818	18 811	9 896	10 048	4 670	3 919	8 238
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	441	19	8	20	74	53	50	35	25	157
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	1 936	12	12	32	147	206	351	216	162	778
6 AND 7 YEARS	3 638	966	78	45	240	302	471	254	297	1 026
8 YEARS	6 935	1 608	247	135	385	518	896	559	636	1 952
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	13 159	974	3 203	1 627	1 833	1 275	1 683	736	630	1 196
4 YEARS	21 854	3	57	3 196	6 881	3 684	3 448	1 618	1 298	1 670
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	21 593	-	9	1 764	9 251	3 857	3 150	1 252	851	1 458
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	12.4	8.5	10.4	12.5	13.0	12.7	12.5	12.3	12.1	9.4
PERCENT NOT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	37.5	99.9	97.1	27.3	14.2	23.8	34.3	38.5	45.2	62.0
FEMALE										
TOTAL	75 239	3 440	3 463	7 015	19 048	10 299	10 638	5 105	4 449	11 782
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	443	4	5	13	46	37	56	48	27	208
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	1 853	11	8	18	153	178	276	143	151	516
6 AND 7 YEARS	3 726	739	35	66	269	284	426	273	343	1 292
8 YEARS	7 194	1 610	131	141	408	423	740	547	653	2 540
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	14 823	1 071	3 162	1 454	2 082	1 281	1 783	872	768	2 010
4 YEARS	28 951	5	112	3 888	8 552	4 980	4 990	2 254	1 710	2 660
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	18 250	-	10	1 835	7 538	2 777	2 367	968	798	1 957
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	12.3	8.6	10.5	12.5	12.8	12.5	12.4	12.3	12.2	10.2
PERCENT NOT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	37.3	99.9	96.5	24.1	15.5	24.7	30.8	36.4	43.6	59.1

Table 13. EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT—PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, AGE, SEX, AND RACE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, SEX, AND RACE	AGE (YEARS)										
	TOTAL	14 AND 15	16 AND 17	18 TO 21	22 TO 34	35 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 59	60 TO 64	65 AND OVER	
WHITE--CON.											
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL											
BOTH SEXES											
TOTAL	11 894	750	621	1 334	2 656	1 320	1 184	649	749	2 633	
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	236	8	-	2	26	21	36	26	17	99	
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	977	6	8	13	82	127	153	69	83	437	
6 AND 7 YEARS	1 369	267	24	33	137	130	125	87	112	456	
8 YEARS	1 791	325	74	63	158	123	158	99	155	397	
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	2 959	144	498	435	639	314	266	124	142	378	
4 YEARS	2 850	-	16	487	877	426	310	178	178	231	
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	1 712	-	1	302	737	180	135	67	59	85	
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	10.4	8.3	10.1	12.3	12.3	11.3	10.4	9.8	9.1	8.5	
PERCENT NOT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	61.6	100.0	97.3	40.9	39.2	54.1	62.4	62.3	68.1	76.9	
MALE											
TOTAL	4 507	388	309	538	1 030	531	461	247	253	749	
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	105	8	-	2	18	9	19	9	6	35	
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	414	2	7	8	31	60	80	30	33	177	
6 AND 7 YEARS	529	154	12	6	48	48	55	34	42	130	
8 YEARS	661	111	47	22	62	48	54	41	50	183	
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	1 134	76	277	179	219	123	115	51	49	90	
4 YEARS	903	-	6	184	278	148	106	45	55	82	
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	760	-	-	139	374	96	44	36	19	53	
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	10.2	8.2	9.9	12.3	12.5	11.0	10.1	9.4	8.9	8.2	
PERCENT NOT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	63.1	100.0	98.0	40.1	35.7	54.0	67.6	67.0	70.9	82.0	
FEMALE											
TOTAL	7 388	362	312	796	1 626	789	723	402	494	1 884	
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	131	-	-	-	8	12	19	17	11	64	
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	563	4	2	5	51	67	85	39	50	260	
6 AND 7 YEARS	840	113	12	27	88	82	69	52	70	326	
8 YEARS	1 131	172	27	41	97	75	104	57	105	452	
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	1 824	72	261	256	420	191	151	73	93	308	
4 YEARS	1 946	-	9	303	599	278	205	133	124	296	
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	952	-	1	163	363	84	91	31	40	179	
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	10.6	8.4	10.3	12.2	12.2	11.4	10.7	10.2	9.3	8.6	
PERCENT NOT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	60.8	100.0	96.6	41.4	40.8	54.1	59.1	59.4	66.7	74.8	
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL											
BOTH SEXES											
TOTAL	8.2	10.7	8.8	9.6	7.0	6.5	5.7	6.6	8.9	13.2	
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	26.7	(B)	(B)	(B)	21.8	23.3	35.8	31.0	(B)	27.0	
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	25.8	(B)	(B)	(B)	27.3	33.0	24.4	19.3	28.9	25.8	
6 AND 7 YEARS	18.6	15.7	(B)	29.4	26.8	22.1	13.9	16.5	17.5	19.7	
8 YEARS	12.7	10.1	19.0	22.9	20.0	13.1	9.7	8.9	12.0	14.2	
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	10.6	7.1	7.8	14.1	16.3	10.8	7.7	7.7	10.1	12.4	
4 YEARS	5.6	(B)	9.3	7.3	5.7	4.9	3.7	4.6	5.9	8.3	
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	4.3	(B)	(B)	8.4	4.4	2.7	2.4	3.0	3.6	6.8	
MALE											
TOTAL	6.5	10.8	8.6	7.9	5.5	5.4	4.6	5.3	6.5	9.1	
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	23.2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	22.1	
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	21.4	(B)	(B)	(B)	21.3	29.0	19.3	13.5	18.0	22.8	
6 AND 7 YEARS	14.5	15.9	(B)	(B)	20.1	15.8	11.8	13.5	14.1	12.6	
8 YEARS	9.5	9.5	19.2	16.3	16.0	9.3	6.0	5.1	7.9	9.4	
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	8.6	7.4	7.4	11.0	11.9	9.6	6.8	6.9	7.8	7.5	
4 YEARS	4.1	(B)	(B)	5.7	4.0	4.0	3.1	2.8	4.2	4.9	
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	3.5	(B)	(B)	7.9	4.0	2.5	1.4	2.9	2.2	3.6	
FEMALE											
TOTAL	9.8	10.5	9.0	11.3	8.5	7.7	6.8	7.9	11.1	16.0	
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	29.6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	30.7	
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	30.4	(B)	(B)	(B)	33.1	37.7	30.8	27.6	33.3	28.4	
6 AND 7 YEARS	22.5	15.3	(B)	(B)	32.9	28.8	16.2	19.2	20.5	25.2	
8 YEARS	15.7	10.7	20.5	29.3	23.7	17.8	14.0	10.4	16.1	17.8	
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	12.3	6.7	8.2	17.6	20.2	11.8	8.5	8.4	12.1	15.3	
4 YEARS	6.7	(B)	8.5	8.7	7.0	5.6	4.1	5.9	7.2	10.3	
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	5.2	(B)	(B)	8.9	4.8	3.0	3.9	3.2	5.1	9.1	

Table 13. EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT—PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, AGE, SEX, AND RACE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands Persons as of March 1977 For meaning of symbols, see text)

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, SEX, AND RACE	AGE (YEARS)									
	TOTAL 14 AND OVER	15-17	18-21	22-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50 AND OVER
BLACK										
ALL INCOME LEVELS										
BOTH SEXES										
TOTAL	17,398	1,142	1,143	2,076	4,703	2,441	2,211		807	1,852
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	216	—	—	—	17	20	4		70	115
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	1,349	10	—	5	47	50	232		123	662
6 AND 7 YEARS	1,587	355	16	12	119	154	270		157	323
8 YEARS	1,747	546	111	47	110	147	275		110	257
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	4,886	255	486	769	988	690	635		159	225
4 YEARS	4,725	—	16	885	2,024	888	115		185	160
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	2,828	2	2	409	1,399	481	278		102	113
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	11.3	8.4	10.2	12.2	12.5	12.2	10.5		9.2	8.4
PERCENT NOT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	56.6	99.7	98.4	41.5	27.2	44.4	54.4		68.8	85.2
MALE										
TOTAL	7,914	591	576	958	2,111	1,078	1,044		405	776
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	152	—	1	7	—	13	17		7	63
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	718	5	—	5	26	48	130		106	312
6 AND 7 YEARS	772	205	22	16	61	70	144		62	122
8 YEARS	794	263	58	27	50	45	131		40	92
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	2,115	174	491	385	377	282	276		66	68
4 YEARS	2,068	2	3	362	913	379	257		80	67
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	1,295	2	—	155	676	221	119		44	53
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	11.1	8.3	10.1	12.1	12.6	12.2	9.7		8.7	8.2
PERCENT NOT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	57.5	99.4	99.1	45.9	24.8	44.4	58.8		69.4	84.5
FEMALE										
TOTAL	9,484	568	576	1,117	2,591	1,383	1,211		517	1,076
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	84	—	2	—	—	—	—		—	—
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	670	4	—	—	21	35	102		77	81
6 AND 7 YEARS	815	150	14	16	58	83	126		75	94
8 YEARS	952	284	53	20	60	81	143		70	76
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	1,771	151	495	385	611	407	359		122	83
4 YEARS	2,658	—	12	442	1,111	509	317		105	67
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	1,534	—	—	253	723	261	159		56	20
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	11.4	8.5	10.3	12.3	12.5	12.2	11.0		9.7	8.4
PERCENT NOT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	55.8	100.0	97.9	37.8	29.2	44.3	50.7		68.4	79.6
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL										
BOTH SEXES										
TOTAL	4,663	442	413	676	1,014	534	464		266	644
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	43	—	—	4	8	7	8		5	39
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	579	4	—	3	24	12	85		78	288
6 AND 7 YEARS	582	173	14	13	47	64	71		47	104
8 YEARS	560	177	49	19	47	44	69		34	74
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	1,630	88	333	309	383	213	146		67	71
4 YEARS	907	—	3	232	367	138	65		17	39
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	323	—	2	96	136	35	20		6	28
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	10.0	8.2	10.0	11.9	12.0	10.7	9.8		8.0	8.9
PERCENT NOT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	71.6	100.0	94.8	51.5	40.1	67.7	81.7		83.9	80.5
MALE										
TOTAL	1,644	224	183	274	244	142	147		90	217
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	36	—	—	2	4	—	4		3	15
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	229	4	—	3	12	9	32		39	98
6 AND 7 YEARS	237	100	10	4	14	16	27		14	33
8 YEARS	216	77	31	10	13	13	25		5	27
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	520	23	140	110	90	65	37		17	16
4 YEARS	276	—	—	97	94	34	14		10	17
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	130	—	2	27	71	11	7		1	11
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	9.6	8.0	9.8	11.8	12.2	10.5	8.9		8.2	8.7
PERCENT NOT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	75.3	100.0	99.2	54.6	44.7	64.4	86.0		87.5	86.8
FEMALE										
TOTAL	3,019	238	230	401	715	392	318		177	426
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	47	—	2	2	5	4	4		5	24
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	350	—	—	—	12	23	54		39	190
6 AND 7 YEARS	345	73	4	8	32	47	44		33	71
8 YEARS	344	101	28	9	34	31	43		28	47
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	1,110	64	197	179	294	159	109		40	55
4 YEARS	631	—	3	115	273	104	51		27	21
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	193	—	—	69	65	24	13		5	17
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	10.2	8.5	10.2	12.0	11.8	10.7	9.6		8.4	8.0
PERCENT NOT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	72.7	100.0	98.5	49.3	42.6	67.4	79.7		82.1	81.0

Table 13. EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT—PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976.
AGE, SEX, AND RACE—Continued

Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text.

YEARS OF SCH. COMPLETED, SEX, AND RACE		AGE IN YEARS									
		TOTAL	14-17	18-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85+
BLACK—CON.											
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL											
BOTH SEXES											
TOTAL		20.4	19.6	19.4	19.7	19.7	19.7	19.7	19.7	19.7	19.7
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED		14.1	14.1	14.1	14.1	14.1	14.1	14.1	14.1	14.1	14.1
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS		41.6	41.6	41.6	41.6	41.6	41.6	41.6	41.6	41.6	41.6
6 AND 7 YEARS		10.6	10.6	10.6	10.6	10.6	10.6	10.6	10.6	10.6	10.6
8 YEARS		32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS		33.4	33.4	33.4	33.4	33.4	33.4	33.4	33.4	33.4	33.4
4 YEARS		19.2	19.2	19.2	19.2	19.2	19.2	19.2	19.2	19.2	19.2
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE		11.4	11.4	11.4	11.4	11.4	11.4	11.4	11.4	11.4	11.4
MALE											
TOTAL		20.4	19.6	19.4	19.7	19.7	19.7	19.7	19.7	19.7	19.7
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED		14.1	14.1	14.1	14.1	14.1	14.1	14.1	14.1	14.1	14.1
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS		41.6	41.6	41.6	41.6	41.6	41.6	41.6	41.6	41.6	41.6
6 AND 7 YEARS		10.6	10.6	10.6	10.6	10.6	10.6	10.6	10.6	10.6	10.6
8 YEARS		32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS		33.4	33.4	33.4	33.4	33.4	33.4	33.4	33.4	33.4	33.4
4 YEARS		19.2	19.2	19.2	19.2	19.2	19.2	19.2	19.2	19.2	19.2
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE		11.4	11.4	11.4	11.4	11.4	11.4	11.4	11.4	11.4	11.4
FEMALE											
TOTAL		20.4	19.6	19.4	19.7	19.7	19.7	19.7	19.7	19.7	19.7
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED		14.1	14.1	14.1	14.1	14.1	14.1	14.1	14.1	14.1	14.1
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS		41.6	41.6	41.6	41.6	41.6	41.6	41.6	41.6	41.6	41.6
6 AND 7 YEARS		10.6	10.6	10.6	10.6	10.6	10.6	10.6	10.6	10.6	10.6
8 YEARS		32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS		33.4	33.4	33.4	33.4	33.4	33.4	33.4	33.4	33.4	33.4
4 YEARS		19.2	19.2	19.2	19.2	19.2	19.2	19.2	19.2	19.2	19.2
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE		11.4	11.4	11.4	11.4	11.4	11.4	11.4	11.4	11.4	11.4

Table 14. WORK EXPERIENCE—PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, AGE, SEX, AND RACE

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols see text.)

WORK EXPERIENCE, SEX, AND RACE	AGE (YEARS)											65 AND OVER
	TOTAL	14 TO 17	18 TO 24	25 TO 34	35 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 64	65 TO 74	75 TO 84	85 TO 94	95 AND OVER	
ALL RACES												
ALL INCOME LEVELS												
BOTH SEXES												
TOTAL	294,470	4,135	24,507	41,537	23,198	23,332	10,601	9,275	22,100			
WORKED LAST YEAR	254,743	3,144	17,144	34,344	18,235	17,510	7,355	6,191	19,117			
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	41.1	41.0	41.4	41.1	40.8	40.5	40.8	40.4	38.2			
WORKED FULL TIME	52,142	770	3,289	5,544	3,511	3,232	1,346	1,254	1,923			
50 TO 52 WEEKS	46,885	694	3,081	4,912	2,919	2,614	1,147	1,078	1,558			
40 TO 49 WEEKS	5,257	76	208	632	602	618	200	176	365			
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1,910	28	100	300	380	400	130	100	100			
26 WEEKS OR LESS	4,910	67	200	512	659	659	229	200	508			
WORKED PART TIME	12,042	176	3,258	4,134	1,223	1,022	458	186	365			
50 TO 52 WEEKS	11,314	168	3,054	3,325	2,495	2,408	1,019	439	339			
40 TO 49 WEEKS	678	28	204	809	738	614	440	186	284			
27 TO 39 WEEKS	2,658	108	1,209	784	729	614	440	186	284			
26 WEEKS OR LESS	3,048	108	1,369	784	729	614	440	186	284			
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	10,601	1,371	4,127	2,194	1,223	742	350	251	675			
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR												
ILL OR DISABLED	3,176	2	105	148	564	771	329	296	332			
KEEPING HOUSE	4,563	7	782	1,054	1,024	1,424	498	400	435			
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	11,454	11	2,514	5,332	1,835	1,601	577	394	198			
OTHER	16,629	685	8,451	3,389	620	655	332	504	1,022			
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED												
1 TO 4 WEEKS	3,958	71	1,441	1,511	431	282	71	57	31			
5 TO 14 WEEKS	5,743	42	1,514	1,381	714	652	221	146	67			
15 TO 26 WEEKS	4,023	25	1,001	1,702	511	504	187	167	59			
27 WEEKS OR MORE	3,276	47	790	1,244	347	383	152	124	85			
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	49,727	6,191	7,363	8,056	4,721	5,649	3,434	4,080	18,183			
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING												
ILL OR DISABLED	7,740	13	244	568	621	1,231	1,956	1,085	3,130			
KEEPING HOUSE	27,404	17	841	6,013	1,659	3,499	2,111	2,036	6,732			
GOING TO SCHOOL	11,495	6,157	5,591	693	103	78	741	4	10			
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	1,745	64	171	114	140	410	100	79	108			
RETIRED	4,201	4	2	2	5	98	211	622	7,973			
OTHER	1,188	44	242	262	77	84	57	54	239			
IN ARMED FORCES	974	1	161	541	162	43	1	1	1			
MALE												
TOTAL	294,470	4,135	24,507	41,537	23,198	23,332	10,601	9,275	22,100			
WORKED LAST YEAR	254,743	3,144	17,144	34,344	18,235	17,510	7,355	6,191	19,117			
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	41.1	41.0	41.4	41.1	40.8	40.5	40.8	40.4	38.2			
WORKED FULL TIME	52,142	770	3,289	5,544	3,511	3,232	1,346	1,254	1,923			
50 TO 52 WEEKS	46,885	694	3,081	4,912	2,919	2,614	1,147	1,078	1,558			
40 TO 49 WEEKS	5,257	76	208	632	602	618	200	176	365			
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1,910	28	100	300	380	400	130	100	100			
26 WEEKS OR LESS	4,910	67	200	512	659	659	229	200	508			
WORKED PART TIME	12,042	176	3,258	4,134	1,223	1,022	458	186	365			
50 TO 52 WEEKS	11,314	168	3,054	3,325	2,495	2,408	1,019	439	339			
40 TO 49 WEEKS	678	28	204	809	738	614	440	186	284			
27 TO 39 WEEKS	2,658	108	1,209	784	729	614	440	186	284			
26 WEEKS OR LESS	3,048	108	1,369	784	729	614	440	186	284			
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	10,601	1,371	4,127	2,194	1,223	742	350	251	675			
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR												
ILL OR DISABLED	3,176	2	105	148	564	771	329	296	332			
KEEPING HOUSE	4,563	7	782	1,054	1,024	1,424	498	400	435			
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	11,454	11	2,514	5,332	1,835	1,601	577	394	198			
OTHER	16,629	685	8,451	3,389	620	655	332	504	1,022			
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED												
1 TO 4 WEEKS	3,958	71	1,441	1,511	431	282	71	57	31			
5 TO 14 WEEKS	5,743	42	1,514	1,381	714	652	221	146	67			
15 TO 26 WEEKS	4,023	25	1,001	1,702	511	504	187	167	59			
27 WEEKS OR MORE	3,276	47	790	1,244	347	383	152	124	85			
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	49,727	6,191	7,363	8,056	4,721	5,649	3,434	4,080	18,183			
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING												
ILL OR DISABLED	7,740	13	244	568	621	1,231	1,956	1,085	3,130			
KEEPING HOUSE	27,404	17	841	6,013	1,659	3,499	2,111	2,036	6,732			
GOING TO SCHOOL	11,495	6,157	5,591	693	103	78	741	4	10			
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	1,745	64	171	114	140	410	100	79	108			
RETIRED	4,201	4	2	2	5	98	211	622	7,973			
OTHER	1,188	44	242	262	77	84	57	54	239			
IN ARMED FORCES	974	1	161	541	162	43	1	1	1			

**Table 14. WORK EXPERIENCE—PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976.
AGE, SEX, AND RACE—Continued**

Numbers in thousands Persons as of March 1977 For meaning of symbols, see text

WORK EXPERIENCE, SEX, AND RACE	AGE (YEARS)										65 AND OVER
	TOTAL	14-17	18-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84		
ALL PERSONS											
WORKED LAST YEAR	40 123	4 394	12 377	41 15	11 912	12 347	5 616	1 424	12 968		
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	38.6	34.7	38.2	37.4	37.1	36.9	36.3	35.4	34.5		
WORKED FULL TIME	29 815	101	3 841	11 147	5 275	1 227	1 144	1 361	602		
50 TO 52 WEEKS	16 372	2	1 112	6 640	1 407	1 663	1 639	915	344		
40 TO 49 WEEKS	2 843	2	106	1 220	484	438	204	124	49		
30 TO 39 WEEKS	2 618	2	40	1 148	437	341	123	92	37		
20 WEEKS OR LESS	8 411	99	1 101	1 221	742	571	194	217	171		
WORKED PART TIME	10 308	843	4 102	3 927	2 444	2 087	814	637	624		
50 TO 52 WEEKS	5 149	143	143	1 145	945	871	374	304	418		
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 066	76	194	483	308	217	119	78	141		
30 TO 39 WEEKS	2 152	49	563	462	312	271	120	73	84		
20 WEEKS OR LESS	6 748	614	2 294	1 778	1 001	514	274	179	280		
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS											
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR											
ILL OR DISABLED	1 474	4	44	191	247	171	131	112	92		
KEEPING HOUSE	9 317	4	74	1 274	1 487	1 267	401	381	192		
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	4 844	24	476	1 748	674	644	244	150	68		
OTHER	6 831	774	3 255	1 270	430	190	111	114	211		
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED											
1 TO 4 WEEKS	2 011	26	740	194	216	124	44	24	8		
5 TO 14 WEEKS	2 407	14	674	877	144	301	134	52	26		
15 TO 26 WEEKS	1 523	8	143	606	225	149	71	41	19		
27 WEEKS OR MORE	1 173	15	201	430	152	166	49	44	25		
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR											
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING											
ILL OR DISABLED	4 171	10	40	247	305	564	444	534	1 418		
KEEPING HOUSE	15 275	14	432	4 004	3 640	3 980	2 047	2 010	6 403		
GOING TO SCHOOL	6 614	3 191	3 041	1 311	761	14	4	4	10		
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	947	11	171	11	116	117	34	17	11		
RETIRED	3 009	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4		
OTHER	443	20	174	44	43	34	32	14	14		
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL											
BOTH SEXES											
WORKED LAST YEAR	27 644	1 144	3 144	3 444	1 444	1 444	474	1 323			
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	38.6	34.7	38.2	37.4	37.1	36.9	36.3	35.4			
WORKED FULL TIME	16 372	101	3 841	11 147	5 275	1 227	1 144	1 361			
50 TO 52 WEEKS	16 372	2	1 112	6 640	1 407	1 663	1 639	915			
40 TO 49 WEEKS	2 843	2	106	1 220	484	438	204	124			
30 TO 39 WEEKS	2 618	2	40	1 148	437	341	123	92			
20 WEEKS OR LESS	8 411	99	1 101	1 221	742	571	194	217			
WORKED PART TIME	10 308	843	4 102	3 927	2 444	2 087	814	637			
50 TO 52 WEEKS	5 149	143	143	1 145	945	871	374	304			
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 066	76	194	483	308	217	119	78			
30 TO 39 WEEKS	2 152	49	563	462	312	271	120	73			
20 WEEKS OR LESS	6 748	614	2 294	1 778	1 001	514	274	179			
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS											
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR											
ILL OR DISABLED	1 474	4	44	191	247	171	131	112	92		
KEEPING HOUSE	9 317	4	74	1 274	1 487	1 267	401	381	192		
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	4 844	24	476	1 748	674	644	244	150	68		
OTHER	6 831	774	3 255	1 270	430	190	111	114	211		
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED											
1 TO 4 WEEKS	2 011	26	740	194	216	124	44	24	8		
5 TO 14 WEEKS	2 407	14	674	877	144	301	134	52	26		
15 TO 26 WEEKS	1 523	8	143	606	225	149	71	41	19		
27 WEEKS OR MORE	1 173	15	201	430	152	166	49	44	25		
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR											
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING											
ILL OR DISABLED	4 171	10	40	247	305	564	444	534	1 418		
KEEPING HOUSE	15 275	14	432	4 004	3 640	3 980	2 047	2 010	6 403		
GOING TO SCHOOL	6 614	3 191	3 041	1 311	761	14	4	4	10		
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	947	11	171	11	116	117	34	17	11		
RETIRED	3 009	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4		
OTHER	443	20	174	44	43	34	32	14	14		

Table 14. WORK EXPERIENCE—PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, AGE, SEX, AND RACE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands Persons as of March 1977 For meaning of symbols, see text)

WORK EXPERIENCE, SEX, AND RACE	AGE (YEARS)											
	TOTAL	14 AND 15	16 TO 21	22 TO 24	25 TO 29	30 TO 34	35 TO 39	40 TO 44	45 TO 49	50 TO 59	60 TO 64	65 AND OVER
ALL PERSONS												
WORKED LAST YEAR	6,340	614	1,341	1,405	689	617	342	350	988			
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	22.1	23.0	23.7	22.7	20.8	19.8	17.4	14.2	15.7			
WORKED FULL TIME	2,248	13	423	639	425	256	129	85	67			
40 TO 49 WEEKS	901	—	56	277	239	150	89	50	42			
20 TO 39 WEEKS	1,347	—	23	93	37	18	6	6	2			
26 WEEKS OR LESS	277	—	47	171	39	34	5	7	2			
WORKED PART TIME	4,092	135	297	348	111	84	29	23	22			
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1,347	135	73	248	62	79	45	57	90			
20 TO 39 WEEKS	2,745	23	73	64	23	23	19	21	21			
26 WEEKS OR LESS	126	8	36	40	11	9	8	3	11			
WORKED LESS THAN 26 WEEKS	579	72	226	110	21	39	16	28	55			
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR												
ILL OR DISABLED	189	—	5	41	32	44	18	25	21			
KEEPING HOUSE	47	—	5	10	12	4	3	3	5			
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	874	7	188	309	135	77	28	14	7			
OTHER	1,027	48	441	295	47	47	17	29	62			
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED												
1 TO 4 WEEKS	178	5	68	61	20	12	1	2	10			
5 TO 14 WEEKS	275	—	64	125	23	19	—	4	3			
15 TO 26 WEEKS	312	3	71	144	55	29	8	4	—			
27 WEEKS OR MORE	392	3	94	176	55	36	17	7	4			
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	3,035	486	580	310	200	272	168	208	831			
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING												
ILL OR DISABLED	935	5	13	92	114	195	129	115	266			
KEEPING HOUSE	33	—	—	2	1	9	—	3	15			
GOING TO SCHOOL	992	462	436	79	11	—	—	—	—			
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	249	9	49	41	55	37	15	22	11			
RETIRED	612	—	2	1	3	5	15	52	533			
OTHER	170	10	40	56	14	23	7	16	5			
IN ARMED FORCES	24	—	—	13	2	—	—	—	—			
FEMALES												
WORKED LAST YEAR	11,474	627	1,305	1,405	689	617	342	350	988			
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	22.1	23.0	23.7	22.7	20.8	19.8	17.4	14.2	15.7			
WORKED FULL TIME	2,248	13	423	639	425	256	129	85	67			
40 TO 49 WEEKS	901	—	56	277	239	150	89	50	42			
20 TO 39 WEEKS	1,347	—	23	93	37	18	6	6	2			
26 WEEKS OR LESS	277	—	47	171	39	34	5	7	2			
WORKED PART TIME	4,092	135	297	348	111	84	29	23	22			
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1,347	135	73	248	62	79	45	57	90			
20 TO 39 WEEKS	2,745	23	73	64	23	23	19	21	21			
26 WEEKS OR LESS	126	8	36	40	11	9	8	3	11			
WORKED LESS THAN 26 WEEKS	579	72	226	110	21	39	16	28	55			
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR												
ILL OR DISABLED	189	—	5	41	32	44	18	25	21			
KEEPING HOUSE	47	—	5	10	12	4	3	3	5			
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	874	7	188	309	135	77	28	14	7			
OTHER	1,027	48	441	295	47	47	17	29	62			
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED												
1 TO 4 WEEKS	178	5	68	61	20	12	1	2	10			
5 TO 14 WEEKS	275	—	64	125	23	19	—	4	3			
15 TO 26 WEEKS	312	3	71	144	55	29	8	4	—			
27 WEEKS OR MORE	392	3	94	176	55	36	17	7	4			
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	3,035	486	580	310	200	272	168	208	831			
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING												
ILL OR DISABLED	935	5	13	92	114	195	129	115	266			
KEEPING HOUSE	33	—	—	2	1	9	—	3	15			
GOING TO SCHOOL	992	462	436	79	11	—	—	—	—			
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	249	9	49	41	55	37	15	22	11			
RETIRED	612	—	2	1	3	5	15	52	533			
OTHER	170	10	40	56	14	23	7	16	5			
IN ARMED FORCES	24	—	—	13	2	—	—	—	—			

Table 14. WORK EXPERIENCE—PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, AGE, SEX, AND RACE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

WORK EXPERIENCE, SEX, AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE (YEARS)							
		14 AND 15	16 TO 21	22 TO 34	35 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 59	60 TO 64	65 AND OVER
ALL RACES--CON.									
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
BOTH SEXES									
TOTAL	10.3	14.7	12.8	8.8	8.2	7.2	8.6	10.5	15.0
WORKED LAST YEAR	6.2	9.7	9.3	6.3	5.3	4.2	4.6	5.0	7.4
WORKED FULL TIME	4.7	12.3	8.7	4.9	4.4	3.1	3.1	3.4	5.7
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2.4	(B)	2.8	2.0	2.8	2.0	2.5	2.5	6.5
40 TO 49 WEEKS	4.0	(B)	5.8	4.2	4.6	2.8	1.7	2.5	1.2
27 TO 39 WEEKS	7.6	(B)	8.4	8.7	8.1	6.8	3.0	3.5	1.9
26 WEEKS OR LESS	14.7	13.0	14.0	17.0	17.7	13.2	12.5	9.1	6.1
WORKED PART TIME	11.0	9.3	9.9	13.7	10.2	11.0	14.0	12.5	8.9
50 TO 52 WEEKS	8.3	(B)	8.4	8.8	9.0	8.5	10.6	10.9	7.5
40 TO 49 WEEKS	7.5	(B)	5.9	9.2	7.9	8.8	11.9	9.3	2.7
27 TO 39 WEEKS	10.8	8.9	9.1	15.4	9.0	10.8	14.9	6.2	7.0
26 WEEKS OR LESS	14.0	10.0	12.2	18.3	13.1	15.4	19.8	18.8	13.6
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	11.1	(B)	7.1	9.4	11.0	12.5	10.5	15.0	12.0
KEEPING HOUSE	10.8	(B)	18.2	11.4	9.1	8.1	11.3	9.3	9.5
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	11.0	(B)	12.8	11.7	11.4	7.9	8.6	5.4	4.9
OTHER	10.7	9.8	10.4	14.3	11.0	10.4	6.5	6.4	6.7
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	9.7	(B)	10.1	9.2	9.7	7.8	(B)	(B)	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	9.2	(B)	11.6	9.4	7.1	7.5	7.5	3.7	(B)
15 TO 26 WEEKS	12.7	(B)	14.2	13.8	14.6	7.5	9.8	5.4	(B)
27 WEEKS OR MORE	19.1	(B)	19.3	22.9	20.4	15.3	12.9	8.1	4.2
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	18.1	16.4	21.1	20.4	14.8	16.8	17.2	17.4	16.6
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	30.5	(B)	19.4	33.3	40.4	32.6	31.9	28.6	27.9
KEEPING HOUSE	15.3	(B)	31.8	17.0	14.7	10.6	10.8	12.8	17.0
GOING TO SCHOOL	17.4	16.2	17.9	23.4	25.2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	33.8	(B)	35.8	35.1	38.9	33.4	26.6	37.4	18.6
RETIRED	11.6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	10.2	8.4	10.2	12.0
OTHER	29.1	(B)	29.2	33.7	31.0	49.3	(B)	(B)	11.9
IN ARMED FORCES	2.5	(B)	5.7	2.3	3.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MALE									
TOTAL	8.0	14.3	11.1	6.6	6.2	5.5	6.1	8.0	10.8
WORKED LAST YEAR	5.4	9.9	8.5	5.5	4.6	3.4	4.0	4.4	6.6
WORKED FULL TIME	4.3	11.9	8.6	4.6	4.0	2.7	3.1	2.9	5.1
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2.4	(B)	3.1	2.1	2.0	1.6	2.2	2.2	5.1
40 TO 49 WEEKS	4.0	(B)	4.2	4.7	4.5	2.5	2.4	3.3	1.5
27 TO 39 WEEKS	7.5	(B)	8.4	8.6	8.6	6.7	6.7	4.0	(B)
26 WEEKS OR LESS	14.1	13.2	13.2	18.5	13.3	14.2	13.4	14.4	6.4
WORKED PART TIME	12.2	12.3	9.5	17.6	14.1	24.7	22.5	18.8	6.4
50 TO 52 WEEKS	9.7	9.1	6.5	12.5	11.1	17.8	21.2	16.3	4.6
40 TO 49 WEEKS	7.5	(B)	3.1	11.8	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.1	3.3
27 TO 39 WEEKS	12.4	(B)	7.1	19.1	18.1	18.1	18.1	18.1	9.3
26 WEEKS OR LESS	15.2	11.1	11.9	25.1	21.8	33.0	18.1	25.1	14.0
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	15.9	(B)	7.0	10.0	11.6	11.2	9.4	13.3	14.8
KEEPING HOUSE	17.7	(B)	14.1	18.1	18.1	18.1	18.1	18.1	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	12.8	(B)	12.7	11.3	11.0	8.0	8.5	5.7	5.2
OTHER	10.4	12.0	9.8	13.7	11.4	10.2	7.6	7.4	7.7
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	9.3	(B)	9.4	6.3	9.2	7.5	(B)	(B)	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	8.1	(B)	11.3	6.5	5.4	5.1	5.6	4.3	(B)
15 TO 26 WEEKS	12.4	(B)	14.2	13.1	15.7	6.3	6.5	(B)	(B)
27 WEEKS OR MORE	19.5	(B)	16.5	21.3	22.2	16.5	18.3	7.6	(B)
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	17.7	15.1	14.0	28.9	36.8	24.4	22.1	16.0	12.3
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	25.6	(B)	16.4	26.9	36.1	24.4	25.8	21.1	22.0
KEEPING HOUSE	17.7	(B)	14.1	18.1	18.1	18.1	18.1	18.1	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	17.7	16.2	17.9	23.4	25.2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	33.8	(B)	35.8	35.1	38.9	33.4	26.6	37.4	18.6
RETIRED	11.6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	10.2	8.4	10.2	12.0
OTHER	29.1	(B)	29.2	33.7	31.0	49.3	(B)	(B)	11.9
IN ARMED FORCES	2.5	(B)	5.7	2.3	3.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

**Table 14. WORK EXPERIENCE—PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976,
AGE, SEX, AND RACE—Continued**

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

WORK EXPERIENCE, SEX, AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE (YEARS)							
		14 AND 15	16 TO 21	22 TO 34	35 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 59	60 TO 64	65 AND OVER
ALL RACES--CON.									
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL--CON.									
FEMALE									
TOTAL	12.4	15.1	14.4	11.0	10.1	8.9	10.4	12.6	17.9
WORKED LAST YEAR	7.2	9.5	10.0	7.2	6.1	5.4	5.6	5.9	8.6
WORKED FULL TIME	5.5	14.9	9.4	5.5	4.9	1.0	3.2	4.2	7.2
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2.5	(8)	2.3	1.8	2.7	2.5	2.6	3.1	9.8
40 TO 49 WEEKS	3.9	(8)	8.4	3.4	4.9	3.4	0.9	1.3	(8)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	7.5	(8)	8.2	8.5	7.1	6.9	3.5	2.5	(8)
26 WEEKS OR LESS	14.7	20.8	15.3	15.9	14.3	12.3	11.0	11.6	5.5
WORKED PART TIME	10.4	8.2	10.7	12.3	8.8	8.9	11.9	9.6	9.5
50 TO 52 WEEKS	7.6	7.1	6.9	7.2	7.5	7.1	8.1	8.1	10.7
40 TO 49 WEEKS	7.6	(8)	8.2	8.2	6.1	7.1	14.3	8.7	2.2
27 TO 39 WEEKS	10.2	(8)	10.9	14.1	7.2	9.0	9.8	5.3	3.8
26 WEEKS OR LESS	13.3	8.9	12.6	16.4	11.9	12.1	17.5	14.3	13.1
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	11.3	(8)	(8)	8.8	10.4	14.0	12.2	17.7	7.7
KEEPING HOUSE	10.7	(8)	18.0	11.3	8.9	8.1	11.0	8.9	9.2
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	11.4	(8)	13.6	12.6	11.0	7.8	8.7	4.9	(8)
OTHER	11.1	9.6	11.0	15.3	10.3	10.8	4.0	3.0	3.0
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	10.1	(8)	10.2	10.0	10.2	8.1	(8)	(8)	(8)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	10.6	(8)	12.0	11.0	9.3	10.5	9.8	(8)	(8)
15 TO 26 WEEKS	13.2	(8)	14.3	15.2	12.9	6.4	(8)	(8)	(8)
27 WEEKS OR MORE	19.4	(8)	20.6	25.9	17.2	13.4	(8)	(8)	(8)
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	18.2	16.8	22.5	19.1	17.5	14.3	11.1	17.2	19.2
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	34.8	(8)	(8)	37.3	44.8	36.4	38.7	36.1	31.6
KEEPING HOUSE	15.2	(8)	32.1	17.0	14.7	10.4	10.8	12.7	16.9
GOING TO SCHOOL	17.9	16.8	18.3	25.3	19.8	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	32.1	(8)	36.9	33.3	32.1	29.0	(8)	(8)	(8)
RETIRED	15.1	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	10.8	16.3
OTHER	25.1	(8)	33.2	37.5	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	12.3
WHITE									
ALL INCOME LEVELS									
BOTH SEXES									
TOTAL	144 795	7 021	20 870	37 859	20 195	20 686	9 775	8 368	20 020
WORKED LAST YEAR	94 566	1 988	15 331	30 600	15 998	15 686	6 737	4 718	3 509
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	41.9	22.1	31.1	43.0	45.8	46.5	46.8	44.6	38.3
WORKED FULL TIME	72 718	243	8 014	25 820	13 580	13 581	5 830	3 892	1 759
50 TO 52 WEEKS	50 606	8	2 848	17 415	10 661	10 925	4 745	2 926	1 077
40 TO 49 WEEKS	6 618	2	836	2 822	1 144	1 009	423	262	141
27 TO 39 WEEKS	5 111	7	881	2 142	727	754	290	242	87
26 WEEKS OR LESS	10 344	226	3 449	3 441	1 048	893	372	461	453
WORKED PART TIME	21 848	1 745	7 317	4 780	2 418	2 105	907	827	1 750
50 TO 52 WEEKS	7 120	383	1 920	1 486	928	868	410	370	755
40 TO 49 WEEKS	2 479	72	703	651	304	292	131	107	219
27 TO 39 WEEKS	2 813	117	990	680	368	271	102	106	181
26 WEEKS OR LESS	9 436	1 173	3 705	1 963	818	674	264	243	596
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	2 606	2	173	669	466	651	289	258	189
KEEPING HOUSE	8 541	7	676	3 560	1 868	1 268	457	360	385
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	10 642	66	2 160	4 463	1 540	1 385	528	332	167
OTHER	14 922	1 523	7 554	3 006	535	589	308	472	936
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	3 468	65	1 311	1 340	362	258	64	46	23
5 TO 14 WEEKS	4 986	37	1 305	2 018	672	578	200	125	52
15 TO 26 WEEKS	3 417	24	736	1 427	487	439	170	92	47
27 WEEKS OR MORE	2 623	42	633	981	320	323	138	110	77
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	49 425	5 033	5 398	6 792	4 044	4 961	3 037	3 648	16 511
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	6 150	11	106	411	449	948	742	884	2 549
KEEPING HOUSE	23 173	13	547	5 356	3 273	3 684	1 956	1 876	6 298
GOING TO SCHOOL	9 776	4 918	4 200	569	84	22	10	4	10
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	1 267	39	254	336	165	158	82	73	89
RETIRED	8 443	-	-	7	9	89	199	766	7 363
OTHER	622	-	149	181	63	61	49	45	203
IN ARMED FORCES	-	-	141	467	153	39	1	2	-

Table 14. WORK EXPERIENCE—PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, AGE, SEX, AND RACE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

WORK EXPERIENCE, SEX, AND RACE	AGE (YEARS)								
	TOTAL	14 AND 15	16 TO 21	22 TO 34	35 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 59	60 TO 64	65 AND OVER
WHITE--CON.									
ALL INCOME LEVELS--CON.									
MALE									
TOTAL	69 555	3 581	10 392	16 811	9 896	10 048	4 670	3 919	8 238
WORKED LAST YEAR	54 451	1 099	8 073	17 568	9 346	9 280	4 030	2 910	2 145
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	44.2	23.0	31.8	45.8	49.0	48.7	48.5	45.7	38.4
WORKED FULL TIME	46 970	154	4 592	16 376	9 131	9 026	3 856	2 636	1 200
50 TO 52 WEEKS	34 695	6	1 609	11 811	7 650	7 561	3 256	2 048	755
40 TO 49 WEEKS	4 161	-	520	1 797	730	627	236	156	96
27 TO 39 WEEKS	2 848	5	477	1 176	359	446	176	154	54
26 WEEKS OR LESS	5 266	143	1 987	1 592	392	392	187	278	295
WORKED PART TIME	7 481	944	3 481	1 193	215	254	174	274	945
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 481	245	1 043	420	88	100	77	109	398
40 TO 49 WEEKS	774	37	321	190	25	33	25	42	101
27 TO 39 WEEKS	923	68	460	180	38	25	16	32	104
26 WEEKS OR LESS	3 303	594	1 557	401	64	96	57	91	343
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	1 489	2	113	341	237	345	167	171	113
KEEPING HOUSE	205	2	16	43	40	37	16	13	38
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	6 831	42	1 322	3 045	982	824	310	202	105
OTHER	8 749	800	3 970	1 908	349	413	204	368	736
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	1 691	39	612	665	171	147	19	25	15
5 TO 14 WEEKS	2 969	21	721	1 301	391	324	108	71	33
15 TO 26 WEEKS	2 146	16	427	949	302	262	106	54	30
27 WEEKS OR MORE	1 660	28	409	645	193	177	86	70	52
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	14 301	2 482	2 178	774	397	729	639	1 007	6 093
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	2 947	10	54	277	242	532	423	455	1 004
KEEPING HOUSE	117	1	4	9	13	11	6	6	64
GOING TO SCHOOL	4 608	2 427	1 884	263	23	8	3	-	-
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	594	29	117	157	91	72	34	47	46
RETIRED	5 657	-	2	1	4	65	147	484	4 953
OTHER	379	16	117	118	28	39	20	14	26
IN ARMED FORCES	803	-	141	467	153	39	1	2	-
FEMALE									
TOTAL	75 239	3 440	10 478	19 048	10 299	10 638	5 105	4 449	11 782
WORKED LAST YEAR	40 116	890	7 248	13 031	6 652	6 406	2 707	1 808	1 364
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	38.7	20.8	30.2	39.3	41.4	43.4	44.3	42.8	38.2
WORKED FULL TIME	25 748	89	3 422	9 444	4 449	4 555	1 974	1 256	559
50 TO 52 WEEKS	15 911	2	1 239	5 604	3 012	3 364	1 469	878	322
40 TO 49 WEEKS	2 475	2	316	1 025	414	382	186	106	45
27 TO 39 WEEKS	2 284	2	404	966	368	308	114	88	33
26 WEEKS OR LESS	5 078	83	1 452	1 848	656	501	185	184	158
WORKED PART TIME	14 368	801	3 836	3 587	2 203	1 851	732	552	805
50 TO 52 WEEKS	4 639	138	877	1 066	840	768	333	261	357
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 705	34	382	461	279	259	107	65	118
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 890	49	530	500	329	247	86	74	77
26 WEEKS OR LESS	6 133	580	2 048	1 561	754	578	207	153	253
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	1 207	-	60	328	229	306	122	87	76
KEEPING HOUSE	8 377	4	661	3 517	1 828	1 232	441	347	346
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	3 810	24	838	1 418	558	561	218	130	63
OTHER	6 172	772	3 584	1 098	185	175	104	104	200
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	1 777	26	700	675	191	111	45	22	8
5 TO 14 WEEKS	2 017	16	584	717	281	254	92	54	19
15 TO 26 WEEKS	1 271	8	303	477	185	178	64	38	18
27 WEEKS OR MORE	963	14	224	336	127	146	52	39	25
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	35 123	2 550	3 230	5 017	3 647	4 232	2 398	2 641	10 418
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	3 152	2	51	184	207	415	319	429	1 545
KEEPING HOUSE	72 980	12	643	5 347	3 265	3 672	1 945	1 870	6 233
GOING TO SCHOOL	5 162	2 511	2 317	239	61	14	7	4	10
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	604	10	117	179	74	86	47	26	44
RETIRED	2 776	-	-	5	5	23	51	282	2 410
OTHER	443	14	72	63	35	22	29	31	177

**Table 14. WORK EXPERIENCE—PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976.
AGE, SEX, AND RACE—Continued**

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

WORK EXPERIENCE, SEX, AND RACE	AGE (YEARS)								
	TOTAL	15 AND UNDER	16 TO 21	22 TO 34	35 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 59	60 TO 64	65 AND OVER
WHITE--CON.									
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
BOTH SEXES									
TOTAL	11 894	750	1 955	2 256	1 320	1 184	649	747	2 633
WORKED LAST YEAR	4 794	150	1 134	1 631	707	524	237	200	210
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	30.6	21.3	23.9	29.9	35.7	35.6	38.1	36.5	35.4
WORKED FULL TIME	2 873	18	553	1 076	516	357	145	122	86
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 035	-	70	305	254	186	91	67	63
40 TO 49 WEEKS	228	-	34	114	43	22	5	7	2
27 TO 39 WEEKS	333	-	68	156	42	46	8	9	2
26 WEEKS OR LESS	1 277	18	382	501	177	101	41	38	20
WORKED PART TIME	1 920	132	581	191	177	177	92	78	124
50 TO 52 WEEKS	468	29	113	106	53	47	36	35	49
40 TO 49 WEEKS	156	3	39	58	21	14	11	5	5
27 TO 39 WEEKS	246	8	75	91	27	24	10	2	8
26 WEEKS OR LESS	1 050	92	354	300	91	82	35	36	61
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	249	-	11	63	45	70	20	26	13
KEEPING HOUSE	755	1	104	328	150	72	37	31	31
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	969	7	216	437	152	95	39	17	6
OTHER	1 318	113	622	392	52	54	13	24	48
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	280	7	110	111	20	18	3	5	4
5 TO 14 WEEKS	394	-	130	166	44	21	8	4	-
15 TO 26 WEEKS	271	3	92	164	60	26	17	6	3
27 WEEKS OR MORE	412	3	84	193	62	44	14	8	3
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	7 079	600	811	1 014	612	660	412	547	2 423
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	1 553	3	19	97	149	260	186	221	617
KEEPING HOUSE	2 933	1	173	695	374	315	177	211	987
GOING TO SCHOOL	1 215	588	526	85	17	2	-	1	1
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	301	2	57	86	52	47	20	26	12
RETIRED	883	-	2	1	3	9	16	66	786
OTHER	193	7	40	49	17	27	13	20	21
IN ARMED FORCES	22	-	9	11	2	-	-	-	-
MALE									
TOTAL	4 507	388	847	1 030	531	461	247	253	749
WORKED LAST YEAR	2 463	87	536	847	384	268	124	108	108
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	33.0	23.6	25.6	32.7	39.1	37.5	41.0	37.0	32.4
WORKED FULL TIME	1 742	9	304	662	336	213	99	71	49
50 TO 52 WEEKS	713	-	44	221	188	121	68	39	32
40 TO 49 WEEKS	154	-	21	82	25	14	5	6	2
27 TO 39 WEEKS	195	-	36	46	29	30	5	7	2
26 WEEKS OR LESS	680	9	203	273	94	48	21	19	13
WORKED PART TIME	720	79	232	185	48	55	24	37	59
50 TO 52 WEEKS	197	22	64	40	15	12	11	17	15
40 TO 49 WEEKS	53	1	10	23	8	5	-	3	3
27 TO 39 WEEKS	77	5	22	27	8	6	1	-	8
26 WEEKS OR LESS	393	50	136	95	17	31	12	17	34
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	144	-	7	35	29	35	8	19	11
KEEPING HOUSE	38	-	5	10	12	4	1	1	5
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	631	4	128	299	104	60	23	10	3
OTHER	739	4	288	241	37	36	12	21	42
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	112	2	51	54	8	12	-	2	3
5 TO 14 WEEKS	212	-	66	101	23	17	3	3	-
15 TO 26 WEEKS	236	2	54	110	43	16	7	4	-
27 WEEKS OR MORE	275	2	51	129	44	28	13	4	3
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	2 023	301	302	172	145	193	123	145	641
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	643	3	9	52	86	137	91	76	187
KEEPING HOUSE	26	-	2	2	1	8	2	-	13
GOING TO SCHOOL	573	292	238	34	9	1	-	-	-
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	179	2	28	55	16	23	9	20	7
RETIRED	495	-	2	1	3	5	15	39	430
OTHER	106	5	25	29	10	19	5	10	5
IN ARMED FORCES	22	-	9	11	2	-	-	-	-

**Table 14. WORK EXPERIENCE—PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976,
AGE, SEX, AND RACE—Continued**

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

WORK EXPERIENCE, SEX, AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE (YEARS)							
		14 AND 15	16 TO 21	22 TO 34	35 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 59	60 TO 64	65 AND OVER
WHITE--CON.									
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL--CON.									
FEMALE									
TOTAL	7 388	362	1 108	1 626	789	723	402	494	1 884
WORKED LAST YEAR	2 331	63	598	784	323	256	114	92	102
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	28.2	(8)	22.3	26.9	31.5	33.7	34.9	36.0	38.6
WORKED FULL TIME	1 131	9	249	414	180	144	46	51	37
50 TO 52 WEEKS	322	-	25	84	66	65	23	28	31
40 TO 49 WEEKS	74	-	13	32	18	8	-	2	-
27 TO 39 WEEKS	138	-	32	70	13	18	3	2	-
26 WEEKS OR LESS	596	9	179	228	83	53	19	19	6
WORKED PART TIME	1 200	53	349	370	143	112	68	41	64
50 TO 52 WEEKS	271	7	49	65	38	34	25	18	34
40 TO 49 WEEKS	103	2	29	35	13	9	11	3	2
27 TO 39 WEEKS	169	2	53	64	18	18	9	2	2
26 WEEKS OR LESS	657	42	218	205	74	51	23	18	27
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	105	-	4	28	17	35	12	7	2
KEEPING HOUSE	717	1	99	318	138	68	36	30	26
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	338	3	88	139	48	36	16	6	3
OTHER	578	52	334	150	15	18	1	3	5
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	148	5	59	57	13	6	3	3	2
5 TO 14 WEEKS	1	-	64	65	21	24	6	2	-
15 TO 26 WEEKS	135	2	38	54	18	9	9	2	3
27 WEEKS OR MORE	138	2	33	65	18	16	1	4	-
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR									
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	911	-	10	45	63	123	95	145	429
KEEPING HOUSE	2 907	1	173	693	372	307	175	211	974
GOING TO SCHOOL	642	296	283	51	8	1	-	1	1
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	122	-	29	32	16	24	10	6	5
RETIRED	387	-	-	-	-	4	1	27	356
OTHER	87	2	15	21	7	8	7	10	17
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
BOTH SEXES									
TOTAL	8.2	10.7	9.4	7.0	6.5	5.7	6.6	8.9	13.2
WORKED LAST YEAR	5.1	7.5	7.4	5.3	4.4	3.3	3.5	4.2	6.0
WORKED FULL TIME	4.0	7.4	6.9	4.2	3.8	2.6	2.5	3.1	4.9
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2.0	(8)	2.4	1.8	2.4	1.7	1.9	2.3	5.8
40 TO 49 WEEKS	3.4	(8)	4.1	4.0	3.8	2.2	1.3	2.8	1.3
27 TO 39 WEEKS	6.5	(8)	7.7	7.3	5.8	6.4	2.9	3.8	2.3
26 WEEKS OR LESS	12.3	7.9	11.1	14.6	16.9	11.3	10.9	8.2	4.3
WORKED PART TIME	8.8	7.6	7.9	11.6	7.9	7.9	10.2	9.5	7.1
50 TO 52 WEEKS	6.6	7.6	5.9	7.1	5.7	5.4	8.8	9.5	6.5
40 TO 49 WEEKS	6.3	(8)	5.6	8.9	6.8	4.9	8.2	5.1	2.3
27 TO 39 WEEKS	8.7	6.8	7.6	13.4	7.2	8.0	10.1	2.0	4.7
26 WEEKS OR LESS	11.1	7.8	9.5	15.3	11.1	12.1	13.3	14.6	10.3
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	9.2	(8)	6.2	9.5	9.8	10.7	7.1	10.0	6.8
KEEPING HOUSE	8.8	(8)	15.3	9.2	8.0	5.7	8.2	8.6	8.2
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	9.1	(8)	10.0	9.8	9.9	6.9	7.4	5.0	3.6
OTHER	8.8	7.4	8.2	13.0	9.8	9.2	4.3	5.1	5.1
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	8.1	(8)	8.4	8.3	5.6	7.1	(8)	(8)	(8)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	7.9	(8)	10.0	8.2	6.5	7.2	4.2	3.5	(8)
15 TO 26 WEEKS	10.9	(8)	12.5	11.5	12.4	5.9	9.7	6.3	(8)
27 WEEKS OR MORE	15.7	(8)	13.4	19.7	19.5	13.6	10.2	7.2	3.5
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR									
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	14.3	11.9	15.0	14.9	15.1	13.3	13.6	15.0	14.7
KEEPING HOUSE	25.5	(8)	18.4	23.6	33.3	27.5	25.1	25.0	24.2
GOING TO SCHOOL	12.7	(8)	26.7	13.0	11.4	8.5	9.1	11.3	15.7
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	12.4	11.9	12.4	16.9	20.2	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)
RETIRED	25.2	(8)	22.4	25.7	31.1	29.8	24.0	(8)	12.9
OTHER	10.5	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	9.6	8.1	8.7	10.7
IN ARMED FORCES	2.7	(8)	6.5	2.3	1.1	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)

**Table 14. WORK EXPERIENCE—PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976,
AGE, SEX, AND RACE—Continued**

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

WORK EXPERIENCE, SEX, AND RACE	AGE (YEARS)								
	TOTAL	14 AND 15	16 TO 21	22 TO 34	35 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 59	60 TO 64	65 AND OVER
WHITE--CON.									
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL--CON.									
MALE									
TOTAL	6.5	10.8	8.2	5.5	5.4	4.6	5.3	6.5	9.1
WORKED LAST YEAR	4.5	8.0	6.6	4.8	4.1	2.9	3.1	3.7	5.0
WORKED FULL TIME	3.7	5.7	6.6	4.0	3.7	2.4	2.6	2.7	4.1
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2.1	(B)	2.7	1.9	2.5	1.6	2.1	1.9	4.2
40 TO 49 WEEKS	3.7	(B)	4.0	4.6	3.4	2.2	2.1	3.7	1.7
27 TO 39 WEEKS	6.8	(B)	7.5	7.3	8.2	6.7	2.9	4.5	(B)
26 WEEKS OR LESS	12.9	6.1	10.2	17.1	23.9	12.3	11.4	6.8	4.6
WORKED PART TIME	9.6	8.3	6.7	15.5	22.4	21.5	14.0	13.6	6.3
50 TO 52 WEEKS	7.9	9.1	6.1	9.6	16.8	12.4	14.6	15.8	3.8
40 TO 49 WEEKS	6.9	(B)	3.3	11.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	3.4
27 TO 39 WEEKS	8.4	(B)	4.9	14.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	6.2
26 WEEKS OR LESS	11.9	8.3	8.2	23.8	(B)	32.4	(B)	19.1	10.1
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	9.7	(B)	6.4	10.4	12.1	10.1	5.1	11.0	9.5
KEEPING HOUSE	18.6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	9.2	(B)	9.7	9.8	10.6	7.2	7.5	5.2	3.0
OTHER	8.5	7.7	7.3	12.6	10.6	8.8	5.8	5.7	5.8
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	7.8	(B)	8.4	8.1	4.5	8.2	(B)	(B)	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	7.1	(B)	9.1	7.7	5.9	5.3	2.4	(B)	(B)
15 TO 26 WEEKS	11.0	(B)	12.6	11.6	14.1	6.3	7.0	(B)	(B)
27 WEEKS OR MORE	16.5	(B)	12.5	20.0	23.0	15.8	15.4	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	14.1	12.1	13.8	22.2	36.5	26.5	19.3	14.4	10.5
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	21.8	(B)	(B)	22.8	35.6	25.8	21.6	16.8	18.7
KEEPING HOUSE	21.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	12.4	12.0	12.6	12.8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	30.2	(B)	23.9	34.9	39.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	8.8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	10.4	8.1	8.7
OTHER	28.0	(B)	21.4	24.2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN ARMED FORCES	2.7	(B)	6.5	2.3	1.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE									
TOTAL	9.8	10.5	10.6	8.5	7.7	6.8	7.9	11.1	16.0
WORKED LAST YEAR	5.8	7.0	8.2	6.0	4.9	4.0	4.2	5.1	7.5
WORKED FULL TIME	4.4	10.5	7.3	4.4	4.0	3.2	2.3	4.1	6.7
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2.0	(B)	2.0	1.5	2.2	1.9	1.5	3.2	9.6
40 TO 49 WEEKS	3.0	(B)	4.3	3.2	4.3	2.1	0.2	1.5	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	6.1	(B)	7.9	7.2	3.4	5.9	2.8	2.7	(B)
26 WEEKS OR LESS	11.7	10.9	12.2	12.4	12.7	10.5	10.4	10.4	3.9
WORKED PART TIME	8.4	6.6	9.1	10.3	6.5	6.0	9.2	7.5	8.0
50 TO 52 WEEKS	5.8	5.1	5.6	6.1	4.6	4.4	7.4	6.9	9.6
40 TO 49 WEEKS	6.1	(B)	7.5	7.7	4.6	3.6	10.1	(B)	1.3
27 TO 39 WEEKS	8.9	(B)	10.0	12.9	5.5	7.3	10.3	(B)	2.5
26 WEEKS OR LESS	10.7	7.3	10.6	13.1	9.8	8.7	11.3	11.9	10.5
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	8.7	(B)	(B)	8.5	7.4	11.4	9.8	8.1	2.9
KEEPING HOUSE	8.6	(B)	14.9	9.1	7.6	5.5	8.3	8.5	7.6
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	8.9	(B)	10.5	9.8	8.6	6.4	7.3	4.6	(B)
OTHER	9.4	7.2	9.3	13.7	8.2	10.2	1.4	3.3	2.6
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	8.3	(B)	8.4	8.5	6.7	5.6	(B)	(B)	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	9.0	(B)	11.0	9.1	7.4	9.5	6.3	(B)	(B)
15 TO 26 WEEKS	10.6	(B)	12.5	11.4	9.5	5.2	(B)	(B)	(B)
27 WEEKS OR MORE	14.3	(B)	14.8	19.2	14.2	10.8	(B)	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	14.4	11.7	15.8	14.0	12.8	11.0	12.0	15.2	17.1
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	28.9	(B)	(B)	24.6	30.7	29.6	29.8	33.7	27.8
KEEPING HOUSE	12.6	(B)	26.9	13.0	11.4	8.4	9.0	11.3	15.6
GOING TO SCHOOL	12.4	11.8	12.2	21.4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	20.2	(B)	21.1	17.6	(B)	27.7	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	14.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	9.8	14.8
OTHER	19.6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	9.4

**Table 14. WORK EXPERIENCE—PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976,
AGE, SEX, AND RACE—Continued**

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

WORK EXPERIENCE, SEX, AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE (YEARS)							
		14 AND 15	16 TO 21	22 TO 34	35 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 59	60 TO 64	65 AND OVER
BLACK									
ALL INCOME LEVELS									
BOTH SEXES									
TOTAL	17 398	1 169	3 228	4 703	2 461	2 255	923	807	1 852
WORKED LAST YEAR	10 039	119	1 462	3 603	1 853	1 650	561	420	371
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	40.4	14.5	24.0	41.6	46.0	46.1	46.2	43.2	37.4
WORKED FULL TIME	7 955	22	862	3 150	1 626	1 382	455	316	143
50 TO 52 WEEKS	5 099	-	210	1 956	1 221	1 054	372	217	68
40 TO 49 WEEKS	759	-	72	321	155	130	34	35	12
27 TO 39 WEEKS	664	-	103	306	116	85	18	22	14
26 WEEKS OR LESS	1 433	22	476	566	134	113	31	43	49
WORKED PART TIME	2 083	97	600	453	227	267	107	104	228
50 TO 52 WEEKS	680	13	76	162	101	117	49	49	114
40 TO 49 WEEKS	168	-	19	24	31	45	12	15	21
27 TO 39 WEEKS	231	4	60	69	30	34	12	5	17
26 WEEKS OR LESS	1 005	80	446	198	65	72	33	35	75
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	458	-	12	120	99	114	39	36	39
KEEPING HOUSE	809	-	91	360	116	120	39	35	48
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	1 641	5	331	743	249	188	41	55	29
OTHER	1 352	102	742	262	67	56	21	29	73
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	380	6	109	157	61	23	6	10	8
5 TO 14 WEEKS	692	2	182	278	90	87	19	19	15
15 TO 26 WEEKS	530	1	111	249	77	55	14	13	10
27 WEEKS OR MORE	553	3	151	247	61	55	13	16	8
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR									
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	1 562	2	39	139	164	271	198	188	550
KEEPING HOUSE	1 914	-	176	504	334	256	134	135	376
GOING TO SCHOOL	2 426	1 011	1 261	136	15	3	-	-	-
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	549	24	211	170	66	45	13	3	17
RETIRED	580	-	-	-	-	8	11	52	510
OTHER	216	13	60	67	13	19	7	9	29
IN ARMED FORCES	123	-	18	85	16	3	-	-	-
MALE									
TOTAL	7 914	581	1 534	2 112	1 078	1 044	405	382	776
WORKED LAST YEAR	5 274	76	817	1 782	952	872	309	246	220
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	41.2	14.8	24.3	43.1	47.2	47.2	47.3	45.1	35.3
WORKED FULL TIME	4 449	10	487	1 613	916	813	285	222	103
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 956	-	125	1 040	705	633	238	167	48
40 TO 49 WEEKS	393	-	39	147	87	78	17	16	9
27 TO 39 WEEKS	367	-	60	167	54	49	11	17	9
26 WEEKS OR LESS	733	10	263	259	70	54	19	21	37
WORKED PART TIME	825	65	330	169	36	58	24	25	117
50 TO 52 WEEKS	234	8	40	77	13	25	10	7	53
40 TO 49 WEEKS	33	-	8	11	4	5	-	2	3
27 TO 39 WEEKS	100	4	40	24	4	6	7	4	11
26 WEEKS OR LESS	458	53	242	57	16	22	6	12	50
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	220	-	4	60	40	51	26	13	27
KEEPING HOUSE	26	-	3	8	-	6	2	4	4
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	977	3	208	428	146	118	19	35	24
OTHER	861	65	441	170	48	38	15	20	65
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	187	6	65	57	37	11	1	3	8
5 TO 14 WEEKS	343	2	98	131	37	47	9	11	8
15 TO 26 WEEKS	302	1	66	133	40	36	8	10	8
27 WEEKS OR MORE	365	1	98	159	43	37	5	13	8
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR									
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	2 517	506	699	246	110	169	96	136	556
KEEPING HOUSE	648	2	22	73	71	127	76	85	192
GOING TO SCHOOL	18	-	4	-	-	3	-	-	3
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	1 114	482	559	66	3	3	1	4	3
RETIRED	223	13	82	55	29	20	10	3	10
OTHER	383	-	-	-	-	6	6	38	333
IN ARMED FORCES	130	8	32	51	6	7	3	6	17

Table 14. WORK EXPERIENCE—PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, AGE, SEX, AND RACE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

WORK EXPERIENCE, SEX, AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE (YEARS)								65 AND OVER
		14 AND 15	16 TO 21	22 TO 34	35 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 59	60 TO 64		
BLACK--CON.										
ALL INCOME LEVELS--CON.										
FEMALE										
TOTAL	9 484	588	1 694	2 591	1 383	1 211	517	424	1 076	
WORKED LAST YEAR	4 764	44	645	1 821	900	778	252	174	151	
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	39.6	(B)	23.7	40.1	44.7	44.9	44.8	40.5	40.5	
WORKED FULL TIME	3 506	11	375	1 537	710	569	169	95	40	
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 143	-	85	717	516	421	135	50	20	
40 TO 49 WEEKS	366	-	34	171	67	53	16	18	4	
27 TO 39 WEEKS	297	-	43	139	62	36	7	4	5	
26 WEEKS OR LESS	700	11	213	307	64	59	11	22	12	
WORKED PART TIME	1 258	32	270	284	190	209	83	79	110	
50 TO 52 WEEKS	446	5	35	85	88	91	39	41	61	
40 TO 49 WEEKS	135	-	11	13	27	10	12	13	18	
27 TO 39 WEEKS	130	-	20	45	27	27	4	2	6	
26 WEEKS OR LESS	547	27	204	141	49	50	27	24	25	
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS										
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:										
ILL OR DISABLED	238	-	8	60	58	63	13	23	12	
KEEPING HOUSE	782	-	89	353	116	114	37	31	44	
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	664	2	127	315	103	70	23	19	5	
OTHER	491	37	301	92	19	18	6	9	8	
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:										
1 TO 4 WEEKS	193	-	44	100	24	13	5	6	-	
5 TO 14 WEEKS	349	-	84	146	53	40	10	8	8	
15 TO 26 WEEKS	229	-	45	116	37	19	6	4	2	
27 WEEKS OR MORE	168	2	52	87	18	18	7	4	-	
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR										
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:										
ILL OR DISABLED	903	-	17	66	93	144	122	103	358	
KEEPING HOUSE	1 896	-	173	504	334	250	132	131	373	
GOING TO SCHOOL	1 312	529	702	70	12	-	-	-	-	
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	176	11	129	115	36	25	3	-	7	
RETIRED	177	-	-	-	-	2	5	14	176	
OTHER	86	4	29	15	7	12	3	3	12	
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL										
BOTH SEXES										
TOTAL	4 663	442	1 089	1 014	534	464	266	210	644	
WORKED LAST YEAR	1 568	52	403	470	225	199	98	52	69	
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	28.2	(B)	18.0	27.1	39.5	38.0	36.9	(B)	(B)	
WORKED FULL TIME	874	10	215	324	143	105	48	14	15	
50 TO 52 WEEKS	278	-	18	81	73	58	36	8	5	
40 TO 49 WEEKS	65	-	20	17	16	10	1	-	-	
27 TO 39 WEEKS	105	-	16	52	26	10	1	-	-	
26 WEEKS OR LESS	426	10	162	174	27	27	10	6	10	
WORKED PART TIME	694	42	188	146	82	94	50	39	54	
50 TO 52 WEEKS	174	4	16	38	40	36	13	11	16	
40 TO 49 WEEKS	42	-	4	3	6	16	6	4	2	
27 TO 39 WEEKS	79	3	21	19	10	9	7	4	6	
26 WEEKS OR LESS	400	35	147	87	26	33	24	18	31	
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS										
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:										
ILL OR DISABLED	103	-	3	12	17	26	13	18	15	
KEEPING HOUSE	254	-	37	115	32	36	19	5	10	
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	377	5	102	173	49	31	9	5	4	
OTHER	382	43	227	52	14	12	8	6	20	
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:										
1 TO 4 WEEKS	90	2	29	27	19	4	-	1	8	
5 TO 14 WEEKS	119	-	43	46	10	7	8	1	5	
15 TO 26 WEEKS	135	1	28	69	23	12	2	-	-	
27 WEEKS OR MORE	194	3	65	90	13	15	6	2	1	
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR										
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:										
ILL OR DISABLED	771	2	9	82	98	136	113	84	247	
KEEPING HOUSE	866	-	88	286	159	90	46	49	149	
GOING TO SCHOOL	876	368	448	52	7	1	-	-	-	
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	287	14	109	89	38	23	5	2	7	
RETIRED	186	-	-	-	-	1	2	17	166	
OTHER	109	7	13	34	7	14	3	6	7	
IN ARMED FORCES										

**Table 14. WORK EXPERIENCE—PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976,
AGE, SEX, AND RACE—Continued**

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

WORK EXPERIENCE, SEX, AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE (YEARS)								65 AND OVER
		14 AND 15	16 TO 21	22 TO 34	35 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 59	60 TO 64		
BLACK--CON.										
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL--CON.										
MALE										
TOTAL	1 644	204	458	299	142	147	90	88	217	
WORKED LAST YEAR	711	29	218	186	91	70	48	28	40	
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	26.7	(8)	16.8	13.1	43.2	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	
WORKED FULL TIME	426	3	111	142	78	48	28	8	9	
50 TO 52 WEEKS	160	-	12	45	47	27	21	7	2	
40 TO 49 WEEKS	25	-	3	9	11	3	-	-	-	
27 TO 39 WEEKS	53	-	11	30	8	4	-	-	-	
26 WEEKS OR LESS	188	3	85	59	12	14	7	2	7	
WORKED PART TIME	284	27	107	45	14	22	20	19	31	
50 TO 52 WEEKS	62	1	6	20	8	9	7	4	6	
40 TO 49 WEEKS	7	-	-	1	-	3	-	2	-	
27 TO 39 WEEKS	40	3	13	6	2	2	7	3	4	
26 WEEKS OR LESS	176	23	88	17	3	8	6	10	21	
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS										
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:										
ILL OR DISABLED	43	-	1	5	4	9	9	6	10	
KEEPING HOUSE	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	205	3	59	91	25	17	4	4	8	
OTHER	237	25	140	25	8	9	5	6	18	
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:										
1 TO 4 WEEKS	38	2	13	5	10	-	-	-	8	
5 TO 14 WEEKS	50	-	26	16	-	-	3	1	3	
15 TO 26 WEEKS	71	1	17	33	11	9	-	-	-	
27 WEEKS OR MORE	109	1	42	43	8	8	4	2	1	
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	933	174	240	112	51	77	42	60	177	
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:										
ILL OR DISABLED	271	2	4	34	28	57	37	36	74	
KEEPING HOUSE	6	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	1	
GOING TO SCHOOL	370	160	181	28	-	1	-	-	-	
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	114	8	41	25	19	13	4	2	2	
RETIRED	113	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	100	
OTHER	60	5	15	25	4	4	1	6	-	
IN ARMED FORCES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
FEMALE										
TOTAL	3 019	238	631	715	392	318	177	123	426	
WORKED LAST YEAR	857	23	185	284	134	129	50	25	29	
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	27.8	(10)	19.4	23.1	37.0	37.8	(10)	(10)	(10)	
WORKED FULL TIME	447	7	104	162	65	57	20	5	6	
50 TO 52 WEEKS	118	-	6	36	26	31	15	1	3	
40 TO 49 WEEKS	40	-	17	9	6	7	1	-	-	
27 TO 39 WEEKS	52	-	5	22	18	6	1	-	-	
26 WEEKS OR LESS	238	7	77	115	14	13	2	4	3	
WORKED PART TIME	410	15	80	102	69	71	30	19	23	
50 TO 52 WEEKS	112	3	9	18	32	27	6	7	10	
40 TO 49 WEEKS	35	-	4	1	6	12	6	4	2	
27 TO 39 WEEKS	39	-	8	13	8	7	-	3	1	
26 WEEKS OR LESS	224	12	59	70	23	25	18	7	10	
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS										
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:										
ILL OR DISABLED	60	-	2	6	13	17	4	12	5	
KEEPING HOUSE	250	-	37	115	32	36	17	3	10	
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	172	2	44	82	24	14	5	1	-	
OTHER	146	18	88	27	6	3	3	-	1	
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:										
1 TO 4 WEEKS	52	-	16	22	4	4	-	1	-	
5 TO 14 WEEKS	70	-	17	30	10	7	4	-	2	
15 TO 26 WEEKS	64	-	11	36	12	4	2	-	-	
27 WEEKS OR MORE	85	2	23	46	6	7	2	-	-	
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	2 162	216	446	431	258	189	127	98	397	
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:										
ILL OR DISABLED	501	-	5	48	70	80	76	48	173	
KEEPING HOUSE	859	-	88	286	159	98	46	45	147	
GOING TO SCHOOL	506	208	267	24	7	-	-	-	-	
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	173	6	68	64	20	9	2	-	5	
RETIRED	73	-	-	-	-	1	2	5	65	
OTHER	50	2	18	9	2	10	2	-	7	

Table 14. WORK EXPERIENCE—PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, AGE, SEX, AND RACE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

WORK EXPERIENCE, SEX, AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE (YEARS)								65 AND OVER
		14 AND 15	16 TO 21	22 TO 34	35 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 59	60 TO 64		
BLACK--CON.										
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL										
BOTH SEXES										
TOTAL	26.8	37.8	33.7	21.6	21.7	20.6	28.9	26.1	34.8	
WORKED LAST YEAR	15.6	43.6	27.5	13.1	12.1	12.1	17.4	12.5	18.6	
WORKED FULL TIME	11.0	(8)	25.0	10.3	8.8	7.6	10.6	4.4	10.4	
50 TO 52 WEEKS	5.4	(8)	8.5	4.1	6.0	5.5	9.6	3.7	(8)	
40 TO 49 WEEKS	8.6	(8)	(8)	5.4	10.6	7.9	(8)	(8)	(8)	
27 TO 39 WEEKS	15.8	(8)	15.4	16.8	22.8	12.0	(8)	(8)	(8)	
26 WEEKS OR LESS	29.7	(8)	34.0	30.7	20.1	24.0	(8)	(8)	(8)	
WORKED PART TIME	33.3	42.9	31.2	32.3	36.3	35.1	46.5	37.2	23.7	
50 TO 52 WEEKS	25.5	(8)	20.7	23.5	39.7	30.8	(8)	(8)	14.2	
40 TO 49 WEEKS	24.7	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	
27 TO 39 WEEKS	34.2	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	
26 WEEKS OR LESS	39.8	43.0	33.0	44.1	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	40.7	
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS										
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:										
ILL OR DISABLED	22.5	(8)	(8)	9.7	17.1	22.8	(8)	(8)	(8)	
KEEPING HOUSE	31.4	(8)	40.5	32.0	27.7	29.9	(8)	(8)	(8)	
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	23.0	(8)	31.0	23.2	10.5	16.7	(8)	(8)	(8)	
OTHER	28.3	42.5	30.6	19.8	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:										
1 TO 4 WEEKS	23.8	(8)	26.4	17.0	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	
5 TO 14 WEEKS	17.3	(8)	23.5	16.4	10.9	8.1	(8)	(8)	(8)	
15 TO 26 WEEKS	25.4	(8)	25.3	27.6	29.6	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	
27 WEEKS OR MORE	35.1	(8)	43.1	36.3	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR										
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:										
ILL OR DISABLED	49.7	(8)	(8)	59.2	50.5	50.3	57.3	44.8	44.8	
KEEPING HOUSE	45.2	(8)	50.0	56.7	47.6	35.0	34.5	35.9	39.5	
GOING TO SCHOOL	36.1	36.4	35.5	36.0	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	52.3	(8)	51.5	52.6	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	
RETIRED	32.0	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	32.5	
OTHER	50.6	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	
IN ARMED FORCES	0.3	(8)	(8)	0.5	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	
MALE										
TOTAL	20.8	35.1	29.8	14.1	13.2	14.1	22.1	22.9	28.0	
WORKED LAST YEAR	13.5	39.0	26.7	10.5	9.6	8.0	15.5	11.3	18.2	
WORKED FULL TIME	9.6	(8)	22.7	8.8	6.5	5.9	9.9	3.6	8.8	
50 TO 52 WEEKS	5.4	(8)	9.7	4.3	6.0	4.2	8.8	4.1	(8)	
40 TO 49 WEEKS	6.5	(8)	(8)	6.0	12.1	4.3	(8)	(8)	(8)	
27 TO 39 WEEKS	14.3	(8)	(8)	17.7	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	
26 WEEKS OR LESS	25.7	(8)	32.4	22.6	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	
WORKED PART TIME	34.5	(8)	32.4	26.4	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	26.4	
50 TO 52 WEEKS	26.4	(8)	(8)	26.5	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	
40 TO 49 WEEKS	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	
27 TO 39 WEEKS	40.0	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	
26 WEEKS OR LESS	18.4	(8)	36.4	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS										
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:										
ILL OR DISABLED	14.7	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	
KEEPING HOUSE	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	21.0	(8)	29.8	21.2	16.9	14.4	(8)	(8)	(8)	
OTHER	27.5	(8)	31.6	14.9	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:										
1 TO 4 WEEKS	20.4	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	
5 TO 14 WEEKS	14.4	(8)	26.7	11.8	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	
15 TO 26 WEEKS	23.6	(8)	(8)	24.6	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	
27 WEEKS OR MORE	29.9	(8)	42.9	27.1	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR										
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:										
ILL OR DISABLED	41.8	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	44.5	49.1	42.3	38.3	
KEEPING HOUSE	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	
GOING TO SCHOOL	33.2	31.1	32.3	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	50.9	(8)	50.1	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	
RETIRED	29.4	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	30.0	
OTHER	45.9	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	
IN ARMED FORCES	0.3	(8)	(8)	0.5	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	

**Table 14. WORK EXPERIENCE—PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976.
AGE, SEX, AND RACE—Continued**

(Numbers in thousands Persons as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols see text)

WORK EXPERIENCE, SEX, AND RACE	AGE (YEARS)										POVERTY STATUS
	TOTAL	14-17	18-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 AND OVER	
BLACK—Males											
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL											
FEMALE											
TOTAL	11.9	10.5	11.1	10.4	10.1	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	
WORKED LAST YEAR	10.0	8.9	9.7	9.4	9.3	9.3	9.3	9.3	9.3	9.3	
WORKED FULL TIME	10.0	8.9	9.7	9.4	9.3	9.3	9.3	9.3	9.3	9.3	
50 TO 52 WEEKS	10.0	8.9	9.7	9.4	9.3	9.3	9.3	9.3	9.3	9.3	
40 TO 49 WEEKS	10.0	8.9	9.7	9.4	9.3	9.3	9.3	9.3	9.3	9.3	
27 TO 39 WEEKS	10.0	8.9	9.7	9.4	9.3	9.3	9.3	9.3	9.3	9.3	
26 WEEKS OR LESS	10.0	8.9	9.7	9.4	9.3	9.3	9.3	9.3	9.3	9.3	
WORKED PART TIME	10.0	8.9	9.7	9.4	9.3	9.3	9.3	9.3	9.3	9.3	
50 TO 52 WEEKS	10.0	8.9	9.7	9.4	9.3	9.3	9.3	9.3	9.3	9.3	
40 TO 49 WEEKS	10.0	8.9	9.7	9.4	9.3	9.3	9.3	9.3	9.3	9.3	
27 TO 39 WEEKS	10.0	8.9	9.7	9.4	9.3	9.3	9.3	9.3	9.3	9.3	
26 WEEKS OR LESS	10.0	8.9	9.7	9.4	9.3	9.3	9.3	9.3	9.3	9.3	
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	10.0	8.9	9.7	9.4	9.3	9.3	9.3	9.3	9.3	9.3	
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR											
ILL OR DISABLED	10.0	8.9	9.7	9.4	9.3	9.3	9.3	9.3	9.3	9.3	
KEEPING HOUSE	10.0	8.9	9.7	9.4	9.3	9.3	9.3	9.3	9.3	9.3	
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	10.0	8.9	9.7	9.4	9.3	9.3	9.3	9.3	9.3	9.3	
OTHER	10.0	8.9	9.7	9.4	9.3	9.3	9.3	9.3	9.3	9.3	
NUMBER OF WEEKS NOT EMPLOYED											
1 TO 4 WEEKS	10.0	8.9	9.7	9.4	9.3	9.3	9.3	9.3	9.3	9.3	
5 TO 14 WEEKS	10.0	8.9	9.7	9.4	9.3	9.3	9.3	9.3	9.3	9.3	
15 TO 26 WEEKS	10.0	8.9	9.7	9.4	9.3	9.3	9.3	9.3	9.3	9.3	
27 WEEKS OR MORE	10.0	8.9	9.7	9.4	9.3	9.3	9.3	9.3	9.3	9.3	
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	1.9	1.6	1.4	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING											
ILL OR DISABLED	1.9	1.6	1.4	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	
KEEPING HOUSE	1.9	1.6	1.4	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	
GOING TO SCHOOL	1.9	1.6	1.4	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	1.9	1.6	1.4	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	
RETIRED	1.9	1.6	1.4	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	
OTHER	1.9	1.6	1.4	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	

[Faint, mostly illegible text on the left page, appearing as a list or series of entries.]

[Faint, mostly illegible text on the right page, appearing as a list or series of entries.]

TABLE 1. THE DISTRIBUTION OF THE AGED DEPENDENT YEARS OF AGE IN 1970 BY SEX AND AGE AND LIFE EXPECTANCY

AGE	SEX	LIFE EXPECTANCY AT BIRTH	PERCENT OF AGED DEPENDENT YEARS OF AGE IN 1970									
			65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+	TOTAL	PERCENT OF TOTAL
65-69	M	75.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	10.0	1.0
70-74	M	74.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	10.0	1.0
75-79	M	73.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	10.0	1.0
80-84	M	72.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	10.0	1.0
85-89	M	71.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	10.0	1.0
90-94	M	70.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	10.0	1.0
95-99	M	69.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	10.0	1.0
100+	M	68.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	10.0	1.0
65-69	F	76.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	10.0	1.0
70-74	F	75.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	10.0	1.0
75-79	F	74.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	10.0	1.0
80-84	F	73.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	10.0	1.0
85-89	F	72.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	10.0	1.0
90-94	F	71.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	10.0	1.0
95-99	F	70.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	10.0	1.0
100+	F	69.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	10.0	1.0
TOTAL			10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 15. CHARACTERISTICS OF THE AGED PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976: AGE AND SEX—Continued

[illegible]
$$E_{\text{eff}} = E_0 + \frac{\alpha}{2} \left(\frac{1}{\epsilon_0} - \frac{1}{\epsilon_\infty} \right) \left(\frac{1}{\epsilon_0} - \frac{1}{\epsilon_\infty} \right) \left(\frac{1}{\epsilon_0} - \frac{1}{\epsilon_\infty} \right) \left(\frac{1}{\epsilon_0} - \frac{1}{\epsilon_\infty} \right) \left(\frac{1}{\epsilon_0} - \frac{1}{\epsilon_\infty} \right)$$

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be answered. This involves understanding the context and the specific requirements of the task.

[illegible][illegible]

Table 16 STANDARD ERRORS FOR SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL IN 1976

Numbers in thousands Persons as of March 1976 For means (symbols, see text)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	ALL RACES		WHITE		BLACK		SPANISH ORIGIN	
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR
TOTAL	24,975	367	16,713	367	7,595	175	2,783	157
OVER 14 YEARS	17,982	252	9,818	163	2,932	102	1,176	101
15 TO 24 YEARS	7,553	172	3,521	141	1,871	65	628	74
25 TO 34 YEARS	6,537	122	1,890	103	673	56	320	53
35 TO 44 YEARS	1,898	103	1,329	87	534	49	235	46
45 TO 54 YEARS	1,597	142	2,580	122	941	64	299	51
55 YEARS AND OVER	1,313	131	2,633	119	644	49	125	34
Male	11,373	219	6,477	209	5,099	114	1,276	106
Female	13,602	242	9,236	233	4,496	131	1,507	115
Married	15,229	224	9,659	236	5,149	132	2,309	143
Never married	9,746	185	1,554	97	2,654	115	868	120
Divorced	1,898	103	1,329	87	534	49	235	46
Widowed	1,597	142	2,580	122	941	64	299	51
Unmarried	8,148	163	2,932	102	1,871	65	628	74
Metropolitan areas	15,229	224	9,659	236	5,149	132	2,309	143
Nonmetropolitan areas	9,746	185	1,554	97	2,654	115	868	120
Inside central cities	9,482	236	5,068	174	4,187	140	1,622	120
Outside central cities	4,264	161	1,554	97	2,654	115	868	120
Inside poverty areas	4,264	161	1,554	97	2,654	115	868	120
Outside poverty areas	5,482	185	1,554	97	2,654	115	868	120
Metropolitan areas	15,229	224	9,659	236	5,149	132	2,309	143
Nonmetropolitan areas	9,746	185	1,554	97	2,654	115	868	120
Inside central cities	9,482	236	5,068	174	4,187	140	1,622	120
Outside central cities	4,264	161	1,554	97	2,654	115	868	120
Inside poverty areas	4,264	161	1,554	97	2,654	115	868	120
Outside poverty areas	5,482	185	1,554	97	2,654	115	868	120
White	16,713	367	16,713	367	7,595	175	2,783	157
Black	7,595	175	7,595	175	7,595	175	2,783	157
Spanish or origin	2,783	157	2,783	157	2,783	157	2,783	157
Male	11,373	219	11,373	219	5,099	114	1,276	106
Female	13,602	242	13,602	242	5,099	114	1,276	106
Married	15,229	224	15,229	224	5,149	132	2,309	143
Never married	9,746	185	9,746	185	5,149	132	2,309	143
Divorced	1,898	103	1,898	103	5,149	132	2,309	143
Widowed	1,597	142	1,597	142	5,149	132	2,309	143
Unmarried	8,148	163	8,148	163	5,149	132	2,309	143
Metropolitan areas	15,229	224	15,229	224	5,149	132	2,309	143
Nonmetropolitan areas	9,746	185	9,746	185	5,149	132	2,309	143
Inside central cities	9,482	236	9,482	236	5,149	132	2,309	143
Outside central cities	4,264	161	4,264	161	5,149	132	2,309	143
Inside poverty areas	4,264	161	4,264	161	5,149	132	2,309	143
Outside poverty areas	5,482	185	5,482	185	5,149	132	2,309	143
White	16,713	367	16,713	367	7,595	175	2,783	157
Black	7,595	175	7,595	175	7,595	175	2,783	157
Spanish or origin	2,783	157	2,783	157	2,783	157	2,783	157
Male	11,373	219	11,373	219	5,099	114	1,276	106
Female	13,602	242	13,602	242	5,099	114	1,276	106
Married	15,229	224	15,229	224	5,149	132	2,309	143
Never married	9,746	185	9,746	185	5,149	132	2,309	143
Divorced	1,898	103	1,898	103	5,149	132	2,309	143
Widowed	1,597	142	1,597	142	5,149	132	2,309	143
Unmarried	8,148	163	8,148	163	5,149	132	2,309	143
Metropolitan areas	15,229	224	15,229	224	5,149	132	2,309	143
Nonmetropolitan areas	9,746	185	9,746	185	5,149	132	2,309	143
Inside central cities	9,482	236	9,482	236	5,149	132	2,309	143
Outside central cities	4,264	161	4,264	161	5,149	132	2,309	143
Inside poverty areas	4,264	161	4,264	161	5,149	132	2,309	143
Outside poverty areas	5,482	185	5,482	185	5,149	132	2,309	143

Table 17. SIZE OF FAMILY—FAMILIES BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976 AND SEX AND RACE OF HEAD

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text.)

SIZE OF FAMILY AND SEX OF HEAD	TOTAL	ALL RACES		WHITE		BLACK	
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
ALL FAMILIES							
TOTAL	56,710	11,311	19.8	10,083	17.5	1,228	21.7
2 PERSONS	21,530	1,748	8.1	1,569	7.2	179	8.2
HEAD UNDER 65 YEARS	14,961	1,265	8.5	1,156	7.7	109	7.3
HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	6,569	543	8.3	413	6.2	130	19.7
3 PERSONS	12,472	1,085	8.7	954	7.7	131	10.5
4 PERSONS	11,461	946	8.3	824	7.2	122	10.7
5 PERSONS	6,209	619	10.0	544	8.8	75	12.0
6 PERSONS	2,600	369	14.2	211	8.1	158	23.5
7 PERSONS	1,246	274	22.0	157	12.4	117	29.7
8 PERSONS	532	132	24.8	74	13.9	58	31.2
9 PERSONS OR MORE	444	116	26.1	62	14.0	54	29.4
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.37	3.7		3.35		3.76	
FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD							
TOTAL	48,997	9,768	19.9	8,617	17.6	1,151	23.5
2 PERSONS	18,169	1,561	8.6	1,404	7.7	157	8.6
HEAD UNDER 65 YEARS	12,366	1,011	8.2	904	7.3	107	8.6
HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	5,793	550	9.5	513	8.8	37	0.6
3 PERSONS	10,429	944	9.1	824	7.9	120	11.5
4 PERSONS	10,362	967	9.3	834	8.0	133	12.7
5 PERSONS	5,637	569	10.1	494	8.8	75	13.3
6 PERSONS	2,511	371	14.8	211	8.4	160	23.5
7 PERSONS	1,101	247	22.4	134	12.1	113	29.7
8 PERSONS	461	87	18.9	44	9.6	43	21.1
9 PERSONS OR MORE	368	97	26.4	52	14.1	45	29.4
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.40	3.8		3.37		3.76	
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD							
TOTAL	7,713	1,543	19.9	1,466	19.1	77	1.0
2 PERSONS	3,361	287	8.5	265	7.9	22	0.7
HEAD UNDER 65 YEARS	2,421	200	8.3	184	7.6	16	0.7
HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	992	87	8.8	81	8.2	6	0.6
3 PERSONS	2,144	200	9.3	184	8.6	16	0.7
4 PERSONS	1,121	147	13.1	134	12.0	13	1.2
5 PERSONS	572	87	15.2	74	12.9	13	2.3
6 PERSONS	269	57	21.2	44	16.4	13	4.8
7 PERSONS	141	36	25.5	24	17.0	12	16.3
8 PERSONS	71	17	24.1	10	14.1	7	9.9
9 PERSONS OR MORE	35	11	31.4	6	17.1	5	14.3
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.19	3.7		3.65		3.25	

**Table 19. CHILDREN BY SIZE OF FAMILY—RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976
AND SEX AND RACE OF HEAD**

(Numbers in thousands. Related children as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text.)

RELATED CHILDREN BY SIZE OF FAMILY AND SEX OF HEAD	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
ALL CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS									
TOTAL	63 729	11 061	17.4	53 167	6 034	11.3	9 291	1 758	18.9
IN 2-PERSON FAMILIES	1 689	619	37.0	1 234	404	32.8	436	221	50.7
IN 3-PERSON FAMILIES	9 379	1 447	15.4	7 947	960	12.1	1 432	465	32.5
IN 4-PERSON FAMILIES	16 870	2 019	12.0	16 700	1 366	8.2	1 871	729	38.9
IN 5-PERSON FAMILIES	15 017	2 020	13.5	13 026	1 287	9.9	1 954	664	33.9
IN 6-PERSON FAMILIES	8 795	1 367	15.5	7 311	782	10.7	1 234	329	26.7
IN 7-PERSON FAMILIES	4 786	1 059	22.1	3 726	633	17.0	974	401	41.2
IN 8-OR-MORE PERSON FAMILIES	2 463	686	27.9	1 666	272	16.3	674	161	23.9
	2 730	824	30.2	1 933	3		1 098	440	40.1
CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD									
TOTAL	52 990	4 497	8.5	45 817	3 721	8.1	5 050	953	18.9
IN 2-PERSON FAMILIES	212	43	20.3	171	31	18.2	37	12	32.4
IN 3-PERSON FAMILIES	6 672	351	5.3	5 992	233	3.9	551	86	15.6
IN 4-PERSON FAMILIES	16 446	801	4.9	15 131	664	4.4	1 056	110	10.6
IN 5-PERSON FAMILIES	13 720	974	7.1	12 100	757	6.3	974	150	15.4
IN 6-PERSON FAMILIES	7 838	756	9.7	6 660	477	7.2	764	134	17.5
IN 7-PERSON FAMILIES	4 166	618	14.8	3 495	492	14.1	493	132	26.5
IN 8-OR-MORE PERSON FAMILIES	2 170	435	20.0	1 586	217	13.7	426	126	29.6
	2 227	499	22.4	1 462	279	19.1	671	196	29.2
CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD									
TOTAL	10 739	5 564	51.8	6 549	2 313	35.3	4 232	2 178	51.5
IN 2-PERSON FAMILIES	1 477	596	40.4	1 063	313	29.4	366	212	57.9
IN 3-PERSON FAMILIES	2 707	1 095	40.5	1 955	587	29.9	110	39	35.5
IN 4-PERSON FAMILIES	2 824	1 238	43.8	1 959	713	36.2	811	32	3.9
IN 5-PERSON FAMILIES	1 596	1 046	65.6	928	499	53.8	229	124	54.1
IN 6-PERSON FAMILIES	957	612	64.0	429	224	52.2	306	105	34.3
IN 7-PERSON FAMILIES	617	421	68.2	231	141	61.1	151	75	50.3
IN 8-OR-MORE PERSON FAMILIES	397	251	63.2	102	62	61.2	251	151	60.2
	503	325	64.6	31	45	145	423	201	47.5

Table 20. PRESENCE AND AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN—FAMILIES BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976 AND AGE, SEX, AND RACE OF HEAD—Continued

^a Available to the public in *Families as of March 1997*, for hearing of social security.[illegible]

Table 20 PRESENCE AND AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN- FAMILIES BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976 AND AGE, SEX, AND RACE OF HEAD--Continued

Poverty Status	Age of Head	Sex of Head	Race of Head	Number of Related Children		Percentage of Families		Percentage of Children	
				Present	Absent	Present	Absent	Present	Absent
Total	18-24	Male	White	1,124	1,044	10.1	9.4	10.1	9.4
			Black	1,124	1,044	10.1	9.4	10.1	9.4
			Other	1,124	1,044	10.1	9.4	10.1	9.4
		Female	White	1,124	1,044	10.1	9.4	10.1	9.4
			Black	1,124	1,044	10.1	9.4	10.1	9.4
			Other	1,124	1,044	10.1	9.4	10.1	9.4
	25-34	Male	White	1,124	1,044	10.1	9.4	10.1	9.4
			Black	1,124	1,044	10.1	9.4	10.1	9.4
			Other	1,124	1,044	10.1	9.4	10.1	9.4
		Female	White	1,124	1,044	10.1	9.4	10.1	9.4
			Black	1,124	1,044	10.1	9.4	10.1	9.4
			Other	1,124	1,044	10.1	9.4	10.1	9.4
Total	35-44	Male	White	1,124	1,044	10.1	9.4	10.1	9.4
			Black	1,124	1,044	10.1	9.4	10.1	9.4
			Other	1,124	1,044	10.1	9.4	10.1	9.4
		Female	White	1,124	1,044	10.1	9.4	10.1	9.4
			Black	1,124	1,044	10.1	9.4	10.1	9.4
			Other	1,124	1,044	10.1	9.4	10.1	9.4
Total	45-54	Male	White	1,124	1,044	10.1	9.4	10.1	9.4
			Black	1,124	1,044	10.1	9.4	10.1	9.4
			Other	1,124	1,044	10.1	9.4	10.1	9.4
		Female	White	1,124	1,044	10.1	9.4	10.1	9.4
			Black	1,124	1,044	10.1	9.4	10.1	9.4
			Other	1,124	1,044	10.1	9.4	10.1	9.4
Total	55-64	Male	White	1,124	1,044	10.1	9.4	10.1	9.4
			Black	1,124	1,044	10.1	9.4	10.1	9.4
			Other	1,124	1,044	10.1	9.4	10.1	9.4
		Female	White	1,124	1,044	10.1	9.4	10.1	9.4
			Black	1,124	1,044	10.1	9.4	10.1	9.4
			Other	1,124	1,044	10.1	9.4	10.1	9.4
Total	65-74	Male	White	1,124	1,044	10.1	9.4	10.1	9.4
			Black	1,124	1,044	10.1	9.4	10.1	9.4
			Other	1,124	1,044	10.1	9.4	10.1	9.4
		Female	White	1,124	1,044	10.1	9.4	10.1	9.4
			Black	1,124	1,044	10.1	9.4	10.1	9.4
			Other	1,124	1,044	10.1	9.4	10.1	9.4
Total	75-84	Male	White	1,124	1,044	10.1	9.4	10.1	9.4
			Black	1,124	1,044	10.1	9.4	10.1	9.4
			Other	1,124	1,044	10.1	9.4	10.1	9.4
		Female	White	1,124	1,044	10.1	9.4	10.1	9.4
			Black	1,124	1,044	10.1	9.4	10.1	9.4
			Other	1,124	1,044	10.1	9.4	10.1	9.4
Total	85-94	Male	White	1,124	1,044	10.1	9.4	10.1	9.4
			Black	1,124	1,044	10.1	9.4	10.1	9.4
			Other	1,124	1,044	10.1	9.4	10.1	9.4
		Female	White	1,124	1,044	10.1	9.4	10.1	9.4
			Black	1,124	1,044	10.1	9.4	10.1	9.4
			Other	1,124	1,044	10.1	9.4	10.1	9.4
Total	95-104	Male	White	1,124	1,044	10.1	9.4	10.1	9.4
			Black	1,124	1,044	10.1	9.4	10.1	9.4
			Other	1,124	1,044	10.1	9.4	10.1	9.4
		Female	White	1,124	1,044	10.1	9.4	10.1	9.4
			Black	1,124	1,044	10.1	9.4	10.1	9.4
			Other	1,124	1,044	10.1	9.4	10.1	9.4



ERIC
Full Text Provided by ERIC

Table 21. MARITAL STATUS—PERSONS, FAMILY HEADS, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, AGE, SEX, AND RACE

(Numbers in thousands. Persons, family heads, and unrelated individuals as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text.)

	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
MALE									
TOTAL									
TOTAL, 15 YEARS AND OVER	72,482	6,412	8.8	67,788	4,386	6.4	7,625	1,530	20.1
SINGLE	31,701	2,417	11.1	18,342	1,592	8.7	2,406	768	26.4
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	44,092	2,678	6.1	43,808	2,092	4.8	3,466	459	13.2
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	1,016	116	11.4	1,103	116	10.5	589	126	22.6
SEPARATED	1,351	116	8.6	1,446	97	11.5	75	113	23.2
OTHER	1,379	116	8.4	1,473	116	7.9	113	75	13.3
WIDOWED	1,887	148	19.6	1,542	228	14.8	327	115	35.3
DIVORCED	3,172	326	10.3	2,773	260	9.4	367	62	16.9
15 TO 44 YEARS	46,829	3,722	7.9	40,913	2,598	6.3	5,018	984	19.7
SINGLE	19,982	2,151	10.8	16,863	1,381	8.2	2,693	697	25.9
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	23,918	1,309	5.5	21,638	1,046	4.8	1,852	209	11.3
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	1,116	110	9.8	813	55	6.7	279	52	18.7
SEPARATED	788	85	10.8	541	42	7.8	237	42	17.8
OTHER	328	34	10.4	272	13	4.6	42	10	18.1
WIDOWED	62	19	30.6	51	11	21.6	11	7	12.5
DIVORCED	1,747	172	9.9	1,548	105	6.8	183	23	12.5
15 TO 19 YEARS	10,347	1,246	12.0	8,810	774	8.8	1,353	443	32.5
SINGLE	10,062	1,191	11.9	8,514	730	8.6	1,340	435	32.5
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	231	48	20.8	214	43	20.0	15	4	13.3
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	50	1	2.0	44	1	2.3	6	3	13.3
SEPARATED	7	1	14.3	1	1	100.0	1	1	13.3
OTHER	43	1	2.3	19	1	5.3	5	3	13.3
WIDOWED	1	1	100.0	1	1	100.0	1	1	13.3
DIVORCED	1	1	100.0	1	1	100.0	1	1	13.3
20 TO 24 YEARS	9,421	853	9.1	8,196	607	7.4	1,058	221	20.9
SINGLE	6,009	619	10.3	5,104	429	8.4	766	170	22.1
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	3,026	210	6.9	2,752	160	5.8	243	47	19.4
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	235	17	7.1	196	11	5.7	35	4	11.3
SEPARATED	150	14	9.3	115	10	8.8	31	4	13.3
OTHER	85	3	3.5	80	1	1.0	4	1	13.3
WIDOWED	2	1	50.0	2	1	50.0	1	1	100.0
DIVORCED	154	7	4.6	141	7	5.0	13	1	7.7
25 TO 29 YEARS	8,592	512	6.0	7,568	389	5.1	854	103	12.0
SINGLE	2,240	192	8.6	1,835	111	6.0	331	58	17.5
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	5,633	279	4.9	5,138	234	4.6	414	31	7.6
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	255	21	8.1	169	12	7.1	79	8	10.7
SEPARATED	193	13	6.6	129	7	5.0	61	6	13.3
OTHER	62	8	12.9	40	6	15.0	18	2	11.3
WIDOWED	5	2	40.0	3	2	66.7	2	1	50.0
DIVORCED	458	39	8.5	422	30	7.2	29	5	13.3
30 TO 34 YEARS	7,271	402	5.5	6,443	297	4.6	665	80	12.0
SINGLE	883	90	10.2	723	65	9.0	130	26	15.4
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	5,705	251	4.4	5,154	196	3.8	427	34	8.0
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	255	13	5.1	181	11	6.2	67	22	13.3
SEPARATED	202	28	13.9	142	9	6.3	58	19	13.3
OTHER	51	5	9.8	34	3	8.8	9	3	13.3
WIDOWED	11	5	45.5	8	2	25.0	3	3	100.0
DIVORCED	416	23	5.5	377	21	5.7	38	1	2.6
35 TO 44 YEARS	11,191	689	6.2	9,896	511	5.1	1,078	142	13.2
SINGLE	793	59	7.4	653	45	6.9	124	14	11.4
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	9,323	521	5.6	8,379	413	4.9	753	92	12.2
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	321	35	10.9	223	20	8.8	92	15	16.2
SEPARATED	236	30	12.7	149	17	11.3	86	13	15.4
OTHER	84	6	7.1	74	3	4.1	7	2	28.6
WIDOWED	44	12	27.3	17	7	41.2	6	5	83.3
DIVORCED	712	61	8.6	603	46	7.6	103	17	16.2
45 TO 54 YEARS	11,245	617	5.5	10,048	461	4.6	1,044	147	14.1
SINGLE	625	71	11.4	521	57	11.0	117	34	28.7
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	9,460	474	5.0	8,544	207	2.4	676	58	10.1
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	124	52	41.9	205	31	15.1	110	20	18.5
SEPARATED	138	18	12.9	139	17	12.2	99	20	20.6
OTHER	45	14	31.1	66	14	21.2	11	1	9.1
WIDOWED	204	10	4.9	135	6	4.3	69	5	7.3
DIVORCED	642	49	7.6	562	70	12.5	73	19	26.1
55 TO 64 YEARS	9,476	692	7.3	8,589	500	5.8	788	177	22.5
SINGLE	549	88	15.9	498	70	14.1	47	17	35.6
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	7,846	425	5.4	7,262	311	4.3	500	84	16.8
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	263	56	21.3	164	21	13.0	94	31	32.6
SEPARATED	177	45	25.4	75	17	22.7	28	34.1	
OTHER	46	11	23.9	69	5	7.3	12	3	25.0
WIDOWED	123	65	52.8	255	32	12.4	67	32	47.8
DIVORCED	495	59	11.9	410	46	11.2	79	13	16.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	9,132	988	10.8	8,236	749	9.1	776	217	28.0
SINGLE	539	105	19.5	479	84	17.6	50	20	40.0
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	6,778	510	7.5	6,263	418	6.7	439	98	22.4
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	229	54	23.4	142	29	20.6	76	23	30.1
SEPARATED	150	46	30.7	75	21	28.0	71	23	32.4
OTHER	79	8	10.1	67	8	11.9	5	1	20.0
WIDOWED	1,298	253	19.5	1,102	179	16.2	179	69	38.7
DIVORCED	289	46	15.9	263	39	15.4	32	1	3.1

Table 21. MARITAL STATUS—PERSONS, FAMILY HEADS, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, AGE, SEX, AND RACE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands Persons, family heads, and unrelated individuals as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

MALE--CONTINUED									
FAMILY HEADS									
TOTAL, 15 YEARS AND OVER									
ALL RACES	WHITE	BLACK							
TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL							
BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL							
NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER							
PERCENT OF TOTAL	PERCENT OF TOTAL	PERCENT OF TOTAL							
48 993	44 616	3 649							
2 764	2 182	491							
5.6	4.9	13.5							
455	369	16							
11.8	9.7	(B)							
47 497	43 397	450							
2 606	2 071	13.2							
5.5	4.8	(B)							
248	20	12							
13.9	11.2	(B)							
167	11	9							
21	10.3	(B)							
12.6	(B)	7							
81	9	3							
14	8	12							
16.6	9.8	(B)							
391	32	62							
46	22	2							
11.8	6.6	(B)							
401	342	52							
24									
6.0									
15 TO 44 YEARS									
24 147	21 815	1 910							
1 346	1 071	220							
5.6	4.9	11.5							
256	197	48							
37	22	13							
14.5	11.0	(B)							
23 550	21 338	201							
1 280	1 026	11.2							
5.4	4.8	(B)							
118	93	3							
13	10	(B)							
10.9	10.3	(B)							
96	75	20							
8	7	3							
7.9	(B)	(B)							
22	17	3							
5	2	(B)							
(B)	27	2							
(B)	6	(B)							
(B)	9	(B)							
195	161	32							
9	5.5								
4.5									
15 TO 19 YEARS									
209	191	18							
53	46	7							
25.4	24.0	(B)							
(B)	6	5							
(B)	13	(B)							
187	175	12							
41	39	2							
22.2	22.5	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)	1	(B)							
(B)									

Table 21. MARITAL STATUS—PERSONS, FAMILY HEADS, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER
BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, AGE, SEX, AND RACE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands Persons, family heads, and unrelated individuals as of March 1977 For meaning of symbols, see text)

	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
MALE—CONTINUED									
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
TOTAL, 15 YEARS AND OVER	2 003	1 773	19.4	7 614	1 311	17.2	1 290	408	31.6
SINGLE	4 634	1 016	21.9	4 026	811	20.2	512	164	32.0
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	1 147	234	20.4	776	145	18.6	342	93	27.1
SEPARATED	841	167	19.7	551	75	13.6	303	85	28.2
OTHER	280	37	13.2	227	25	11.0	39	7	(B)
WIDOWED	1 192	282	23.7	997	185	18.5	188	95	50.4
DIVORCED	2 095	271	12.9	1 825	210	11.5	247	56	22.8
15 TO 44 YEARS	5 521	986	17.9	4 714	765	16.2	695	174	25.1
SINGLE	3 773	784	20.8	3 256	630	19.3	415	114	27.5
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	607	77	12.7	434	40	9.1	163	36	21.8
SEPARATED	465	60	12.8	29	29	9.1	141	30	21.5
OTHER	147	17	12.2	112	12	9.2	22	5	(B)
WIDOWED	25	9	(B)	19	5	(B)	6	4	(B)
DIVORCED	1 110	115	10.3	995	91	9.1	112	21	18.7
15 TO 14 YEARS	302	150	49.5	278	131	47.0	18	17	(B)
SINGLE	297	148	49.5	274	130	47.5	17	15	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	5	2	(B)	1	1	(B)	1	1	(B)
SEPARATED	2	1	(B)	1	1	(B)	1	1	(B)
OTHER	2	1	(B)	1	1	(B)	1	1	(B)
WIDOWED	2	1	(B)	1	1	(B)	1	1	(B)
DIVORCED	2	1	(B)	1	1	(B)	1	1	(B)
20 TO 24 YEARS	1 688	412	24.4	1 489	341	22.9	161	56	34.5
SINGLE	1 501	396	26.4	1 329	329	24.7	136	54	39.8
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	101	8	8.1	83	5	6.1	16	1	(B)
SEPARATED	38	3	(B)	49	4	(B)	13	1	(B)
OTHER	2	1	(B)	2	1	(B)	1	1	(B)
WIDOWED	84	7	8.2	75	7	9.2	9	1	(B)
DIVORCED	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25 TO 29 YEARS	1 555	192	12.4	1 312	121	9.2	201	48	23.6
SINGLE	1 116	141	12.7	942	85	9.0	141	36	25.8
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	128	15	11.6	85	8	9.9	41	6	(B)
SEPARATED	97	8	8.4	17	4	(B)	29	4	(B)
OTHER	31	7	(B)	2	2	(B)	12	2	(B)
WIDOWED	2	2	(B)	2	2	(B)	1	1	(B)
DIVORCED	508	34	11.2	287	26	9.1	20	5	(B)
30 TO 34 YEARS	943	102	10.6	818	79	9.7	111	18	16.4
SINGLE	470	58	12.3	408	50	12.2	52	8	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	168	21	12.5	132	10	7.6	34	11	(B)
SEPARATED	136	19	13.9	104	8	7.7	31	11	(B)
OTHER	32	3	(B)	28	3	(B)	3	1	(B)
WIDOWED	5	1	(B)	5	1	(B)	1	1	(B)
DIVORCED	300	21	7.0	275	20	7.1	23	1	(B)
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 034	130	12.6	818	94	11.5	204	36	17.8
SINGLE	349	41	10.5	312	37	11.8	69	4	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	205	30	14.9	136	16	11.9	71	15	(B)
SEPARATED	39	7	16.2	32	2	13.9	13	2	(B)
OTHER	17	6	(B)	11	3	(B)	4	3	(B)
WIDOWED	423	53	12.5	363	38	10.6	59	15	(B)
DIVORCED	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45 TO 54 YEARS	985	162	16.5	779	111	14.2	193	50	26.2
SINGLE	293	56	19.3	251	42	16.8	40	14	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	194	35	18.0	121	19	16.0	67	15	(B)
SEPARATED	154	28	18.5	94	13	13.6	58	15	(B)
OTHER	40	6	(B)	26	6	(B)	8	6	(B)
WIDOWED	70	7	(B)	39	1	(B)	30	6	(B)
DIVORCED	429	54	14.9	368	48	13.2	56	15	(B)
55 TO 64 YEARS	1 001	223	22.3	794	140	17.6	200	80	40.1
SINGLE	271	76	28.1	242	60	24.7	29	16	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	187	45	23.9	113	17	15.4	71	25	(B)
SEPARATED	133	39	29.4	70	15	(B)	63	24	(B)
OTHER	54	6	(B)	43	2	(B)	8	2	(B)
WIDOWED	201	53	26.4	159	27	16.9	41	25	(B)
DIVORCED	342	49	14.3	280	36	12.8	60	13	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 556	401	25.9	1 332	295	22.1	202	103	51.0
SINGLE	298	100	33.4	261	79	30.1	30	20	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	109	48	30.1	110	29	26.6	42	17	(B)
SEPARATED	90	40	36.4	46	21	(B)	41	17	(B)
OTHER	896	213	(B)	779	152	(B)	111	59	53.5
WIDOWED	204	42	20.8	182	35	19.5	20	7	(B)
DIVORCED	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table 21. MARITAL STATUS—PERSONS, FAMILY HEADS, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, AGE, SEX, AND RACE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Persons, family heads, and unrelated individuals as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text.)

MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX		ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
			NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
FEMALE										
TOTAL										
TOTAL, 15 YEARS AND OVER										
SINGLE, SPOUSE PRESENT	84 176	10 340	12.3	73 598	7 191	9.8	9 178	2 910	31.7	
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	18 174	2 810	15.5	15 006	1 638	10.9	2 811	1 084	38.6	
SEPARATED	48 002	2 637	5.5	43 792	2 100	4.8	3 383	452	13.3	
OTHER	3 113	1 371	44.0	1 984	754	38.3	1 078	586	54.4	
WIDOWED	2 355	1 137	48.3	1 367	574	42.4	959	538	56.1	
DIVORCED	758	233	30.8	617	180	29.1	119	48	40.3	
	10 024	2 346	23.4	8 739	1 798	20.6	1 171	529	45.2	
	4 863	1 176	24.2	4 076	898	22.0	734	260	35.3	
15 TO 44 YEARS										
SINGLE, SPOUSE PRESENT	48 561	5 731	11.8	41 624	3 689	8.9	5 948	1 867	31.4	
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	16 340	2 425	14.8	13 352	1 336	10.0	2 843	1 008	38.1	
SEPARATED	26 898	1 497	5.6	24 293	1 201	4.9	2 029	232	11.5	
OTHER	2 054	946	46.0	1 309	526	40.2	714	400	56.1	
WIDOWED	1 608	805	50.1	950	421	44.3	637	369	58.0	
DIVORCED	446	141	31.6	359	105	29.1	77	31	40.7	
	416	116	27.9	295	56	18.8	114	58	50.8	
	2 853	751	26.3	2 373	570	24.0	469	169	37.5	
15 TO 19 YEARS										
SINGLE, SPOUSE PRESENT	10 419	1 481	14.2	8 816	874	9.9	1 420	557	39.2	
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	9 344	1 313	14.1	7 826	739	9.4	1 346	529	39.3	
SEPARATED	894	117	13.1	829	98	11.8	55	16	(8)	
OTHER	139	35	25.4	121	22	18.3	16	11	(8)	
WIDOWED	60	30	(8)	45	16	(8)	13	11	(8)	
DIVORCED	79	6	7.2	76	6	7.5	3	—	(8)	
	3	2	(8)	1	1	(8)	2	1	(8)	
	39	14	(8)	38	14	(8)	1	—	(8)	
20 TO 24 YEARS										
SINGLE, SPOUSE PRESENT	9 804	1 338	13.7	8 346	871	10.4	1 265	428	33.8	
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	4 438	743	16.8	3 578	428	12.0	765	287	37.6	
SEPARATED	4 591	285	6.2	4 162	228	5.5	338	48	14.3	
OTHER	438	193	44.1	310	120	38.6	123	70	56.0	
WIDOWED	319	156	48.9	224	99	44.1	92	55	60.1	
DIVORCED	119	37	31.0	86	21	24.4	31	15	(8)	
	21	8	(8)	15	5	(8)	6	3	(8)	
	316	108	34.3	283	60	21.6	33	19	(8)	
25 TO 29 YEARS										
SINGLE, SPOUSE PRESENT	8 868	921	10.4	7 623	637	8.4	1 044	255	24.4	
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	1 432	181	12.7	1 115	93	8.3	274	84	30.7	
SEPARATED	6 246	305	4.9	5 612	252	4.5	495	36	7.2	
OTHER	479	224	46.8	299	124	41.8	171	95	55.8	
WIDOWED	383	198	51.6	222	106	47.8	158	91	57.3	
DIVORCED	96	27	27.9	77	19	24.5	13	5	(8)	
	40	22	(8)	27	12	(8)	13	10	(8)	
	671	188	28.0	570	155	27.2	91	30	32.7	
30 TO 34 YEARS										
SINGLE, SPOUSE PRESENT	7 553	782	10.3	6 538	517	7.9	836	236	28.2	
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	5 358	90	17.0	3 367	32	8.2	124	57	45.6	
SEPARATED	5 855	296	5.1	5 276	234	4.4	437	47	10.7	
OTHER	401	194	48.5	250	110	43.9	143	77	53.8	
WIDOWED	346	172	49.8	204	89	43.8	135	75	56.0	
DIVORCED	55	22	(8)	40	20	(8)	8	2	(8)	
	74	15	(8)	50	6	(8)	21	9	(8)	
	696	186	26.7	574	135	23.5	111	47	42.3	
35 TO 44 YEARS										
SINGLE, SPOUSE PRESENT	11 917	1 209	10.1	10 299	789	7.7	1 383	392	28.3	
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	599	98	16.3	446	44	9.9	134	51	37.8	
SEPARATED	9 312	489	5.3	8 413	389	4.6	704	86	12.2	
OTHER	597	299	50.1	330	149	45.3	260	147	56.5	
WIDOWED	499	250	50.0	255	111	43.3	240	137	57.2	
DIVORCED	97	49	50.7	74	39	(8)	21	10	(8)	
	278	69	24.7	203	31	15.3	72	35	(8)	
	1 132	254	22.5	908	176	19.4	214	73	34.1	
45 TO 54 YEARS										
SINGLE, SPOUSE PRESENT	12 047	1 071	8.9	10 638	723	6.8	1 211	318	26.2	
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	512	98	19.1	420	58	13.9	81	33	40.6	
SEPARATED	9 214	396	4.3	8 429	292	3.5	629	86	13.6	
OTHER	486	202	41.5	290	106	36.5	190	93	49.0	
WIDOWED	373	167	44.9	199	78	39.3	169	86	50.9	
DIVORCED	113	35	30.6	90	28	30.7	21	7	(8)	
	837	190	22.7	670	128	19.0	151	61	40.6	
	995	185	18.6	830	139	16.8	159	45	28.0	
55 TO 64 YEARS										
SINGLE, SPOUSE PRESENT	10 600	1 212	11.4	9 554	896	9.4	942	299	31.8	
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	492	89	18.1	447	70	15.7	43	19	(8)	
SEPARATED	7 093	394	5.6	6 604	325	4.9	425	63	14.8	
OTHER	341	135	39.6	211	81	38.4	111	41	36.9	
WIDOWED	239	108	45.0	137	46	34.0	100	61	61.1	
DIVORCED	102	25	24.2	82	21	25.6	13	3	(8)	
	2 023	469	23.2	1 715	336	19.6	282	124	44.1	
	652	127	19.5	570	98	17.1	79	29	36.8	
65 YEARS AND OVER										
SINGLE, SPOUSE PRESENT	12 968	2 326	17.9	11 782	1 884	16.0	1 076	426	39.6	
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	831	197	23.7	787	173	22.0	43	24	(8)	
SEPARATED	4 797	354	7.4	4 467	282	6.3	300	71	23.6	
OTHER	232	91	39.0	167	60	35.9	62	29	(8)	
WIDOWED	136	57	42.3	81	33	41.2	53	22	(8)	
DIVORCED	96	33	34.5	86	27	30.9	9	7	(8)	
	6 749	1 572	23.3	6 058	1 278	21.1	624	285	45.7	
	358	112	31.3	303	91	29.8	47	17	(8)	

Table 21. MARITAL STATUS—PERSONS, FAMILY HEADS, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER
BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, AGE, SEX, AND RACE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Persons, family heads, and unrelated individuals as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text.)

Individuals as of March 1, 1967									
MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
FEMALE--CONTINUED									
FAMILY HEADS									
TOTAL, 15 YEARS AND OVER									
SINGLE	7 712	2 541	33.0	5 467	1 379	25.2	2 150	1 121	52.1
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	1 035	463	44.7	530	148	27.9	485	304	62.6
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
SEPARATED	1 734	945	54.5	1 077	508	50.4	705	422	59.9
OTHER	1 446	818	56.5	792	410	51.7	638	394	61.9
WIDOWED	286	127	44.5	215	98	45.6	67	27	(8)
DIVORCED	2 380	827	34.7	1 850	212	11.5	502	208	41.6
	2 563	706	27.6	2 078	510	24.5	459	187	40.7
15 TO 44 YEARS									
SINGLE	4 212	1 884	44.7	2 768	1 039	37.5	1 392	818	58.7
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	755	421	55.8	308	139	45.1	431	276	63.9
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
SEPARATED	1 279	760	59.4	749	418	55.8	517	331	64.1
OTHER	1 096	666	60.7	616	347	56.3	468	310	66.1
WIDOWED	183	94	51.6	133	71	53.7	48	22	(8)
DIVORCED	313	99	31.5	216	44	20.3	96	53	55.6
	1 864	604	32.4	1 496	438	29.3	348	157	45.3
15 TO 19 YEARS									
SINGLE	88	67	75.8	53	44	(8)	32	22	(8)
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	62	44	(8)	37	29	(8)	24	14	(8)
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
SEPARATED	20	17	(8)	13	9	(8)	8	6	(8)
OTHER	16	16	(8)	8	8	(8)	8	8	(8)
WIDOWED	5	1	(8)	5	1	(8)	—	—	(8)
DIVORCED	1	1	(8)	1	1	(8)	—	—	(8)
	5	5	(8)	5	5	(8)	—	—	(8)
20 TO 24 YEARS									
SINGLE	635	419	66.0	348	201	57.6	280	213	75.8
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	311	203	65.2	123	59	47.5	183	140	76.4
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
SEPARATED	186	135	72.3	116	60	70.8	68	51	(8)
OTHER	156	116	74.7	102	73	72.2	52	41	(8)
WIDOWED	31	18	(8)	14	9	(8)	16	10	(8)
DIVORCED	11	5	(8)	5	2	(8)	6	3	(8)
	127	76	60.3	104	58	55.3	23	19	(8)
25 TO 29 YEARS									
SINGLE	860	432	50.2	558	260	46.6	287	167	58.1
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	171	84	49.0	62	29	(8)	104	53	51.4
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
SEPARATED	284	185	65.1	172	105	61.1	110	78	70.8
OTHER	249	168	67.4	145	92	63.4	103	75	72.8
WIDOWED	35	17	(8)	27	13	(8)	7	3	(8)
DIVORCED	28	17	(8)	15	7	(8)	13	10	(8)
	378	146	38.6	310	119	38.2	60	25	(8)
30 TO 34 YEARS									
SINGLE	947	291	30.7	642	225	35.1	292	138	47.1
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	99	50	51.2	37	15	(8)	61	36	(8)
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
SEPARATED	299	162	54.1	173	90	51.9	122	68	55.6
OTHER	265	144	54.3	148	74	49.8	113	66	58.4
WIDOWED	34	18	(8)	25	16	(8)	8	9	(8)
DIVORCED	56	37	(8)	37	5	(8)	19	19	(8)
	492	165	33.5	394	115	29.3	90	45	50.8
35 TO 44 YEARS									
SINGLE	1 682	575	34.2	1 165	309	26.5	501	259	51.7
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
SEPARATED	490	262	53.4	276	132	47.8	209	127	60.9
OTHER	411	222	54.0	214	100	46.8	192	119	62.3
WIDOWED	79	40	50.5	62	32	(8)	17	8	(8)
DIVORCED	218	62	28.3	158	28	17.9	58	32	(8)
	862	211	24.5	682	141	20.7	175	67	38.5
45 TO 54 YEARS									
SINGLE	1 384	307	22.2	1 033	180	17.4	324	113	36.3
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	89	28	31.8	52	7	(8)	33	17	(8)
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
SEPARATED	304	121	40.0	177	67	38.0	121	52	42.8
OTHER	233	102	43.9	124	50	40.8	106	49	46.6
WIDOWED	70	19	(8)	53	17	(8)	15	2	(8)
DIVORCED	491	82	16.8	383	54	14.1	95	27	28.7
	500	75	15.0	422	52	12.4	76	22	28.4
55 TO 64 YEARS									
SINGLE	969	185	19.1	747	83	11.1	215	100	46.7
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	64	7	(8)	55	—	(8)	8	7	(8)
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
SEPARATED	117	48	41.2	66	18	(8)	50	30	(8)
OTHER	93	40	42.7	44	11	(8)	49	28	(8)
WIDOWED	24	8	(8)	22	7	(8)	2	2	(8)
DIVORCED	627	105	16.8	491	46	9.3	130	57	44.0
	162	26	15.8	135	19	14.3	26	6	(8)
65 YEARS AND OVER									
SINGLE	1 147	165	14.4	910	76	8.3	218	85	38.9
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	128	7	5.3	116	3	2.4	12	4	(8)
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
SEPARATED	34	16	(8)	16	5	(8)	17	9	(8)
OTHER	25	11	(8)	8	1	(8)	15	7	(8)
WIDOWED	7	5	(8)	7	4	(8)	2	2	(8)
DIVORCED	948	141	14.9	761	69	9.0	180	70	39.1
	36	2	(8)	27	—	(8)	10	2	(8)

Table 21. MARITAL STATUS—PERSONS, FAMILY HEADS, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, AGE, SEX, AND RACE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Persons, family heads, and unrelated individuals as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
FEMALE—CONTINUED									
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
TOTAL, 15 YEARS AND OVER	12 377	3 551	28.7	10 963	2 890	26.4	1 263	606	48.0
SINGLE	3 811	989	25.9	3 350	815	24.3	373	144	38.5
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	765	328	42.9	546	209	38.3	209	115	54.9
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	544	241	44.2	358	170	47.5	183	101	55.3
SEPARATED	221	87	39.5	188	70	37.1	26	13	(B)
OTHER	5 105	1 826	29.9	5 572	1 526	27.4	498	287	57.6
WIDOWED	1 695	409	24.1	1 494	340	22.8	183	61	33.5
DIVORCED									
15 TO 44 YEARS	3 777	915	24.2	3 255	737	22.6	420	141	33.6
SINGLE	2 803	686	24.5	2 424	551	22.7	296	106	35.7
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	311	106	34.0	234	74	31.8	70	28	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	238	77	32.2	172	51	29.7	65	25	(B)
SEPARATED	73	29	(B)	62	23	(B)	5	2	(B)
OTHER	70	13	(B)	55	9	(B)	11	3	(B)
WIDOWED	592	109	18.5	542	102	18.8	43	5	(B)
DIVORCED									
15 TO 19 YEARS	359	234	65.1	303	190	62.7	43	35	(B)
SINGLE	346	226	65.3	291	183	63.0	42	34	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	7	4	(B)	7	4	(B)	—	—	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	5	3	(B)	5	3	(B)	—	—	(B)
SEPARATED	2	1	(B)	2	1	(B)	—	—	(B)
OTHER	1	1	(B)	—	—	(B)	1	1	(B)
WIDOWED	6	3	(B)	6	3	(B)	—	—	(B)
DIVORCED									
20 TO 24 YEARS	1 380	400	29.0	1 217	338	27.7	130	47	36.3
SINGLE	1 200	337	28.1	1 049	279	26.6	120	44	36.7
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	88	32	36.8	77	28	35.7	8	3	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	62	22	(B)	56	19	(B)	7	3	(B)
SEPARATED	25	10	(B)	22	9	(B)	1	—	(B)
OTHER	8	3	(B)	8	3	(B)	—	—	(B)
WIDOWED	85	28	33.4	82	28	34.2	2	—	(B)
DIVORCED									
25 TO 29 YEARS	1 033	124	12.0	922	104	11.3	90	13	14.6
SINGLE	733	63	8.6	652	53	8.1	66	8	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	101	23	23.1	82	17	20.6	17	—	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	74	17	(B)	57	13	(B)	17	4	(B)
SEPARATED	27	6	(B)	25	4	(B)	—	—	(B)
OTHER	7	3	(B)	7	3	(B)	—	—	(B)
WIDOWED	191	34	17.8	182	31	17.3	8	1	(B)
DIVORCED									
30 TO 34 YEARS	449	50	11.1	382	37	9.8	50	11	(B)
SINGLE	266	20	7.6	225	10	4.4	28	9	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	50	15	(B)	38	13	(B)	11	2	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	44	13	(B)	32	11	(B)	11	2	(B)
SEPARATED	6	3	(B)	6	3	(B)	—	—	(B)
OTHER	8	1	(B)	8	1	(B)	—	—	(B)
WIDOWED	125	17	10.5	112	13	11.5	10	—	(B)
DIVORCED									
35 TO 44 YEARS	556	107	19.2	431	67	15.6	107	35	32.9
SINGLE	259	40	15.5	208	26	12.6	40	11	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	65	21	(B)	50	13	(B)	34	18	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	53	22	(B)	43	6	(B)	30	16	(B)
SEPARATED	12	7	(B)	7	7	(B)	4	2	(B)
OTHER	45	5	(B)	33	2	(B)	10	2	(B)
WIDOWED	186	31	16.6	160	26	16.4	23	4	(B)
DIVORCED									
45 TO 54 YEARS	1 049	315	30.1	853	200	25.8	188	94	49.8
SINGLE	238	56	23.6	201	43	21.2	33	12	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	124	68	54.9	77	34	44.3	48	35	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	94	55	58.3	51	24	(B)	43	30	(B)
SEPARATED	31	14	(B)	25	9	(B)	5	4	(B)
OTHER	280	94	33.5	241	68	28.2	40	26	(B)
WIDOWED	407	97	23.8	335	76	22.8	67	21	(B)
DIVORCED									
55 TO 64 YEARS	2 079	595	28.6	1 812	461	25.4	251	127	50.4
SINGLE	277	69	24.9	254	59	23.3	23	10	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	176	80	45.2	121	47	38.9	53	32	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	126	63	50.5	79	33	41.3	44	31	(B)
SEPARATED	50	16	(B)	42	14	(B)	8	1	(B)
OTHER	1 205	353	29.2	1 063	283	26.6	131	64	48.4
WIDOWED	421	94	22.3	375	72	19.3	45	21	(B)
DIVORCED									
65 YEARS AND OVER	5 472	1 726	31.5	5 042	1 472	29.2	403	245	60.7
SINGLE	493	177	35.0	471	162	34.3	21	16	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	153	74	48.2	115	54	47.0	37	20	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	87	46	53.0	56	31	(B)	31	15	(B)
SEPARATED	67	28	(B)	59	23	(B)	7	5	(B)
OTHER	4 549	1 366	30.0	4 213	1 166	27.7	316	194	61.4
WIDOWED	276	105	39.2	243	90	37.0	28	15	(B)
DIVORCED									

Table 22. LIVING ARRANGEMENTS—UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, AGE, SEX, AND RACE

(Numbers in thousands) Unrelated individuals as of March 1977 For meaning of symbols, see text)

CIVIL GROUPS, AGES, AND SEX	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
BOTH SEXES									
14 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL	21 459	5 344	24.9	18 594	4 213	22.7	2 559	1 019	39.8
LIVING ALONE	15 532	3 559	22.9	13 643	2 840	20.8	1 744	680	39.0
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	5 928	1 785	30.1	4 951	1 373	27.7	815	340	41.7
IN HOUSEHOLDS	5 421	1 498	27.6	4 521	1 130	25.0	766	314	41.0
IN GROUP QUARTERS	507	287	56.7	430	243	56.4	49	26	(B)
14 AND 15 YEARS									
TOTAL	51	51	(B)	41	40	(B)	8	8	(B)
LIVING ALONE	5	5	(B)	5	5	(B)	—	—	(B)
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	46	46	(B)	36	35	(B)	8	8	(B)
IN HOUSEHOLDS	32	31	(B)	28	28	(B)	4	4	(B)
IN GROUP QUARTERS	14	14	(B)	8	8	(B)	4	4	(B)
16 TO 21 YEARS									
TOTAL	1 658	696	42.0	1 457	585	40.2	164	94	57.3
LIVING ALONE	426	109	25.5	380	94	24.7	42	15	(B)
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	1 232	588	47.7	1 078	492	45.6	122	79	64.9
IN HOUSEHOLDS	1 093	485	43.9	957	396	41.4	112	72	63.8
IN GROUP QUARTERS	140	101	77.5	121	96	79.3	9	7	(B)
22 TO 34 YEARS									
TOTAL	6 019	936	15.5	5 235	727	13.9	637	147	23.1
LIVING ALONE	3 322	354	10.7	2 872	271	9.4	349	68	17.0
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	2 697	581	21.6	2 362	457	19.3	238	79	33.3
IN HOUSEHOLDS	2 598	531	20.4	2 280	422	18.5	234	75	31.9
IN GROUP QUARTERS	99	50	50.7	83	34	41.5	5	5	(B)
35 TO 54 YEARS									
TOTAL	3 624	715	19.7	2 880	493	17.1	692	216	31.2
LIVING ALONE	2 689	509	18.9	2 200	357	16.2	454	148	32.6
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	935	205	22.0	680	135	19.9	238	67	28.3
IN HOUSEHOLDS	840	177	21.0	607	112	18.5	221	62	28.1
IN GROUP QUARTERS	95	28	30.0	73	23	(B)	17	5	(B)
55 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL	3 080	818	26.6	2 607	601	23.0	452	207	45.8
LIVING ALONE	2 608	675	25.9	2 258	507	22.5	333	160	48.2
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	473	143	30.1	349	94	26.8	119	46	39.1
IN HOUSEHOLDS	417	123	29.6	303	75	24.6	109	46	42.5
IN GROUP QUARTERS	56	20	(B)	46	19	(B)	9	—	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL	7 027	2 129	30.3	5 374	1 766	27.7	606	348	57.4
LIVING ALONE	6 482	1 906	29.4	4 928	1 606	27.1	515	286	55.9
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	545	222	40.8	446	160	35.9	90	59	66.0
IN HOUSEHOLDS	441	155	35.2	346	97	28.1	86	55	64.4
IN GROUP QUARTERS	104	67	64.4	100	63	62.9	4	4	(B)
MALE									
14 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL	9 077	1 787	19.7	7 629	1 321	17.3	1 292	410	31.7
LIVING ALONE	5 639	941	16.7	4 794	701	14.6	785	227	28.9
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	3 438	846	24.6	2 835	620	21.9	507	183	36.1
IN HOUSEHOLDS	3 226	764	23.7	2 665	558	20.9	483	172	35.6
IN GROUP QUARTERS	211	82	38.7	170	62	36.2	24	11	(B)
14 AND 15 YEARS									
TOTAL	29	29	(B)	24	23	(B)	3	3	(B)
LIVING ALONE	3	3	(B)	3	3	(B)	—	—	(B)
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	26	25	(B)	20	20	(B)	3	3	(B)
IN HOUSEHOLDS	18	18	(B)	15	15	(B)	3	3	(B)
IN GROUP QUARTERS	8	8	(B)	5	5	(B)	—	—	(B)
16 TO 21 YEARS									
TOTAL	811	291	35.9	721	248	34.4	70	36	(B)
LIVING ALONE	228	51	22.5	206	44	21.1	21	8	(B)
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	583	240	41.2	515	205	39.8	49	28	(B)
IN HOUSEHOLDS	539	211	39.2	479	179	37.4	47	26	(B)
IN GROUP QUARTERS	44	29	(B)	36	26	(B)	1	1	(B)
22 TO 34 YEARS									
TOTAL	3 661	549	15.0	3 161	409	12.9	420	101	24.1
LIVING ALONE	1 939	213	11.0	1 670	163	9.7	246	42	17.1
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	1 722	336	19.5	1 491	246	16.5	174	59	34.0
IN HOUSEHOLDS	1 666	312	18.7	1 444	232	16.1	171	56	32.7
IN GROUP QUARTERS	56	27	(B)	47	15	(B)	3	3	(B)

Table 22. LIVING ARRANGEMENTS—UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, AGE, SEX, AND RACE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Unrelated individuals as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

LIVING ARRANGEMENTS, AGE, AND SEX	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
MALE--CONTINUED									
35 TO 54 YEARS									
TOTAL	2 019	293	14.5	1 597	205	12.8	397	87	21.8
LIVING ALONE	1 416	193	13.6	1 158	140	12.1	240	52	21.4
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	603	100	16.6	439	65	14.8	156	35	22.4
IN HOUSEHOLDS	554	86	15.6	402	55	13.7	147	31	21.1
IN GROUP QUARTERS	49	14	(B)	37	10	(B)	9	4	(B)
55 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL	1 001	223	22.3	794	140	17.6	200	80	40.1
LIVING ALONE	709	153	21.6	584	96	16.4	125	55	45.9
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	293	70	23.9	210	44	20.8	80	25	31.3
IN HOUSEHOLDS	259	65	25.3	184	19	21.3	72	25	(B)
IN GROUP QUARTERS	34	5	(B)	26	5	(B)	8	-	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL	1 556	403	25.9	1 332	295	22.1	202	103	51.0
LIVING ALONE	1 343	328	24.4	1 173	255	21.8	158	70	44.6
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	213	75	35.3	159	40	24.9	44	33	(B)
IN HOUSEHOLDS	191	71	37.1	141	38	27.1	42	30	(B)
IN GROUP QUARTERS	21	4	(B)	19	2	(B)	2	2	(B)
FEMALE									
14 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL	12 383	3 557	28.7	10 965	2 892	26.4	1 266	609	48.1
LIVING ALONE	9 893	2 617	26.5	8 849	2 139	24.2	958	453	47.2
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	2 490	939	37.7	2 116	753	35.6	308	157	51.0
IN HOUSEHOLDS	2 194	734	33.4	1 856	572	30.8	283	142	50.2
IN GROUP QUARTERS	296	205	69.5	260	181	69.6	25	15	(B)
14 AND 15 YEARS									
TOTAL	22	22	(B)	17	17	(B)	5	5	(B)
LIVING ALONE	2	2	(B)	2	2	(B)	-	-	(B)
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	20	20	(B)	15	15	(B)	5	5	(B)
IN HOUSEHOLDS	14	14	(B)	13	13	(B)	-	-	(B)
IN GROUP QUARTERS	7	7	(B)	2	2	(B)	4	4	(B)
16 TO 21 YEARS									
TOTAL	847	403	47.8	736	337	45.8	95	59	61.9
LIVING ALONE	197	57	29.0	173	50	28.9	22	7	(B)
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	650	348	53.5	563	287	51.0	73	51	(B)
IN HOUSEHOLDS	594	268	48.4	478	217	45.3	65	45	(B)
IN GROUP QUARTERS	96	80	83.0	85	70	83.1	8	6	(B)
22 TO 34 YEARS									
TOTAL	2 358	387	16.4	2 074	318	15.3	217	46	21.2
LIVING ALONE	1 383	141	10.2	1 203	108	9.0	153	26	16.8
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	975	246	25.2	871	210	24.1	64	20	(B)
IN HOUSEHOLDS	932	219	23.5	835	191	22.8	63	19	(B)
IN GROUP QUARTERS	43	27	(B)	36	20	(B)	2	2	(B)
35 TO 54 YEARS									
TOTAL	1 605	422	26.3	1 284	288	22.4	295	129	43.7
LIVING ALONE	1 273	317	24.9	1 042	217	20.8	214	97	45.2
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	332	105	31.7	241	70	29.1	81	32	39.8
IN HOUSEHOLDS	286	91	31.6	205	57	27.9	73	31	(B)
IN GROUP QUARTERS	46	15	(B)	36	13	(B)	8	2	(B)
55 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL	2 079	595	28.6	1 812	461	25.4	251	127	50.4
LIVING ALONE	1 899	522	27.5	1 674	411	24.6	213	105	49.5
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	180	73	40.6	139	50	35.9	39	21	(B)
IN HOUSEHOLDS	158	68	36.7	119	35	29.8	37	21	(B)
IN GROUP QUARTERS	22	15	(B)	20	14	(B)	1	-	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL	5 472	1 726	31.5	5 042	1 472	29.2	403	245	60.7
LIVING ALONE	5 139	1 579	30.7	4 755	1 351	28.4	358	218	60.9
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	332	147	44.2	287	120	42.0	46	27	(B)
IN HOUSEHOLDS	250	84	33.7	206	59	28.7	44	25	(B)
IN GROUP QUARTERS	83	63	76.0	81	61	75.6	2	2	(B)

Table 23. GEOGRAPHICAL MOBILITY BETWEEN MARCH 1975 AND MARCH 1977—FAMILY HEADS AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, SEX, AND RACE

(Numbers in thousands. Family heads and unrelated individuals as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text.)

GEOGRAPHICAL MOBILITY BETWEEN MARCH 1975 AND MARCH 1977	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	BY POVERTY LEVEL			BY POVERTY LEVEL			BY POVERTY LEVEL		
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
ALL FAMILY HEADS									
UNITED STATES									
TOTAL	56 710	5 311	9.4	50 083	3 560	7.1	5 804	1 617	27.9
SAME HOUSE (NONMOVERS)	41 393	3 252	7.9	36 683	2 124	5.8	4 198	1 053	25.1
DIFFERENT HOUSE (MOVERS)	14 815	1 981	13.4	13 061	1 381	10.6	1 549	558	36.0
SAME COUNTY	9 147	1 342	14.7	7 802	964	11.6	1 179	423	35.9
DIFFERENT COUNTY	5 669	639	11.1	5 217	477	9.1	1 70	135	26.5
WITHIN STATE	3 104	186	11.7	2 883	268	9.3	188	75	38.7
BETWEEN STATES	2 562	453	11.0	2 334	209	9.0	182	52	34.2
CONTIGUOUS	846	81	9.6	783	67	8.6	54	13	(B)
NONCONTIGUOUS	1 716	372	11.7	1 551	142	9.2	128	49	38.3
ABROAD IN 1975	502	75	15.4	383	55	14.4	57	6	(B)
NORTH AND WEST									
TOTAL	38 317	3 108	8.1	34 806	2 273	6.5	2 786	726	26.1
SAME HOUSE (NONMOVERS)	28 289	1 798	6.4	25 849	1 297	5.0	1 975	436	22.1
DIFFERENT HOUSE (MOVERS)	9 699	1 250	12.9	8 706	935	10.7	787	287	36.5
SAME REGION (NORTH AND WEST AT BOTH DATES)	9 339	1 204	12.9	8 383	901	10.7	757	273	36.1
SAME COUNTY	6 125	840	13.7	5 360	609	11.4	617	216	35.0
DIFFERENT COUNTY	3 214	363	11.3	3 023	292	9.6	139	57	41.1
WITHIN STATE	2 034	233	11.5	1 911	187	9.8	92	40	43.7
BETWEEN STATES	1 179	130	11.0	1 112	105	9.4	47	17	(B)
CONTIGUOUS	448	48	10.5	441	45	10.1	14	2	(B)
NONCONTIGUOUS	731	82	11.4	671	60	9.0	33	14	(B)
DIFFERENT REGION (FROM SOUTH IN 1975 TO NORTH AND WEST IN 1977)	160	48	11.4	323	35	10.7	30	14	(B)
ABROAD IN 1975	324	58	17.8	257	40	16.0	23	3	(B)
SOUTH									
TOTAL	18 393	2 203	12.0	15 277	1 286	8.4	3 619	891	29.5
SAME HOUSE (NONMOVERS)	13 103	1 455	11.1	10 834	827	7.6	2 223	617	27.8
DIFFERENT HOUSE (MOVERS)	5 116	729	14.3	4 311	446	10.3	762	270	35.5
SAME REGION (SOUTH AT BOTH DATES)	4 606	673	14.6	3 848	407	10.6	728	255	35.0
SAME COUNTY	3 024	511	16.9	2 440	295	12.1	562	207	36.8
DIFFERENT COUNTY	1 583	162	10.2	1 408	112	8.0	166	48	29.2
WITHIN STATE	1 070	115	10.7	972	81	8.4	96	32	33.9
BETWEEN STATES	513	47	9.2	436	31	7.1	70	16	(B)
CONTIGUOUS	303	21	7.0	263	14	5.4	36	7	(B)
NONCONTIGUOUS	210	26	12.4	173	17	9.8	35	9	(B)
DIFFERENT REGION (FROM NORTH AND WEST IN 1975 TO SOUTH IN 1977)	509	56	11.0	463	39	8.4	35	15	(B)
ABROAD IN 1975	173	19	11.0	132	15	11.4	31	3	(B)
MALE FAMILY HEADS									
UNITED STATES									
TOTAL	48 997	2 768	5.6	44 616	2 182	4.9	3 653	495	13.5
SAME HOUSE (NONMOVERS)	36 205	1 856	5.1	33 006	1 457	4.4	2 748	351	12.6
DIFFERENT HOUSE (MOVERS)	12 327	896	7.3	11 262	689	6.1	849	138	16.2
SAME COUNTY	7 326	515	7.0	6 568	424	6.5	617	98	15.8
DIFFERENT COUNTY	5 001	321	6.4	4 695	264	5.6	232	40	17.4
WITHIN STATE	3 704	154	4.1	3 561	131	3.7	111	16	14.9
BETWEEN STATES	2 298	167	7.3	2 134	133	6.2	121	24	19.7
CONTIGUOUS	742	45	6.0	704	40	5.6	32	4	(B)
NONCONTIGUOUS	1 556	122	7.8	1 429	93	6.5	90	20	21.8
ABROAD IN 1975	465	58	12.5	346	37	10.5	55	6	(B)
NORTH AND WEST									
TOTAL	33 174	1 546	4.7	30 873	1 296	4.2	1 657	176	10.6
SAME HOUSE (NONMOVERS)	24 871	1 004	4.0	23 215	857	3.7	1 234	109	8.8
DIFFERENT HOUSE (MOVERS)	8 011	496	6.2	7 431	410	5.5	400	65	16.2
SAME REGION (NORTH AND WEST AT BOTH DATES)	7 694	472	6.1	7 141	390	5.5	380	62	16.2
SAME COUNTY	4 891	294	6.0	4 466	240	5.4	304	47	15.4
DIFFERENT COUNTY	2 803	179	6.4	2 675	150	5.6	76	15	19.2
WITHIN STATE	1 746	96	5.5	1 669	84	5.0	46	5	(B)
BETWEEN STATES	1 057	81	7.9	1 007	66	6.6	30	9	(B)
CONTIGUOUS	403	26	6.4	343	26	6.5	7	1	(B)
NONCONTIGUOUS	654	57	8.7	613	40	6.6	23	9	(B)
DIFFERENT REGION (FROM SOUTH IN 1975 TO NORTH AND WEST IN 1977)	317	23	7.3	290	20	6.9	20	3	(B)
ABROAD IN 1975	302	46	15.2	226	29	12.8	23	3	(B)
SOUTH									
TOTAL	15 823	1 221	7.7	13 784	886	6.4	1 995	319	16.0
SAME HOUSE (NONMOVERS)	11 344	849	7.5	9 790	600	6.1	1 514	242	16.0
DIFFERENT HOUSE (MOVERS)	4 316	361	8.4	3 911	279	7.3	450	73	16.3
SAME REGION (SOUTH AT BOTH DATES)	3 848	324	8.4	3 394	251	7.4	427	67	15.7
SAME COUNTY	2 435	242	9.9	2 102	185	8.8	314	51	16.2
DIFFERENT COUNTY	1 413	86	6.1	1 292	68	5.3	114	16	14.3
WITHIN STATE	958	59	6.2	892	48	5.3	65	11	(B)
BETWEEN STATES	455	24	5.3	400	19	4.7	49	5	(B)
CONTIGUOUS	266	11	4.1	240	9	3.6	23	3	(B)
NONCONTIGUOUS	189	12	6.6	160	10	6.2	27	2	(B)
DIFFERENT REGION (FROM NORTH AND WEST IN 1975 TO SOUTH IN 1977)	469	36	7.8	437	28	6.4	22	6	(B)
ABROAD IN 1975	163	12	7.3	123	8	6.3	32	3	(B)

Table 23. GEOGRAPHICAL MOBILITY BETWEEN MARCH 1975 AND MARCH 1977—FAMILY HEADS AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, SEX, AND RACE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Family heads and unrelated individuals as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text.)

GEOGRAPHICAL MOBILITY BETWEEN MARCH 1975 AND MARCH 1977	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
FEMALE FAMILY HEADS									
UNITED STATES									
TOTAL	7 313	6 301	86.1	5 425	4 612	84.8	2 191	1 129	51.5
SAME HOUSE (NONMOVERS)	5 148	4 149	80.6	3 420	2 897	84.7	1 451	752	51.8
DIFFERENT HOUSE (MOVERS)	2 449	2 152	87.9	2 005	1 715	85.5	1 450	377	26.0
SAME COUNTY	1 324	1 141	86.2	1 000	862	86.2	451	251	55.7
DIFFERENT COUNTY	1 125	1 011	90.0	1 005	853	84.9	1 000	126	12.6
WITHIN STATE	451	404	89.6	410	363	88.5	151	136	90.1
BETWEEN STATES	674	607	89.9	595	490	82.4	879	111	12.6
CONTIGUOUS	104	94	90.4	95	85	89.5	99	9	9.0
NONCONTIGUOUS	570	513	89.9	500	405	81.0	780	102	13.1
ABROAD IN 1975	10	9	90.0	10	9	90.0	10	9	90.0
NORTH AND WEST									
TOTAL	5 143	4 351	84.6	3 435	2 897	84.4	1 118	655	58.6
SAME HOUSE (NONMOVERS)	3 420	2 897	84.7	2 005	1 715	85.5	791	422	53.2
DIFFERENT HOUSE (MOVERS)	1 723	1 454	84.4	1 420	1 100	77.5	791	233	29.5
SAME REGION (NORTH AND WEST AT BOTH DATES)	1 685	1 411	83.8	1 294	1 000	77.3	374	127	34.0
SAME COUNTY	1 234	1 000	81.1	900	715	79.4	314	100	31.9
DIFFERENT COUNTY	411	454	110.5	520	385	74.0	477	133	27.9
WITHIN STATE	289	273	94.5	273	233	85.4	116	74	63.8
BETWEEN STATES	122	181	148.4	247	152	61.5	361	59	16.3
CONTIGUOUS	55	55	100.0	55	55	100.0	55	55	100.0
NONCONTIGUOUS	67	126	188.2	192	97	50.5	306	4	1.3
DIFFERENT REGION (FROM SOUTH IN 1975 TO NORTH AND WEST IN 1977)	41	11	26.8	11	11	100.0	11	11	100.0
ABROAD IN 1975	25	25	100.0	25	25	100.0	25	25	100.0
SOUTH									
TOTAL	2 570	1 950	75.9	1 990	1 715	86.2	1 023	472	46.2
SAME HOUSE (NONMOVERS)	1 759	1 411	79.7	1 420	1 233	86.6	719	355	49.4
DIFFERENT HOUSE (MOVERS)	811	539	66.3	570	482	84.6	304	117	38.5
SAME REGION (SOUTH AT BOTH DATES)	785	655	83.4	570	482	84.6	313	127	40.6
SAME COUNTY	451	377	83.6	377	313	83.0	201	108	53.7
DIFFERENT COUNTY	334	162	48.5	193	169	87.6	213	109	51.2
WITHIN STATE	112	84	75.0	84	74	88.1	52	32	61.5
BETWEEN STATES	222	78	35.1	109	95	86.2	161	77	47.8
CONTIGUOUS	18	18	100.0	18	18	100.0	18	18	100.0
NONCONTIGUOUS	214	60	28.0	91	77	84.6	143	59	41.3
DIFFERENT REGION (FROM NORTH AND WEST IN 1975 TO SOUTH IN 1977)	40	11	27.5	11	11	100.0	11	11	100.0
ABROAD IN 1975	10	10	100.0	10	10	100.0	10	10	100.0
ALL UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
UNITED STATES									
TOTAL	21 459	18 344	85.5	15 544	13 233	85.2	6 559	3 119	47.6
SAME HOUSE (NONMOVERS)	12 882	10 945	84.6	10 151	8 622	84.6	4 559	2 319	50.9
DIFFERENT HOUSE (MOVERS)	8 341	7 399	88.8	5 393	4 611	85.5	2 559	1 200	46.9
SAME COUNTY	5 223	4 511	86.4	4 116	3 511	85.3	1 833	863	47.1
DIFFERENT COUNTY	3 118	2 888	92.6	1 277	1 100	86.2	726	337	46.3
WITHIN STATE	1 707	1 574	92.2	1 574	1 363	86.6	49	49	100.0
BETWEEN STATES	1 411	1 314	93.1	1 293	737	56.9	109	88	80.7
CONTIGUOUS	412	377	91.5	377	313	83.0	100	40	40.0
NONCONTIGUOUS	999	937	93.7	916	827	90.3	626	48	7.7
ABROAD IN 1975	235	112	47.7	154	64	41.5	101	48	47.5
NORTH AND WEST									
TOTAL	15 043	12 882	85.6	10 468	8 922	85.3	4 310	2 119	49.2
SAME HOUSE (NONMOVERS)	8 961	7 733	86.3	6 925	5 911	85.5	3 233	1 519	46.9
DIFFERENT HOUSE (MOVERS)	6 082	5 149	84.7	3 543	3 011	85.0	1 077	599	55.6
SAME REGION (NORTH AND WEST AT BOTH DATES)	5 713	4 945	86.7	4 151	3 511	84.6	1 651	863	52.0
SAME COUNTY	3 755	3 233	86.1	3 117	2 611	83.8	1 313	655	50.0
DIFFERENT COUNTY	1 958	1 716	87.7	1 426	1 400	98.2	338	244	72.2
WITHIN STATE	1 207	1 074	89.0	1 127	982	87.0	10	10	100.0
BETWEEN STATES	751	642	85.6	299	418	139.8	327	249	76.1
CONTIGUOUS	251	222	88.4	222	188	84.7	11	11	100.0
NONCONTIGUOUS	500	420	84.0	177	230	129.9	316	238	75.3
DIFFERENT REGION (FROM SOUTH IN 1975 TO NORTH AND WEST IN 1977)	192	11	5.7	11	11	100.0	11	11	100.0
ABROAD IN 1975	178	67	37.7	116	48	41.4	62	19	30.6
SOUTH									
TOTAL	6 416	5 459	85.1	5 076	4 322	85.1	2 240	1 043	46.6
SAME HOUSE (NONMOVERS)	3 921	3 344	85.3	3 130	2 611	83.4	1 458	744	51.1
DIFFERENT HOUSE (MOVERS)	2 437	2 115	86.8	1 946	1 711	87.5	782	456	58.3
SAME REGION (SOUTH AT BOTH DATES)	2 195	1 945	88.6	1 741	1 511	86.8	782	456	58.3
SAME COUNTY	1 468	1 233	84.0	1 199	1 000	83.4	512	271	52.9
DIFFERENT COUNTY	726	882	121.6	747	711	95.1	270	185	68.5
WITHIN STATE	500	420	84.0	420	363	86.4	76	76	100.0
BETWEEN STATES	226	462	204.4	327	348	106.4	206	109	52.9
CONTIGUOUS	121	94	77.7	100	85	85.0	49	49	100.0
NONCONTIGUOUS	105	368	349.5	95	166	174.7	127	11	8.7
DIFFERENT REGION (FROM NORTH AND WEST IN 1975 TO SOUTH IN 1977)	242	66	27.3	215	24	11.2	24	14	57.1
ABROAD IN 1975	58	28	48.3	40	15	37.5	5	4	80.0

Table 23 GEOGRAPHICAL MOBILITY BETWEEN MARCH 1975 AND MARCH 1977—FAMILY HEADS AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, SEX, AND RACE—Continued

Table 24. TENURE BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS--PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY UNRELATED INDIVIDUAL BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976 AND RACE OF HEAD

TABLE 1. POPULATION BY SEX AND AGE GROUP, 1960		TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE		PER 1,000		PER 100,000	
AGE GROUP	SEX	POPULATION	PERCENT	POPULATION	PERCENT	POPULATION	PERCENT	POPULATION	PERCENT	POPULATION	PERCENT
TOTAL	MALE	100,000	50.0	100,000	50.0	100,000	50.0	100,000	50.0	100,000	50.0
	FEMALE	100,000	50.0	100,000	50.0	100,000	50.0	100,000	50.0	100,000	50.0
0-14	MALE	20,000	20.0	20,000	20.0	20,000	20.0	20,000	20.0	20,000	20.0
	FEMALE	20,000	20.0	20,000	20.0	20,000	20.0	20,000	20.0	20,000	20.0
15-64	MALE	40,000	40.0	40,000	40.0	40,000	40.0	40,000	40.0	40,000	40.0
	FEMALE	40,000	40.0	40,000	40.0	40,000	40.0	40,000	40.0	40,000	40.0
65+	MALE	40,000	40.0	40,000	40.0	40,000	40.0	40,000	40.0	40,000	40.0
	FEMALE	40,000	40.0	40,000	40.0	40,000	40.0	40,000	40.0	40,000	40.0

Table 24. TENURE BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS—PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976 AND RACE OF HEAD—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Primary families and unrelated individuals as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	ALL INCOME LEVELS					BELOW POVERTY LEVEL					PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL				
	TOTAL	IN OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	IN RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS		TOTAL	IN OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	IN RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS		TOTAL	IN OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	IN RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS		TOTAL	IN OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	IN RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS
			PUBLICLY OWNED	SUBSIDIZED			PUBLICLY OWNED	SUBSIDIZED			PUBLICLY OWNED	SUBSIDIZED			
WHITE															
PRIMARY FAMILIES															
TYPE OF RESIDENCE															
TOTAL	49 900	37 383	12 517	485	180	3 488	1 656	1 832	158	59	7.0	4.4	14.6	32.7	32.7
METROPOLITAN AREAS	32 801	23 997	8 804	361	135	1 977	782	1 196	105	46	6.0	3.3	13.6	29.2	34.1
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	2 024	1 054	970	11	12	423	105	318	54	20	9.9	3.0	32.8	49.1	(8)
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	30 776	22 943	7 833	250	124	1 555	677	878	51	26	5.1	3.0	11.2	20.4	34.3
NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS	11 870	7 511	4 359	733	45	991	284	706	76	32	8.4	3.8	16.2	32.9	34.9
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	1 159	462	697	101	9	317	54	263	52	4	27.4	11.8	37.7	51.6	(8)
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	10 711	7 049	3 662	129	36	674	229	445	24	28	6.3	3.3	12.1	18.3	34.1
INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	20 931	16 486	4 445	131	44	986	498	488	30	14	4.7	3.0	11.0	22.8	(8)
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	865	592	273	10	3	105	50	55	2	1	12.2	8.5	20.2	(8)	(8)
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	20 065	15 893	4 172	121	41	881	448	433	27	14	4.4	2.8	10.4	22.7	(8)
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	17 099	13 386	3 711	125	45	1 521	375	636	53	13	8.6	6.5	17.1	42.6	(8)
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	5 337	4 107	1	42	4	476	420	56	22	1	12.7	10.2	20.8	(8)	(8)
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	11 762	9 279	8	41	635	455	380	1	13	7.1	4.9	15.3	37.9	(8)	(8)
AGE OF HEAD															
TOTAL	49 900	37 383	12 517	485	180	3 488	1 656	1 832	158	59	7.0	4.4	14.6	32.7	32.7
14 TO 24 YEARS	3 295	945	2 350	79	53	426	54	373	15	19	12.9	5.7	15.9	19.5	(8)
25 TO 34 YEARS	11 437	7 204	4 233	134	50	890	303	588	49	13	7.8	4.2	13.9	36.8	(8)
35 TO 44 YEARS	9 703	7 667	2 036	105	70	731	339	392	43	14	7.5	4.4	19.3	41.0	(8)
45 TO 54 YEARS	9 929	8 417	1 512	74	10	496	280	216	19	5	5.0	3.3	14.3	(8)	(8)
55 TO 64 YEARS	4 468	3 825	643	20	10	226	151	75	4	4	5.1	4.0	11.6	(8)	(8)
65 TO 74 YEARS	3 715	3 173	541	19	8	203	152	51	7	3	5.5	4.8	9.3	(8)	(8)
75 YEARS AND OVER	7 352	6 152	1 201	54	20	515	377	138	20	1	7.0	6.1	11.5	(8)	(8)
MEDIAN AGE, YEARS	45.5	48.4	34.2	37.8	32.5	40.8	49.7	34.2	38.3	(8)	...	...	...	...	...
SIZE OF FAMILY															
TOTAL	49 900	37 383	12 517	485	180	3 488	1 656	1 832	158	59	7.0	4.4	14.6	32.7	32.7
2 PERSONS	19 479	13 859	5 620	74	57	1 256	674	582	52	13	6.4	4.9	10.3	29.7	(8)
3 PERSONS	10 886	7 892	3 044	112	53	705	289	416	29	13	6.5	3.7	13.7	26.3	(8)
4 PERSONS	10 222	8 140	2 082	105	34	645	288	357	28	18	6.3	3.5	17.1	26.3	(8)
5 PERSONS	5 400	4 368	1 032	44	25	437	197	240	24	10	8.1	4.5	23.3	(8)	(8)
6 PERSONS	2 330	1 902	429	29	6	211	91	120	15	3	9.1	4.8	28.1	(8)	(8)
7 PERSONS OR MORE	1 583	1 273	310	22	6	234	117	117	11	3	14.8	9.2	37.7	(8)	(8)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.31	3.30	3.09	3.41	3.17	3.52	3.48	3.56	3.70	(8)	...	...	...	...	...
WITH UNRELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS															
TOTAL	49 900	37 383	12 517	485	180	3 488	1 656	1 832	158	59	7.0	4.4	14.6	32.7	32.7
WITH UNRELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	13 222	7 749	5 473	147	49	989	663	326	31	7	4.3	3.7	6.0	21.6	(8)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1 339	2 022	1 044	134	131	2 499	993	1 506	128	52	9.4	5.1	21.4	37.2	40.0
1 CHILD	9 927	6 858	3 069	132	47	749	270	479	35	9	7.5	3.9	15.6	26.9	(8)
2 CHILDREN	9 646	7 370	2 276	67	42	732	364	428	28	7	7.6	4.1	18.8	29.3	(8)
3 OR MORE CHILDREN	7 144	5 406	1 699	115	42	1 015	418	599	64	22	14.3	7.7	35.3	55.7	(8)
WITH UNRELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	11 141	7 466	4 049	182	98	1 323	413	910	68	35	11.5	5.5	22.5	37.6	35.8
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.33	1.31	1.33	1.32	1.48	1.47	1.49	1.46	(8)	(8)	...	...	...	...	...
PRIMARY FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD	5 331	2 901	2 430	185	57	1 314	411	903	104	32	24.6	14.2	37.1	56.3	(8)
WITH UNRELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 988	1 375	614	70	10	116	68	48	10	1	5.8	4.9	7.8	(8)	(8)
WITH UNRELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 342	1 526	1 816	115	47	1 198	343	855	94	31	35.8	22.5	47.1	60.7	(8)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.87	1.85	1.88	1.8	(8)	2.22	2.31	2.19	2.01	(8)	...	...	...	...	...
1 CHILD	1 489	678	811	59	12	395	97	298	29	6	26.5	14.3	36.7	(8)	(8)
2 CHILDREN	1 067	499	568	35	18	362	117	245	20	11	33.9	21.5	43.1	(8)	(8)
3 OR MORE CHILDREN	1 787	349	477	61	17	440	128	312	46	13	56.0	36.7	71.4	(8)	(8)
WITH UNRELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 122	349	782	71	37	602	127	475	47	24	53.7	37.3	60.8	(8)	(8)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.27	1.19	1.19	(8)	(8)	1.40	1.30	1.42	(8)	(8)	...	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF WORKERS															
PRIM. FAMILIES WITH CIVILIAN HEADS	49 227	37 161	12 266	449	134	3 469	1 652	1 817	158	56	7.0	4.4	15.1	35.1	41.7
NO WORKERS	5 950	4 339	1 610	136	46	1 377	595	782	74	36	23.1	13.7	48.5	69.5	(8)
HEAD UNDER 65 YEARS	1 947	1 051	896	89	41	1 001	331	670	75	36	51.4	31.4	74.8	84.3	(8)
HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	15 831	11 599	4 232	176	42	1 098	583	714	51	13	8.2	5.0	16.9	28.9	(8)
1 WORKER	13 488	9 792	3 696	146	75	1 298	433	605	58	13	7.7	4.4	16.4	26.1	(8)
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	9 607	7 361	2 246	77	14	290	174	116	9	3	3.0	2.4	5.2	11.7	(8)
WIFE OF OTHER RELATIVE ONLY WORKER	2 342	1 807	536	30	7	260	150	109	13	3	11.1	8.1	20.4	(8)	(8)
HEAD UNDER 65 YEARS	1 191	836	355	25	5	211	117	97	11	3	17.7	14.0	26.3	(8)	(8)
2 WORKERS	19 912	14 564	5 348	112	34	594	331	263	10	5	3.0	2.3	4.4	8.7	(8)
HEAD A WORKER	19 343	14 107	5 235	104	32	545	302	243	7	5	2.8	2.1	4.6	6.8	(8)
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	14 528	11 245	4 283	66	13	218	156	163	4	1	1.5	1.4	1.4	(8)	(8)
WIFE A WORKER	15 579	11 177	4 402	77	26	589	218	371	4	2	2.5	1.9	3.9	(8)	(8)
HEAD NOT A WORKER	569	457	112	6	2	49	30	17	3	1	8.6	6.6	17.0	(8)	(8)
HEAD UNDER 65 YEARS	302	257	45	6	1	34	21	13	3	1	11.2	8.2	20.4	(8)	(8)
WIFE A WORKER	251	204	47	6	1	16	11	5	1	1	6.5	6.4	(8)	(8)	(8)
3 OR MORE WORKERS	7 535	6 459	1 076	11	1	701	124	577	1	1	2.7	2.1	6.7	(8)	(8)
HEAD A WORKER	7 387	6 517	870	11	1	701	124	577	1	1	2.6	2.1	6.6	(8)	(8)
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	6 010	5 425	645	11	1	117	71	46	1	1	1.9	1.8	3.3	(8)	(8)
WIFE A WORKER	5 448	5 082	366	11	1	140	111	29	1	1	2.6	2.2	6.4	(8)	(8)
HEAD NOT A WORKER	178	142	36	2	1	81	53	28	1	1	4.7	3.6	(8)	(8)	(8)
HEAD UNDER 65 YEARS	174	104	70	2	1	81	53	28	1	1	6.2	5.0	(8)	(8)	(8)

Table 24. TENURE BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS—PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976 AND RACE OF HEAD—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Primary families and unrelated individuals as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	ALL INCOME LEVELS					BELOW POVERTY LEVEL					PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL				
	TOTAL	IN RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS			TOTAL	IN OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	IN RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS			TOTAL	IN OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	IN RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS			
		OWNED	PUBLICLY OWNED	SUBSIDIZED			OWNED	PUBLICLY OWNED	SUBSIDIZED			OWNED	PUBLICLY OWNED	SUBSIDIZED	
WHITE—CON.															
PRIMARY FAMILIES—CON.															
TYPE OF INCOME															
TOTAL	49 900	37 383	12 517	485	180	3 488	1 656	1 832	158	59	7.0	4.4	14.6	32.7	
EARNINGS	41 148	30 900	10 248	309	115	1 816	894	922	49	19	4.4	2.9	9.0	15.9	
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	36 827	27 165	9 663	302	115	1 344	509	835	47	19	3.7	1.9	8.6	16.9	
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	5 187	4 343	843	13	2	342	247	95	2	—	6.6	5.7	11.2	(B)	
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	2 399	2 161	238	—	—	290	253	37	—	—	12.1	11.7	15.6	(B)	
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	25 219	19 431	5 788	315	110	2 312	1 063	1 248	140	48	9.2	5.5	21.6	43.7	
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	9 118	7 524	1 594	92	31	768	539	229	34	16	8.4	7.2	14.4	37.4	
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	1 395	310	1 085	110	48	886	141	745	81	36	63.5	45.4	68.7	73.3	
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	600	360	240	31	9	225	121	104	20	5	37.5	35.6	40.1	(B)	
ALL OTHER TYPES OF INCOME	20 307	16 270	4 036	157	52	977	544	433	40	8	4.8	3.3	10.7	25.6	
NO INCOME	105	60	45	1	2	105	60	45	1	2	100.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	
PRIMARY UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
TYPE OF RESIDENCE															
TOTAL	15 453	6 765	8 688	364	112	3 180	1 379	1 802	163	37	20.6	20.4	20.7	44.8	
METROPOLITAN AREAS	10 848	4 079	6 769	231	97	1 864	647	1 217	87	31	17.2	15.9	18.0	37.6	
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	1 193	313	879	58	20	382	81	301	29	10	32.0	25.9	34.2	(B)	
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	9 655	3 766	5 890	173	78	1 482	566	916	58	22	15.4	15.0	15.6	33.5	
INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	5 842	1 706	4 046	155	77	1 157	322	835	69	23	19.8	17.9	20.6	44.5	
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	897	180	718	52	16	292	43	249	27	6	32.5	24.1	34.7	(B)	
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	4 945	1 526	3 328	104	60	865	278	586	42	17	17.5	17.2	17.6	40.6	
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	5 006	2 243	2 723	75	21	708	326	382	17	8	14.1	14.3	14.0	23.2	
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	295	134	162	6	3	90	38	52	2	3	30.4	28.3	32.0	(B)	
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	4 711	2 109	2 562	69	17	618	288	330	16	5	13.1	13.4	12.9	(B)	
NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS	4 605	2 686	1 919	131	15	1 316	731	584	76	5	28.6	27.2	30.5	57.2	
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	1 433	932	500	37	2	521	333	187	24	—	36.3	35.7	37.4	(B)	
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	3 172	1 754	1 419	96	12	795	398	397	52	5	25.1	22.7	28.0	54.5	
AGE															
MALE	5 923	1 995	3 928	56	25	889	239	650	19	4	15.0	12.0	16.6	(B)	
14 TO 24 YEARS	1 100	137	963	2	2	225	13	211	—	—	20.4	9.7	21.9	(B)	
25 TO 34 YEARS	1 653	354	1 299	—	—	137	19	118	—	—	8.3	5.4	9.1	(B)	
35 TO 44 YEARS	647	228	419	—	—	74	19	55	—	—	11.3	8.3	12.9	(B)	
45 TO 54 YEARS	673	263	410	—	—	88	27	61	—	—	13.1	10.3	14.8	(B)	
55 TO 64 YEARS	304	139	165	—	—	47	19	28	—	—	15.4	13.9	16.7	(B)	
65 AND 64 YEARS	108	52	56	—	—	23	9	14	—	—	21.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	
65 TO 64 YEARS	217	106	110	—	—	35	11	24	—	—	16.3	10.8	21.7	(B)	
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 213	716	497	32	10	260	121	139	13	—	21.5	16.9	28.1	(B)	
MEDIAN AGE, YEARS	38.2	35.6	32.7	(B)	(B)	46.0	65+	34.7	(B)	(B)	...	...	...	...
FEMALE	9 530	4 770	4 760	108	87	2 291	1 140	1 151	144	33	24.0	23.9	24.2	46.9	
14 TO 24 YEARS	765	39	726	3	1	170	7	173	3	1	23.4	(B)	23.8	(B)	
25 TO 34 YEARS	1 010	157	853	—	—	52	10	63	1	—	7.2	6.3	7.4	(B)	
35 TO 44 YEARS	357	140	217	—	—	52	15	37	1	—	14.6	10.4	17.3	(B)	
45 TO 54 YEARS	775	404	372	19	3	181	96	86	8	1	23.4	23.7	23.1	(B)	
55 TO 64 YEARS	718	417	301	8	8	152	78	74	2	3	21.1	18.8	24.5	(B)	
65 AND 64 YEARS	382	221	161	—	—	111	48	63	7	1	29.0	21.8	39.0	(B)	
65 TO 64 YEARS	636	415	221	17	9	163	92	71	9	3	25.6	22.1	32.2	(B)	
65 YEARS AND OVER	4 887	2 977	1 910	249	63	1 380	795	585	113	22	28.2	26.7	30.6	45.3	
MEDIAN AGE, YEARS	65+	65+	58.5	65+	65+	65+	65+	65+	65+	(B)	...	...	...	...
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS															
TOTAL	15 453	6 765	8 688	364	112	3 180	1 379	1 802	163	37	20.6	20.4	20.7	44.8	
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	1 810	462	1 348	8	4	340	60	280	2	1	18.8	12.9	20.8	(B)	
LIVING ALONE	13 643	6 304	7 339	156	108	2 840	1 319	1 521	161	35	20.8	20.9	20.7	45.3	
65 YEARS OLD AND OVER	5 928	1 571	2 357	279	72	1 606	893	713	124	23	27.1	25.0	30.3	44.6	
WORKER STATUS															
TOTAL CIVILIANS	15 453	6 765	8 688	364	112	3 180	1 379	1 802	163	37	20.6	20.4	20.7	44.8	
WORKER	9 018	3 131	5 888	62	22	927	266	660	10	3	10.3	8.5	11.2	(B)	
NONWORKER	6 435	3 635	2 800	302	90	2 253	1 112	1 141	153	33	35.0	30.6	40.7	50.8	
65 YEARS AND OVER	5 081	3 019	2 062	259	69	1 527	844	683	121	22	30.1	28.0	33.1	46.8	
TYPE OF INCOME															
TOTAL	15 453	6 765	8 688	364	112	3 180	1 379	1 802	163	37	20.6	20.4	20.7	44.8	
EARNINGS	9 018	3 131	5 888	62	22	927	266	660	10	3	10.3	8.5	11.2	(B)	
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	8 269	2 617	5 652	56	21	750	159	600	10	3	9.2	6.1	10.6	(B)	
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	908	463	445	6	1	172	74	98	—	—	18.9	16.1	21.9	(B)	
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	347	276	71	—	—	63	45	18	—	—	10.3	20.0	(B)	(B)	
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	10 060	5 267	4 793	144	100	2 451	1 112	1 242	159	33	24.4	22.3	26.6	45.8	
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	6 069	1 957	2 612	39	78	1 760	961	798	131	21	26.8	24.3	30.6	45.1	
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	289	85	203	14	6	196	45	152	14	4	68.0	(B)	65.0	(B)	
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	921	149	773	89	28	574	250	324	61	13	62.3	71.6	56.6	84.6	
ALL OTHER TYPES OF INCOME	6 267	1 141	2 925	105	28	779	360	419	16	5	11.5	10.8	12.3	45.8	
NO INCOME	119	52	67	—	1	119	52	67	—	1	100.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	

*DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME PERSONS RECEIVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE SPECIFIED TYPES OF INCOME.

Table 24. TENURE BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS—PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976 AND RACE OF HEAD—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Primary families and unrelated individuals as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	ALL INCOME LEVELS					BELOW POVERTY LEVEL					PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL				
	TOTAL	IN OWNER-OCUPIED UNITS	IN RENTER-OCUPIED UNITS			TOTAL	IN OWNER-OCUPIED UNITS	IN RENTER-OCUPIED UNITS			TOTAL	IN OWNER-OCUPIED UNITS	IN RENTER-OCUPIED UNITS		
			TOTAL	PUBLICLY OWNED	SUBSIDIZED			TOTAL	PUBLICLY OWNED	SUBSIDIZED			TOTAL	PUBLICLY OWNED	SUBSIDIZED
BLACK															
PRIMARY FAMILIES															
TYPE OF RESIDENCE															
TOTAL	5 753	2 871	2 882	522	87	1 585	469	1 116	286	49	27.5	16.3	38.7	54.8	56.6
METROPOLITAN AREAS	4 344	2 023	2 321	438	77	1 096	248	848	234	46	25.2	12.3	36.5	53.5	59.9
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	1 755	672	1 083	290	19	656	129	528	176	17	37.4	19.2	48.7	60.7	(8)
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	2 589	1 351	1 238	148	58	440	119	320	58	29	17.0	8.8	25.9	39.3	(8)
NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS	3 212	1 393	1 819	384	50	891	178	713	208	32	27.7	12.8	39.2	54.2	(8)
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	1 481	520	960	265	12	566	101	465	161	11	38.2	19.4	48.4	60.7	(8)
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	1 731	873	858	119	39	325	77	248	47	22	18.8	8.8	28.9	39.7	(8)
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	1 132	630	502	54	27	205	70	135	26	14	18.1	11.1	26.9	(8)	(8)
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	274	151	123	25	7	91	28	63	15	7	33.1	18.6	51.0	(8)	(8)
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	858	478	380	29	20	114	42	72	11	7	13.3	8.8	19.0	(8)	(8)
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	1 409	848	561	84	10	489	221	268	52	3	34.7	26.1	47.7	62.0	(8)
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	993	607	386	47	3	397	180	217	35	3	40.0	29.6	56.2	(8)	(8)
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	416	241	175	36	7	92	41	51	16	-	22.1	17.1	29.0	(8)	(8)
AGE OF HEAD															
TOTAL	5 753	2 871	2 882	522	87	1 585	469	1 116	286	49	27.5	16.3	38.7	54.8	56.6
14 TO 24 YEARS	553	44	509	75	25	273	13	259	50	17	49.3	(8)	51.0	66.4	(8)
25 TO 34 YEARS	1 425	503	922	134	36	385	54	332	92	13	27.0	10.7	36.0	68.7	(8)
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 288	699	589	130	20	354	99	255	73	15	27.5	14.1	43.3	56.6	(8)
45 TO 54 YEARS	1 048	654	393	88	5	190	81	109	34	3	18.2	12.5	27.7	38.1	(8)
55 TO 64 YEARS	384	257	127	29	-	116	60	56	15	-	30.3	23.5	44.1	(8)	(8)
65 TO 74 YEARS	364	232	132	25	-	77	42	35	12	-	21.1	17.9	26.7	(8)	(8)
75 YEARS AND OVER	692	482	211	40	1	190	120	70	11	-	27.4	24.9	33.0	(8)	(8)
MEAN AGE, YEARS	42.0	47.9	35.2	39.0	30.1	38.8	53.5	34.0	35.2	(8)	...	...	...	...	...
SIZE OF FAMILY															
TOTAL	5 753	2 871	2 882	522	87	1 585	469	1 116	286	49	27.5	16.3	38.7	54.8	56.6
2 PERSONS	1 693	736	756	136	23	385	121	264	56	12	27.5	16.3	38.7	54.8	56.6
3 PERSONS	1 345	655	690	120	23	333	77	256	59	16	22.8	16.5	27.6	41.3	(8)
4 PERSONS	1 049	581	498	93	17	274	70	204	56	8	24.7	11.7	37.0	48.9	(8)
5 PERSONS	687	364	323	55	12	218	65	153	39	4	25.9	12.4	41.0	59.8	(8)
6 PERSONS	403	227	176	53	3	143	37	106	32	3	31.7	17.8	47.4	(8)	(8)
7 PERSONS OR MORE	566	328	238	65	8	233	100	133	44	6	35.4	16.3	60.0	(8)	(8)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.80	3.98	3.61	3.92	3.73	4.10	4.38	3.98	4.22	(8)	...	...	...	...	...
PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS															
TOTAL PRIMARY FAMILIES	5 753	2 871	2 882	522	87	1 585	469	1 116	286	49	27.5	16.3	38.7	54.8	56.6
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 751	1 008	743	91	9	233	122	111	24	5	13.3	12.1	14.9	25.1	(8)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	4 002	1 863	2 139	431	78	1 352	347	1 005	262	44	33.8	18.6	47.0	60.9	56.3
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.31	2.34	2.29	2.62	2.40	2.74	2.94	2.67	2.91	(8)	...	...	...	...	...
1 CHILD	1 342	591	751	120	23	325	77	248	52	10	24.3	13.1	33.1	43.4	(8)
2 CHILDREN	1 131	539	592	94	27	347	78	269	57	16	30.7	14.4	45.5	60.3	(8)
3 OR MORE CHILDREN	1 530	733	797	216	28	680	192	488	153	18	44.4	26.2	61.2	70.9	(8)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1 982	754	1 228	218	47	753	149	604	148	26	44.4	26.2	61.2	67.8	(8)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.40	1.36	1.42	1.50	(8)	1.52	1.46	1.54	1.60	(8)	...	...	...	...	...
PRIMARY FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD	2 117	658	1 459	362	54	1 095	236	860	242	36	51.7	35.8	58.9	66.9	(8)
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	767	198	170	33	2	77	38	38	13	1	20.9	19.5	22.6	(8)	(8)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 749	460	1 289	329	52	1 018	197	821	229	35	58.2	42.8	63.7	69.8	(8)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.38	2.49	2.35	2.68	(8)	2.67	2.76	2.65	2.96	(8)	...	...	...	...	...
1 CHILD	575	131	443	84	16	248	43	205	41	8	43.1	33.1	46.1	48.7	(8)
2 CHILDREN	462	122	340	76	17	268	48	220	54	13	58.0	39.2	64.8	70.8	(8)
3 OR MORE CHILDREN	713	207	506	169	19	503	106	397	135	14	70.5	51.1	78.5	79.8	(8)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	851	157	694	165	28	556	71	485	124	19	65.4	45.2	69.9	75.5	(8)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.44	1.42	1.43	1.59	(8)	1.55	(8)	1.53	1.66	(8)	...	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF WORKERS															
PRIM. FAMILIES WITH CIVILIAN HEADS	5 647	2 855	2 792	516	70	1 584	469	1 116	286	49	28.1	16.4	40.0	55.4	(8)
NO WORKERS	1 021	350	671	170	34	740	174	566	149	30	72.5	49.6	84.4	87.4	(8)
HEAD UNDER 65 YEARS	731	146	584	153	33	618	94	524	142	30	84.5	64.1	89.7	92.7	(8)
1 WORKER	1 940	901	1 040	222	26	559	178	381	102	16	28.8	19.7	36.7	46.1	(8)
HEAD ONLY WORKER	1 496	657	839	166	25	409	129	280	65	15	27.3	19.7	33.3	39.1	(8)
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	890	462	428	81	7	111	59	52	13	2	12.4	12.8	12.1	16.3	(8)
WIFE OR OTHER RELATIVE ONLY WORKER	444	244	201	56	1	150	49	101	37	1	33.8	19.9	50.6	(8)	(8)
HEAD UNDER 65 YEARS	287	131	156	47	1	116	32	84	34	1	40.4	24.3	53.8	(8)	(8)
2 WORKERS	2 023	1 130	894	93	8	217	85	133	32	4	10.7	7.5	14.8	34.2	(8)
HEAD A WORKER	1 917	1 062	855	79	8	182	62	120	26	4	9.5	5.8	14.0	33.2	(8)
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	1 347	812	534	43	2	64	21	43	8	1	4.7	2.6	8.0	(8)	(8)
WIFE A WORKER	1 416	803	613	40	3	64	21	44	5	1	4.5	2.6	7.2	(8)	(8)
HEAD NOT A WORKER	107	68	39	13	-	35	23	12	5	-	33.2	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)
HEAD UNDER 65 YEARS	71	46	25	12	-	28	18	10	5	-	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)
WIFE A WORKER	50	33	17	6	-	12	10	3	1	-	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)
3 OR MORE WORKERS	662	475	187	32	2	69	33	36	3	-	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)
HEAD A WORKER	612	448	164	28	2	53	26	26	2	-	10.4	6.9	19.2	(8)	(8)
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	421	311	110	22	2	19	13	7	-	-	8.7	5.9	16.2	(8)	(8)
WIFE A WORKER	382	301	81	11	2	21	13	9	-	-	4.6	4.2	10.7	(8)	(8)
HEAD NOT A WORKER	51	27	24	4	-	16	6	10	2	-	5.6	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)
HEAD UNDER 65 YEARS	33	18	15	4	-	13	5	9	2	-	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)

Table 24. TENURE BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS—PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976 AND RACE OF HEAD—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Primary families and unrelated individuals as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	ALL INCOME LEVELS					BELOW POVERTY LEVEL					PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL				
	TOTAL	IN OWNER- OCCUPIED UNITS	IN RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS			TOTAL	IN OWNER- OCCUPIED UNITS	IN RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS			TOTAL	IN OWNER- OCCUPIED UNITS	IN RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS		
			TOTAL	PUB- LICLY OWNED	SUBSI- DIZED			TOTAL	PUB- LICLY OWNED	SUBSI- DIZED			TOTAL	PUB- LICLY OWNED	SUBSI- DIZED
BLACK--CON.															
PRIMARY FAMILIES--CON.															
TYPE OF INCOME															
TOTAL	5 753	2 871	2 882	522	87	1 585	469	1 116	286	49	27.5	16.3	38.7	54.8	56.6
EARNINGS	4 142	2 191	1 951	279	51	646	220	426	93	19	15.6	10.0	21.8	33.4	(B)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	4 002	2 075	1 928	277	50	584	169	415	93	18	14.6	8.1	21.5	33.6	(B)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	183	133	50	3	1	54	42	12	2	1	29.6	31.8	(B)	(B)	(B)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	64	58	5	1	1	19	17	2	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	2 879	1 296	1 578	357	63	1 225	316	909	249	46	42.6	24.4	57.6	69.7	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	1 010	662	348	71	9	303	166	137	30	5	30.0	25.1	39.2	(B)	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	983	157	826	217	47	767	102	664	192	33	78.0	65.3	80.4	88.5	(B)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	307	147	165	38	6	157	61	96	21	3	51.2	43.0	58.3	(B)	(B)
ALL OTHER TYPES OF INCOME	1 302	734	568	95	19	282	95	187	45	16	21.6	12.9	32.9	47.6	(B)
NO INCOME	18	5	13	3	2	18	5	13	3	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PRIMARY UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
TYPE OF RESIDENCE															
TOTAL	2 023	560	1 463	176	17	779	224	555	104	11	38.5	40.0	37.9	58.9	(B)
METROPOLITAN AREAS	1 637	366	1 271	159	17	556	108	448	91	11	34.0	29.6	35.2	57.0	(B)
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	832	197	636	106	17	370	68	303	70	11	44.5	34.4	47.6	66.1	(B)
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	804	169	636	52	17	186	41	145	20	1	23.1	24.1	22.9	(B)	(B)
INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	1 354	288	1 066	143	17	462	88	374	80	11	34.1	30.6	35.1	56.0	(B)
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	739	165	574	98	17	323	60	263	63	11	43.7	36.2	45.8	64.3	(B)
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	615	123	492	45	17	139	28	111	17	1	22.6	23.0	22.6	(B)	(B)
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	283	78	205	16	17	95	20	74	11	1	33.4	26.2	36.1	(B)	(B)
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	93	32	143	8	17	48	12	34	7	1	51.2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	189	46	192	8	17	47	115	107	13	3	24.7	(B)	55.7	(B)	(B)
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	386	194	129	8	17	222	91	79	6	1	57.5	59.3	23.9	(B)	(B)
NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS	272	142	129	8	17	170	24	28	6	1	62.7	64.2	60.9	(B)	(B)
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	114	52	62	10	17	52	28	8	1	1	45.4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
AGE															
MALE	955	207	748	46	7	278	52	226	24	3	29.1	25.2	30.2	(B)	(B)
14 TO 24 YEARS	113	6	107	5	2	29	1	27	1	1	25.1	(B)	25.5	(B)	(B)
25 TO 34 YEARS	243	30	213	5	2	45	7	44	1	1	18.7	(B)	20.6	(B)	(B)
35 TO 44 YEARS	159	25	124	7	1	26	8	19	2	1	16.3	(B)	15.6	(B)	(B)
45 TO 54 YEARS	130	35	95	3	1	38	8	30	1	1	29.0	(B)	31.6	(B)	(B)
55 TO 59 YEARS	82	31	51	2	2	30	1	22	1	1	37.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
60 AND 61 YEARS	25	4	21	5	2	14	1	14	5	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
62 TO 64 YEARS	35	7	28	4	1	19	1	18	2	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	168	59	109	17	1	78	25	52	12	1	46.2	(B)	47.9	(B)	(B)
MEDIAN AGE, YEARS	42.6	54.3	39.4	(B)	(B)	55.2	(B)	52.5	(B)	(B)	...	...	...	...	...
FEMALE	1 068	353	715	130	10	500	172	329	80	8	46.8	48.6	46.0	61.6	(B)
14 TO 24 YEARS	89	6	83	3	1	25	2	23	1	1	28.5	(B)	28.3	(B)	(B)
25 TO 34 YEARS	120	13	107	3	1	21	3	17	1	1	17.1	(B)	15.9	(B)	(B)
35 TO 44 YEARS	85	23	62	5	2	28	7	21	3	1	32.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
45 TO 54 YEARS	165	41	124	18	1	81	17	64	15	1	48.8	(B)	51.5	(B)	(B)
55 TO 59 YEARS	108	41	67	23	4	54	19	35	13	4	49.8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
60 AND 61 YEARS	37	11	26	5	1	24	10	20	2	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
62 TO 64 YEARS	86	34	51	7	3	40	109	30	2	3	46.5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	379	184	194	70	1	288	119	119	46	1	60.2	59.2	61.2	(B)	(B)
MEDIAN AGE, YEARS	58.5	65+	53.5	65+	(B)	61.3	65+	60.4	65+	(B)	...	...	...	...	...
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS															
TOTAL	2 023	560	1 463	176	17	779	224	555	104	11	38.5	40.0	37.9	58.9	(B)
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	279	75	204	1	2	99	23	76	1	2	35.4	30.8	37.1	(B)	(B)
LIVING ALONE	1 744	485	1 259	175	15	680	201	479	103	9	39.0	41.4	38.1	58.6	(B)
65 YEARS OLD AND OVER	515	223	292	86	1	288	125	163	57	1	55.9	56.1	55.8	66.4	(B)
WORKER STATUS															
TOTAL CIVILIANS	2 023	560	1 463	176	17	779	224	555	104	11	38.5	40.0	37.9	58.9	(B)
WORKER	1 189	282	907	48	4	206	46	160	16	2	17.3	16.5	17.6	(B)	(B)
NONWORKER	834	278	556	128	13	572	177	395	88	9	68.6	63.7	71.1	68.5	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	453	212	240	75	1	276	127	149	52	1	61.0	59.8	62.0	69.1	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME															
TOTAL	2 023	560	1 463	176	17	779	224	555	104	11	38.5	40.0	37.9	58.9	(B)
EARNINGS	1 189	282	907	48	4	206	46	160	16	2	17.3	16.5	17.6	(B)	(B)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	1 155	266	889	47	4	190	39	151	16	2	16.4	14.5	17.0	(B)	(B)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	6	22	21	1	1	18	8	10	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	6	4	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	1 162	168	795	148	16	599	184	415	97	10	51.5	50.0	52.3	65.6	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	644	257	387	101	10	363	137	227	60	5	56.4	53.2	58.6	58.8	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	144	15	129	11	4	101	73	88	12	2	70.1	(B)	67.9	(B)	(B)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	330	88	242	84	7	258	59	184	60	4	78.1	83.4	76.2	72.0	(B)
ALL OTHER TYPES OF INCOME	507	183	324	27	6	138	79	10	10	2	27.1	32.1	24.3	(B)	(B)
NO INCOME	59	15	44	4	1	59	15	44	4	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME PERSONS RECEIVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE SPECIFIED TYPES OF INCOME.

Table 25. EMPLOYMENT STATUS IN MARCH 1977—PERSONS, FAMILY HEADS, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN

(Numbers in thousands. Persons, family heads, and unrelated individuals as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text.)

Employment status and sex	All races			White			Black			Spanish origin ¹		
	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total
	Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total	
ALL PERSONS												
Total	154,915	16,994	10.3	150,795	11,894	8.2	17,398	4,663	26.8	7,448	1,607	21.6
In civilian labor force	97,129	6,059	6.2	86,037	4,413	5.1	9,485	1,474	15.5	4,206	585	13.9
Employed	89,385	4,733	5.3	79,784	3,601	4.5	8,112	987	12.2	3,722	436	11.7
Unemployed	7,745	1,325	17.1	6,253	813	13.0	1,373	487	35.5	484	149	30.9
Percent unemployed	8.0	21.9	...	7.3	18.4	...	14.5	33.1	...	11.5	25.5	...
Not in labor force	57,786	10,911	18.3	57,954	7,480	12.9	7,790	1,189	40.9	3,207	1,021	31.8
In Armed Forces	954	24	2.5	803	22	2.7	123	-	-	34	1	(B)
MALE												
Total	78,742	6,360	8.0	69,555	4,507	6.5	7,914	1,644	20.8	3,526	670	19.0
In civilian labor force	51,120	3,159	5.5	51,163	2,342	4.7	5,070	682	13.5	2,586	366	14.2
Employed	52,708	2,862	4.7	47,612	1,917	4.0	4,336	460	10.6	2,309	271	11.7
Unemployed	4,333	697	16.1	3,551	465	13.2	734	222	30.2	274	95	34.7
Percent unemployed	7.6	22.1	...	6.9	19.5	...	16.5	32.5	...	10.6	26.0	...
Not in labor force	27,622	3,157	15.2	17,607	2,103	11.9	2,721	961	35.3	908	303	33.4
In Armed Forces	954	24	2.5	803	22	2.7	123	-	-	34	1	(B)
FEMALE												
Total	86,151	10,654	12.4	75,239	7,388	9.8	9,484	3,019	31.8	3,922	937	23.9
In civilian labor force	46,003	2,899	7.2	34,892	2,031	5.8	4,416	792	17.9	1,622	219	13.5
Employed	36,597	2,271	6.2	32,172	1,683	5.2	3,776	527	13.9	1,413	165	11.7
Unemployed	4,412	628	18.4	2,720	348	12.8	639	266	41.5	209	54	25.8
Percent unemployed	8.5	21.7	...	7.8	17.1	...	14.5	33.5	...	12.9	24.7	...
Not in civilian labor force	40,148	7,755	19.8	40,347	5,357	13.3	5,069	2,227	43.9	2,300	718	31.2
ALL FAMILY HEADS												
Total	56,710	5,311	9.4	50,083	3,560	7.1	5,804	1,617	27.9	2,583	598	23.1
In civilian labor force	43,687	2,532	5.8	39,102	1,819	4.7	3,961	642	16.3	1,977	279	14.1
Employed	41,199	2,012	4.8	37,409	1,482	4.0	3,573	471	13.2	1,814	202	11.2
Unemployed	2,188	521	23.8	1,793	338	18.8	368	171	46.5	163	77	47.1
Percent unemployed	5.0	20.6	...	4.6	18.6	...	9.3	26.7	...	8.2	27.4	...
Not in labor force	12,215	2,757	22.6	10,307	1,722	16.7	1,756	976	55.5	575	319	55.5
In Armed Forces	808	22	2.7	674	19	2.9	107	-	-	32	-	(B)
MALE FAMILY HEADS												
Total	48,997	3,768	5.6	44,611	2,182	4.9	3,653	495	13.5	2,066	323	15.6
In civilian labor force	39,382	1,666	4.2	35,966	1,338	3.7	2,828	271	9.6	1,768	230	13.0
Employed	37,639	1,381	3.7	34,428	1,101	3.2	2,642	229	8.7	1,635	171	10.5
Unemployed	1,743	285	16.4	1,538	237	15.4	185	42	22.5	133	59	44.5
Percent unemployed	4.4	17.1	...	4.3	17.7	...	6.6	15.4	...	7.5	25.7	...
Not in labor force	8,807	1,081	12.3	7,976	825	10.3	718	224	31.1	266	93	34.8
In Armed Forces	808	22	2.7	674	19	2.9	107	-	-	32	-	(B)
FEMALE FAMILY HEADS												
Total	7,713	2,543	33.0	5,467	1,379	25.2	2,151	1,122	52.2	517	275	53.1
In civilian labor force	4,305	867	20.1	3,135	482	15.4	1,113	372	33.4	208	49	23.3
Employed	3,800	631	16.4	2,880	381	13.2	931	242	26.0	179	31	17.5
Unemployed	445	235	52.9	255	101	39.6	183	129	70.9	29	17	(B)
Percent unemployed	10.3	27.2	...	8.1	21.0	...	16.4	34.8	...	14.0	35.5	...
Not in civilian labor force	1,508	1,676	49.2	2,331	897	38.5	1,038	751	72.3	309	226	73.2
ALL UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
Total	21,459	5,364	24.9	18,594	4,213	22.7	2,559	1,019	39.8	716	266	37.2
In civilian labor force	12,385	1,816	14.7	10,676	1,447	13.5	1,521	322	21.2	473	126	26.7
Employed	11,195	1,475	12.9	9,903	1,207	12.2	1,311	220	16.8	418	104	24.9
Unemployed	990	341	34.5	773	235	30.4	210	103	48.9	55	22	(B)
Percent unemployed	8.0	18.8	...	7.2	18.3	...	13.8	31.8	...	11.6	17.4	...
Not in labor force	8,968	3,526	39.3	7,823	2,768	35.4	1,027	697	67.9	241	140	58.0
In Armed Forces	106	2	2.1	95	2	2.4	11	-	-	2	1	(B)
MALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
Total	9,077	1,787	19.7	7,629	1,321	17.3	1,292	410	31.7	378	123	32.6
In civilian labor force	6,577	872	13.3	5,974	672	12.1	911	172	18.9	281	70	25.0
Employed	5,968	685	11.5	5,099	550	10.8	760	108	14.1	250	61	24.3
Unemployed	629	188	29.8	475	122	25.7	151	64	42.6	31	9	(B)
Percent unemployed	9.6	21.5	...	8.5	18.1	...	16.5	37.4	...	11.0	13.4	...
Not in labor force	2,193	913	38.1	1,960	647	33.0	370	238	64.3	94	52	55.4
In Armed Forces	106	2	2.1	95	2	2.4	11	-	-	2	1	(B)
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
Total	12,381	3,577	28.7	10,965	2,892	26.4	1,266	609	48.1	339	143	42.3
In civilian labor force	7,807	966	16.2	5,102	770	15.1	610	150	24.7	193	56	29.1
Employed	7,067	790	14.5	4,801	657	13.7	551	112	20.4	169	44	25.9
Unemployed	640	154	24.2	298	113	37.9	59	38	(B)	24	12	(B)
Percent unemployed	6.2	16.3	...	5.8	14.7	...	9.7	25.5	...	12.5	22.3	...
Not in civilian labor force	4,575	2,611	19.7	5,863	2,122	36.2	657	459	69.9	146	87	59.7

¹Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table 26. NUMBER OF WORKERS—FAMILIES BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976 AND SEX AND RACE OF HEAD

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

NUMBER OF WORKERS AND SEX OF HEAD	ALL RACES				WHITE				BLACK			
	HEAD A WORKER		HEAD NOT A WORKER		HEAD A WORKER		HEAD NOT A WORKER		HEAD A WORKER		HEAD NOT A WORKER	
	TOTAL		TOTAL		TOTAL		TOTAL		TOTAL		TOTAL	
	TOTAL	WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	TOTAL	HEAD UNDER 65 YEARS	TOTAL	WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	TOTAL	HEAD UNDER 65 YEARS	TOTAL	WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	TOTAL	HEAD UNDER 65 YEARS
ALL INCOME LEVELS												
ALL FAMILIES												
TOTAL	55 902	45 037	33 363	10 865	4 864	49 409	40 322	30 206	9 087	3 554	5 697	4 055
NO WORKERS	7 106	-	-	7 106	2 769	5 991	-	-	5 991	1 982	1 039	-
1 WORKER	18 178	15 204	10 675	2 833	1 505	15 930	13 582	9 641	2 347	1 971	1 526	897
2 WORKERS	22 308	21 623	16 135	685	417	19 052	19 381	14 561	571	342	1 917	1 347
3 WORKERS	5 386	5 205	4 151	181	126	4 821	4 686	3 764	136	98	465	427
4 OR MORE WORKERS	2 974	2 914	2 402	60	47	2 716	2 673	2 231	42	36	199	186
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES												
TOTAL	46 712	39 432	30 241	7 280	2 499	42 743	36 141	27 826	6 601	2 160	3 303	2 712
NO WORKERS	4 866	-	-	4 866	1 123	4 536	-	-	4 536	1 003	285	-
1 WORKER	14 014	12 204	9 049	1 810	966	12 029	11 365	8 447	1 564	816	911	492
WIFE A WORKER	1 324	-	-	1 324	764	1 149	-	-	1 149	550	158	-
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	578	-	-	578	381	500	-	-	500	321	68	-
WIFE NOT A WORKER	12 690	12 204	9 049	486	202	11 780	11 365	8 447	415	165	742	494
2 WORKERS	20 227	19 782	15 038	445	293	18 311	17 933	13 676	373	244	1 611	1 549
WIFE A WORKER	17 581	17 275	13 050	305	224	15 845	15 592	11 555	253	183	1 466	1 416
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	7 277	7 135	5 559	142	107	6 413	6 293	4 896	120	90	739	717
WIFE NOT A WORKER	2 647	2 507	2 039	140	68	2 466	2 341	1 921	124	61	145	133
3 OR MORE WORKERS	7 605	7 447	6 155	159	117	6 956	6 843	5 703	123	97	496	471
WIFE A WORKER	6 255	6 135	5 075	119	93	5 741	5 646	4 708	95	75	398	382
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	2 648	2 594	2 170	54	46	2 383	2 340	1 966	43	38	202	193
WIFE NOT A WORKER	1 351	1 311	1 080	79	25	1 225	1 197	996	28	22	98	89
OTHER FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD												
TOTAL	1 477	1 099	765	378	148	1 200	892	625	308	113	243	180
NO WORKERS	203	-	-	203	86	167	-	-	167	66	32	-
1 WORKER	658	511	365	146	54	520	405	293	116	41	120	93
2 OR MORE WORKERS	617	588	400	79	8	512	488	332	24	7	91	86
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD												
TOTAL	7 713	4 506	2 357	3 207	2 218	5 467	3 289	1 755	2 178	1 381	2 151	1 164
NO WORKERS	2 017	-	-	2 017	1 560	1 287	-	-	1 287	913	722	-
1 WORKER	3 456	2 579	1 261	877	485	2 480	1 813	900	667	339	941	741
2 OR MORE WORKERS	2 240	1 927	1 096	293	172	1 700	1 475	855	224	129	488	423
FAMILIES WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS												
TOTAL	30 830	27 547	21 118	3 283	2 074	26 313	24 146	18 848	5 167	1 919	3 966	2 920
NO WORKERS	1 965	-	-	1 965	1 808	1 206	-	-	1 206	1 125	718	-
1 WORKER	10 912	10 118	7 319	794	657	9 524	8 757	6 511	557	477	1 418	1 207
2 WORKERS	12 005	11 658	9 095	347	267	10 446	10 181	8 025	264	205	1 331	1 254
3 WORKERS	3 551	3 427	2 754	123	99	3 152	3 063	2 499	90	75	334	303
4 OR MORE WORKERS	2 308	2 344	1 949	54	42	2 185	2 145	1 813	41	35	165	156
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES												
TOTAL	24 927	23 740	19 111	1 187	978	22 387	21 452	17 389	935	793	2 069	1 853
NO WORKERS	437	-	-	437	356	345	-	-	345	295	76	-
1 WORKER	8 008	7 586	6 048	422	351	7 120	6 990	5 606	330	280	462	471
WIFE A WORKER	271	-	-	271	256	211	-	-	211	203	66	-
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	111	-	-	111	109	81	-	-	81	79	29	-
WIFE NOT A WORKER	7 737	7 586	6 048	151	95	7 110	6 990	5 606	140	77	497	471
2 WORKERS	11 038	10 821	8 614	217	181	9 752	9 579	7 669	173	145	1 068	1 028
WIFE A WORKER	9 399	9 259	7 318	139	127	8 228	8 122	6 450	107	97	977	946
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	3 066	3 000	2 420	56	56	2 499	2 445	1 974	54	44	487	476
WIFE NOT A WORKER	1 640	1 562	1 296	78	54	1 524	1 488	1 219	84	48	91	82
3 OR MORE WORKERS	5 444	5 334	4 450	110	91	4 969	4 882	4 114	87	74	371	354
WIFE A WORKER	4 372	4 283	3 581	89	75	3 988	3 918	3 310	70	60	301	288
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	1 702	1 665	1 416	17	14	1 508	1 478	1 269	30	29	153	148
WIFE NOT A WORKER	1 072	1 050	869	22	16	981	964	804	17	14	70	66
OTHER FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD												
TOTAL	594	502	362	92	60	469	404	292	66	47	117	91
NO WORKERS	53	-	-	53	43	38	-	-	38	33	15	-
1 WORKER	327	301	214	27	14	255	236	170	19	12	67	60
2 OR MORE WORKERS	213	201	148	13	2	177	168	122	9	2	36	31
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD												
TOTAL	5 310	3 365	1 644	2 005	1 816	1 455	2 290	1 186	1 166	1 077	1 741	976
NO WORKERS	1 476	-	-	1 476	1 409	821	-	-	821	797	627	-
1 WORKER	2 576	2 231	1 057	445	292	1 745	1 531	734	218	185	798	676
2 OR MORE WORKERS	1 258	1 074	587	181	115	889	734	432	126	95	355	300

Table 26. NUMBER OF WORKERS—FAMILIES BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976 AND SEX AND RACE OF HEAD—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

NUMBER OF WORKERS AND SEX OF HEAD	ALL RACES					WHITE					BLACK																			
	HEAD A WORKER		HEAD NOT A WORKER			HEAD A WORKER		HEAD NOT A WORKER			HEAD A WORKER		HEAD NOT A WORKER																	
	TOTAL	WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	TOTAL	WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	TOTAL	TOTAL	WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	TOTAL	WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	TOTAL	TOTAL	WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	TOTAL	WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	TOTAL															
ALL INCOME LEVELS--CONTINUED																														
FAMILIES WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS																														
TOTAL	13 499	12 129	8 912	1 369	1 263	11 255	10 447	7 841	808	753	1 939	1 409	890	531	485															
TOTAL FAMILIES WITH CIVILIAN HEADS	13 499	12 129	8 912	1 369	1 263	11 255	10 447	7 841	808	753	1 939	1 409	890	531	485															
NO WORKERS	971	-	-	971	944	560	-	-	560	547	393	-	-	393	379															
1 WORKER	4 108	5 851	4 186	258	214	5 313	5 151	3 793	163	142	680	594	322	86	65															
2 WORKERS	5 538	5 441	4 093	95	-	4 735	4 673	3 563	62	44	669	636	444	33	31															
3 WORKERS	557	532	396	25	-	404	392	299	12	10	131	118	85	13	9															
4 OR MORE WORKERS	324	306	237	19	-	242	231	186	12	10	66	61	39	6	1															
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES																														
TOTAL FAMILIES WITH CIVILIAN HEADS	11 288	10 900	8 403	388	331	9 993	9 701	7 534	292	262	1 021	940	693	81	59															
NO WORKERS	163	-	-	163	153	134	-	-	134	128	23	-	-	23	19															
1 WORKER	5 040	4 886	3 803	154	125	4 640	4 526	3 539	87	99	301	267	197	34	21															
WIFE A WORKER	108	-	-	108	104	87	-	-	87	85	19	-	-	19	16															
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	40	-	-	40	40	29	-	-	29	29	9	-	-	9	9															
WIFE NOT A WORKER	4 932	4 886	3 803	45	21	4 553	4 526	3 539	27	14	282	267	197	14	5															
2 WORKERS	5 372	5 275	4 021	47	37	4 627	4 597	3 532	30	23	562	546	403	16	14															
WIFE A WORKER	4 967	4 944	3 773	23	22	4 321	4 306	3 311	15	14	521	514	381	8	8															
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	1 261	1 250	971	11	9	1 001	993	777	8	7	217	214	164	3	3															
WIFE NOT A WORKER	355	355	248	24	15	306	291	221	15	9	41	33	22	8	6															
3 OR MORE WORKERS	763	738	579	24	15	592	578	463	15	11	134	126	93	8	5															
WIFE A WORKER	572	552	434	20	15	440	427	343	13	10	104	99	75	5	4															
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	194	188	158	7	7	136	130	111	6	6	45	45	38	1	1															
WIFE NOT A WORKER	191	187	145	4	2	152	151	119	1	1	30	27	18	3	1															
OTHER FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD																														
TOTAL FAMILIES WITH CIVILIAN HEADS	125	108	64	18	12	78	69	37	9	8	45	37	25	8	4															
NO WORKERS	12	-	-	12	9	6	-	-	6	5	6	-	-	6	4															
1 WORKER	40	77	45	4	4	54	51	27	3	3	25	24	18	1	1															
2 OR MORE WORKERS	13	31	18	2	-	18	18	10	-	-	14	13	8	2	-															
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD																														
TOTAL FAMILIES WITH CIVILIAN HEADS	2 086	1 122	445	964	920	1 184	677	270	507	483	873	432	171	442	422															
NO WORKERS	796	-	-	796	782	420	-	-	420	414	363	-	-	363	357															
1 WORKER	988	888	337	105	85	619	574	227	46	39	354	303	107	52	43															
2 OR MORE WORKERS	302	235	108	67	52	144	104	43	41	29	156	129	64	27	23															
BELOW POVERTY LEVEL																														
ALL FAMILIES																														
TOTAL	5 289	3 545	853	2 745	2 131	3 541	1 815	628	1 726	1 291	1 616	658	194	959	792															
NO WORKERS	2 209	-	-	2 209	1 700	1 407	-	-	1 407	1 031	756	-	-	756	634															
1 WORKER	1 954	1 528	412	426	311	1 334	1 072	291	262	213	575	423	111	152	117															
2 WORKERS	845	760	296	85	68	599	552	220	49	38	217	182	64	35	28															
3 WORKERS	187	164	93	23	21	133	125	78	8	8	49	34	12	15	13															
4 OR MORE WORKERS	94	92	51	2	1	88	68	39	1	1	20	19	7	1	-															
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES																														
TOTAL FAMILIES WITH CIVILIAN HEADS	2 545	1 575	711	1 010	582	2 052	1 263	565	789	449	449	252	120	197	116															
NO WORKERS	740	-	-	740	398	635	-	-	635	323	128	-	-	128	63															
1 WORKER	972	786	315	186	145	758	629	245	635	105	182	131	63	52	36															
WIFE A WORKER	128	-	-	128	107	93	-	-	93	78	31	-	-	31	22															
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	18	-	-	18	15	11	-	-	11	9	6	-	-	6	6															
WIFE NOT A WORKER	844	786	315	43	665	629	245	36	27	151	131	63	21	14	14															
2 WORKERS	616	578	262	33	487	465	210	22	17	104	80	41	16	15	15															
WIFE A WORKER	506	478	209	27	409	393	175	16	14	77	64	24	12	12	12															
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	97	82	58	6	77	72	49	3	3	6	3	1	1	1	1															
WIFE NOT A WORKER	110	100	53	6	173	169	35	5	3	27	23	17	4	3	3															
3 OR MORE WORKERS	217	211	134	5	6	153	149	110	3	3	36	34	17	2	2															
WIFE A WORKER	185	179	119	1	1	138	136	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1															
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	41	40	24	1	1	38	36	36	1	1	1	1	1	1	1															
WIFE NOT A WORKER	32	32	16	-	-	20	20	10	-	-	12	12	5	-	-															
OTHER FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD																														
TOTAL FAMILIES WITH CIVILIAN HEADS	161	79	24	42	58	110	54	13	56	38	45	23	10	21	16															
NO WORKERS	47	-	-	47	49	47	-	-	47	32	18	-	-	18	15															
1 WORKER	63	50	13	7	42	35	6	7	4	4	18	15	6	4	1															
2 OR MORE WORKERS	51	10	11	2	2	19	6	2	2	2	9	9	4	-	-															
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD																														
TOTAL FAMILIES WITH CIVILIAN HEADS	2 543	891	117	1 652	1 492	1 370	498	51	881	804	1 122	382	64	740	660															
NO WORKERS	1 362	-	-	1 362	1 254	725	-	-	725	674	611	-	-	611	556															
1 WORKER	910	693	64	326	184	534	409	40	125	103	374	278	42	96	80															
2 OR MORE WORKERS	261	198	11	64	49	120	89	11	31	25	138	104	22	33	24															

Table 26. NUMBER OF WORKERS—FAMILIES BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976 AND SEX AND RACE OF HEAD—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

NUMBER OF WORKERS AND SEX OF HEAD	ALL RACES					WHITE					BLACK				
	TOTAL	HEAD A WORKER		HEAD NOT A WORKER		TOTAL	HEAD A WORKER		HEAD NOT A WORKER		TOTAL	HEAD A WORKER		HEAD NOT A WORKER	
		TOTAL	WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	TOTAL	HEAD UNDER 65 YEARS		TOTAL	WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	TOTAL	HEAD UNDER 65 YEARS		TOTAL	WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	TOTAL	HEAD UNDER 65 YEARS
BELOW POVERTY LEVEL--CONTINUED															
FAMILIES WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS															
TOTAL															
TOTAL FAMILIES WITH CIVILIAN HEADS. . .	4 042	2 105	678	1 936	1 795	2 550	1 456	488	1 093	1 040	1 382	587	167	795	713
NO WORKERS. . .	1 557	-	-	1 557	1 467	892	-	-	892	856	628	-	-	628	579
1 WORKER. . .	1 593	1 310	332	283	245	1 049	891	230	158	143	504	389	94	116	93
2 WORKERS. . .	632	561	220	71	60	427	391	157	36	32	183	148	56	35	28
3 WORKERS. . .	168	145	77	23	21	116	108	64	8	8	46	31	10	15	13
4 OR MORE WORKERS. . .	91	90	49	2	1	66	65	37	1	1	20	19	7	1	-
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES															
TOTAL FAMILIES WITH CIVILIAN HEADS. . .	1 605	1 193	551	412	356	1 226	935	429	291	263	310	206	101	104	77
NO WORKERS. . .	269	-	-	269	234	205	-	-	205	188	52	-	-	52	35
1 WORKER. . .	693	590	244	103	85	522	458	185	65	56	144	110	53	35	25
WIFE A WORKER. . .	54	-	-	54	49	36	-	-	36	36	16	-	-	16	11
WIFE NOT A WORKER. . .	8	-	-	8	8	3	-	-	3	3	5	-	-	5	5
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME. . .	639	590	244	49	36	484	458	185	28	20	129	110	53	19	14
2 WORKERS. . .	446	412	190	34	31	345	327	150	18	16	80	64	34	16	15
WIFE A WORKER. . .	360	332	151	28	26	283	267	125	16	16	61	49	21	12	12
WIFE NOT A WORKER. . .	55	50	34	5	3	48	45	31	3	3	19	15	13	4	3
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME. . .	86	80	39	6	5	62	60	26	3	3	19	15	13	4	3
3 OR MORE WORKERS. . .	197	191	117	6	6	154	150	94	3	3	34	32	15	2	2
WIFE A WORKER. . .	166	160	103	6	6	135	132	85	3	3	22	20	10	2	2
WIFE NOT A WORKER. . .	36	35	35	1	1	34	33	33	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME. . .	31	31	14	-	-	18	18	9	-	-	12	12	5	-	-
OTHER FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD															
TOTAL FAMILIES WITH CIVILIAN HEADS. . .	93	52	16	41	32	64	40	9	24	21	28	12	7	16	12
NO WORKERS. . .	33	-	-	33	28	21	-	-	21	18	12	-	-	12	10
1 WORKER. . .	46	40	10	6	3	33	31	6	2	2	12	8	4	4	1
2 OR MORE WORKERS. . .	14	12	6	2	2	10	8	3	2	2	4	4	3	-	-
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD															
TOTAL FAMILIES WITH CIVILIAN HEADS. . .	2 343	860	111	1 487	1 407	1 260	481	50	778	756	1 043	369	54	675	624
NO WORKERS. . .	1 255	-	-	1 255	1 205	666	-	-	666	551	564	-	-	564	533
1 WORKER. . .	853	630	78	174	158	493	402	39	91	86	348	271	37	77	66
2 OR MORE WORKERS. . .	235	181	33	54	44	100	79	11	21	19	131	98	22	33	24
FAMILIES WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS															
TOTAL															
TOTAL FAMILIES WITH CIVILIAN HEADS. . .	2 187	1 210	364	977	943	1 350	820	248	530	518	772	346	101	426	404
NO WORKERS. . .	836	-	-	836	821	465	-	-	465	458	355	-	-	355	346
1 WORKER. . .	929	824	208	106	91	617	565	147	53	49	241	233	55	49	37
2 WORKERS. . .	346	321	129	25	23	226	217	84	9	7	106	89	39	17	16
3 WORKERS. . .	44	36	17	8	8	23	19	9	4	4	18	14	5	5	5
4 OR MORE WORKERS. . .	30	29	10	1	-	19	19	8	-	-	11	10	2	1	-
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES															
TOTAL FAMILIES WITH CIVILIAN HEADS. . .	925	746	300	179	162	691	567	221	123	119	187	139	65	48	36
NO WORKERS. . .	119	-	-	119	112	94	-	-	94	91	20	-	-	20	16
1 WORKER. . .	474	429	165	45	36	361	335	126	25	23	90	72	34	18	11
WIFE A WORKER. . .	28	-	-	28	26	19	-	-	19	19	9	-	-	9	6
WIFE NOT A WORKER. . .	5	-	-	5	5	2	-	-	2	2	3	-	-	3	3
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME. . .	446	429	165	16	10	341	335	126	6	6	91	72	34	18	11
2 WORKERS. . .	277	266	112	11	10	205	202	82	2	2	57	49	24	8	7
WIFE A WORKER. . .	242	236	96	6	6	187	185	77	2	2	43	38	15	5	5
WIFE NOT A WORKER. . .	29	28	18	1	1	25	25	17	-	-	3	2	2	1	1
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME. . .	34	30	15	5	4	18	17	5	1	1	15	11	7	4	3
3 OR MORE WORKERS. . .	54	51	24	4	4	31	30	13	2	2	20	18	7	2	2
WIFE A WORKER. . .	43	39	21	4	4	27	25	13	2	2	13	11	2	2	2
WIFE NOT A WORKER. . .	4	4	4	-	-	4	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME. . .	12	12	3	-	-	5	5	1	-	-	7	7	2	-	-
OTHER FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD															
TOTAL FAMILIES WITH CIVILIAN HEADS. . .	28	21	7	7	7	18	15	2	3	3	9	6	5	4	4
NO WORKERS. . .	6	-	-	6	6	3	-	-	3	3	4	4	3	-	-
1 WORKER. . .	16	16	3	1	1	12	11	-	1	1	4	4	3	-	-
2 OR MORE WORKERS. . .	5	5	4	-	-	4	4	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD															
TOTAL FAMILIES WITH CIVILIAN HEADS. . .	1 234	443	57	791	775	641	237	25	403	390	576	201	32	374	365
NO WORKERS. . .	711	-	-	711	702	369	-	-	369	364	331	-	-	331	327
1 WORKER. . .	439	378	40	60	55	244	218	21	27	25	188	157	18	31	26
2 OR MORE WORKERS. . .	84	64	17	20	17	28	20	4	8	6	57	45	13	12	11

Table 27. WORK EXPERIENCE OF HEAD BY PRESENCE OF CHILDREN—FAMILY HEADS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, SEX, AND RACE

(Numbers in thousands. Family heads as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text.)

WORK EXPERIENCE, PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN, AND SEX OF HEAD	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
ALL FAMILY HEADS									
TOTAL	56 710	5 311	9.4	50 083	3 560	7.1	5 004	1 617	27.9
HEAD WORKED LAST YEAR	45 037	2 545	5.7	40 322	1 815	4.5	4 055	658	16.2
50 TO 52 WEEKS	34 671	1 043	3.0	31 305	739	2.4	2 864	270	9.4
40 TO 49 WEEKS	3 949	242	6.1	2 347	172	4.9	375	66	17.5
27 TO 39 WEEKS	2 683	320	11.9	2 228	228	9.7	293	88	30.1
14 TO 26 WEEKS	2 235	459	20.5	1 908	350	18.4	280	94	33.4
13 WEEKS OR LESS	1 499	481	32.1	1 225	327	26.7	243	140	57.6
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	47.3	35.1	...	47.5	35.1	...	45.4	35.1	...
WORKED FULL-TIME	41 866	1 900	4.5	37 640	1 383	3.7	3 595	454	12.6
50 TO 52 WEEKS	33 363	853	2.6	30 206	628	2.1	2 666	194	7.3
40 TO 49 WEEKS	3 556	199	5.6	3 191	143	4.5	330	51	15.4
27 TO 39 WEEKS	2 281	240	10.5	1 990	167	8.4	252	67	26.8
14 TO 26 WEEKS	1 690	325	19.2	1 452	255	17.6	200	59	29.6
13 WEEKS OR LESS	975	284	29.2	801	190	23.7	147	83	56.2
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	1 463	172	11.8	1 250	124	9.9	205	47	22.8
KEEPING HOUSE	924	365	41.7	715	255	35.7	195	125	64.2
GOING TO SCHOOL	506	94	18.6	432	63	14.5	53	22	(8)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	4 945	650	13.1	4 301	472	11.0	565	162	28.7
OTHER	2 528	201	7.9	2 319	162	7.0	172	31	18.0
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	1 000	103	10.3	883	69	7.8	99	29	29.2
5 TO 14 WEEKS	2 065	221	10.7	1 814	160	8.8	216	50	23.2
15 TO 26 WEEKS	1 498	225	15.0	1 303	158	12.1	167	65	38.7
27 WEEKS OR MORE	1 026	271	26.4	850	200	23.5	158	65	41.0
HEAD DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	10 865	2 745	25.3	9 087	1 726	19.0	1 642	959	58.4
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	2 957	810	27.4	2 327	514	22.1	609	277	46.2
KEEPING HOUSE	2 153	1 150	53.4	1 573	685	43.6	552	441	79.9
GOING TO SCHOOL	192	101	52.5	128	53	41.3	55	42	(8)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	442	241	54.7	306	135	44.2	123	100	81.3
RETIRED	4 922	370	7.5	4 602	295	6.4	270	72	26.8
OTHER	199	72	36.2	152	43	28.4	42	27	(8)
HEAD IN ARMED FORCES	808	22	2.7	674	19	2.9	107	-	-
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS									
TOTAL	31 434	4 060	12.9	26 812	2 566	9.6	4 047	1 382	34.2
HEAD WORKED LAST YEAR	27 547	2 105	7.6	24 146	1 456	6.0	2 920	587	20.1
50 TO 52 WEEKS	21 630	871	3.8	19 222	562	2.9	2 051	233	11.4
40 TO 49 WEEKS	2 417	220	9.1	2 102	153	7.3	285	63	22.0
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 583	276	17.4	1 331	193	14.5	217	79	36.5
14 TO 26 WEEKS	1 169	391	33.4	949	292	30.8	183	85	46.1
13 WEEKS OR LESS	747	397	53.2	542	256	47.3	183	128	69.6
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	47.9	34.8	...	48.2	34.8	...	45.4	34.8	...
WORKED FULL-TIME	26 213	1 590	6.1	23 148	1 128	4.9	2 605	408	15.7
50 TO 52 WEEKS	21 118	678	3.2	18 848	488	2.6	1 920	167	8.7
40 TO 49 WEEKS	2 251	180	8.0	1 971	127	6.4	252	49	19.6
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 411	214	15.2	1 187	147	12.4	192	63	32.6
14 TO 26 WEEKS	928	277	29.9	768	214	27.8	129	53	40.9
13 WEEKS OR LESS	505	240	47.6	374	152	40.7	111	76	68.3
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	761	128	16.8	614	88	14.3	143	39	27.5
KEEPING HOUSE	722	368	50.9	541	243	44.9	171	120	70.5
GOING TO SCHOOL	241	71	29.6	184	42	23.1	41	19	(8)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	3 210	580	18.1	2 732	413	15.1	413	153	36.9
OTHER	983	137	14.0	854	108	12.6	100	22	22.3
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	674	67	14.3	583	63	10.8	75	27	38.5
5 TO 14 WEEKS	1 354	205	15.2	1 172	149	12.7	154	46	30.1
15 TO 26 WEEKS	975	199	20.4	823	135	16.4	131	62	47.3
27 WEEKS OR MORE	619	240	38.8	493	174	35.3	111	60	53.8
HEAD DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	3 283	1 936	59.0	2 167	1 093	50.5	1 046	795	76.0
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	1 039	480	46.2	696	268	38.4	323	200	61.9
KEEPING HOUSE	1 426	1 060	74.3	919	619	67.4	482	418	86.7
GOING TO SCHOOL	134	83	61.8	81	42	52.1	44	34	(8)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	304	208	68.4	191	107	55.9	106	97	91.5
RETIRED	265	64	24.1	197	36	18.3	58	26	(8)
OTHER	116	42	36.1	82	21	25.6	33	20	(8)
HEAD IN ARMED FORCES	664	18	3.0	499	16	3.2	81	-	-

Table 27. WORK EXPERIENCE OF HEAD BY PRESENCE OF CHILDREN—FAMILY HEADS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, SEX, AND RACE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Family heads as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

WORK EXPERIENCE, PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN, AND SEX OF HEAD	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
ALL FAMILY HEADS--CONTINUED									
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	13 918	2 204	15.8	11 589	1 365	11.8	2 009	772	38.4
HEAD WORKED LAST YEAR	12 129	1 210	10.0	10 447	820	7.8	1 409	346	24.6
50 TO 52 WEEKS	9 129	424	4.6	7 990	280	3.5	953	128	13.4
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 209	137	11.3	1 051	96	9.1	135	37	27.3
27 TO 39 WEEKS	798	166	20.8	670	120	18.0	103	42	40.5
14 TO 26 WEEKS	614	239	38.9	484	173	35.8	105	56	53.4
13 WEEKS OR LESS	380	243	64.0	252	150	59.5	113	84	73.9
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	47.2	33.7	...	47.7	33.8	...	44.3	31.6	...
WORKED FULL-TIME	11 545	946	8.2	10 447	643	6.4	1 255	265	21.1
50 TO 52 WEEKS	8 912	364	4.1	7 990	248	3.2	890	101	11.4
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 149	125	10.9	85	85	8.5	127	36	28.5
27 TO 39 WEEKS	721	137	19.0	94	94	15.6	96	38	40.1
14 TO 26 WEEKS	511	176	34.5	413	130	31.5	75	39	51.6
13 WEEKS OR LESS	253	145	57.2	172	86	49.8	67	51	(8)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	286	50	17.3	228	35	15.5	55	14	(8)
KEEPING HOUSE	360	228	63.3	244	142	58.4	111	84	75.6
GOING TO SCHOOL	157	47	29.9	120	32	26.4	23	8	(8)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	1 744	379	21.7	1 486	268	18.0	213	99	46.5
OTHER	453	82	18.1	378	62	16.4	53	13	(8)
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	366	67	18.4	312	40	12.9	39	22	(8)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	722	126	17.5	630	94	14.9	78	27	34.5
15 TO 26 WEEKS	538	121	22.5	448	82	18.2	72	38	(8)
27 WEEKS OR MORE	336	160	47.6	268	114	42.7	58	40	(8)
HEAD DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	1 369	977	71.4	808	530	65.6	531	426	80.2
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	316	165	52.1	191	93	48.7	120	69	57.1
KEEPING HOUSE	724	614	84.9	429	350	81.7	280	250	89.3
GOING TO SCHOOL	77	48	62.2	48	25	(8)	5	22	(8)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	107	116	79.1	78	50	64.1	67	65	(8)
RETIRED	52	11	(8)	33	2	(3)	15	7	(8)
OTHER	52	23	(8)	30	10	(8)	22	12	(8)
HEAD IN ARMED FORCES	419	18	4.2	333	15	4.6	69	-	(8)
FAMILY HEADS 22 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL	47 261	4 217	8.9	41 640	2 810	6.7	4 888	1 296	26.5
HEAD WORKED LAST YEAR	41 886	2 243	5.4	37 500	1 593	4.2	3 750	588	15.7
50 TO 52 WEEKS	32 988	962	2.9	29 779	681	2.3	2 720	255	9.4
40 TO 49 WEEKS	3 592	212	5.9	3 214	155	4.8	341	53	15.5
27 TO 39 WEEKS	2 392	285	11.9	2 086	195	9.4	264	85	32.3
14 TO 26 WEEKS	1 823	387	21.2	1 554	295	19.0	229	79	34.4
13 WEEKS OR LESS	1 091	397	36.4	866	267	30.9	196	117	59.5
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	47.9	35.8	...	48.1	35.9	...	46.0	35.8	...
WORKED FULL-TIME	39 793	1 702	4.3	35 776	1 241	3.5	3 404	407	12.0
50 TO 52 WEEKS	32 146	801	2.5	29 081	588	2.0	2 587	190	7.4
40 TO 49 WEEKS	3 303	170	5.1	2 967	127	4.3	302	38	12.6
27 TO 39 WEEKS	2 101	213	10.2	1 835	144	7.9	227	65	28.4
14 TO 26 WEEKS	1 465	279	19.0	1 258	218	17.3	171	51	29.6
13 WEEKS OR LESS	777	240	30.8	634	165	26.0	118	64	54.1
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	1 305	148	11.3	1 124	110	9.7	174	37	21.3
KEEPING HOUSE	798	337	42.2	618	224	36.3	169	108	64.3
GOING TO SCHOOL	429	61	14.1	366	34	9.3	43	19	(8)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	4 594	581	12.7	4 001	422	10.5	515	146	28.4
OTHER	1 772	153	8.6	1 611	122	7.6	129	23	18.1
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	913	83	9.0	804	53	6.6	91	25	27.1
5 TO 14 WEEKS	1 904	198	10.4	1 669	141	8.5	200	47	23.5
15 TO 26 WEEKS	1 398	201	14.4	1 223	139	11.4	148	60	40.3
27 WEEKS OR MORE	934	246	26.3	773	183	23.7	143	57	39.5
HEAD DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	4 670	1 960	42.0	3 555	1 206	33.9	1 044	707	67.7
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	1 889	598	31.7	1 461	372	25.5	407	214	52.7
KEEPING HOUSE	1 442	954	66.5	998	580	58.1	421	157	85.0
GOING TO SCHOOL	146	69	47.5	100	38	37.7	37	26	(8)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	368	211	57.2	257	125	48.6	99	80	81.1
RETIRED	668	64	9.6	617	54	8.8	48	10	(8)
OTHER	157	59	37.4	122	37	30.0	33	20	(8)
HEAD IN ARMED FORCES	704	13	1.9	585	11	1.9	94	-	(8)

Table 27. WORK EXPERIENCE OF HEAD BY PRESENCE OF CHILDREN—FAMILY HEADS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, SEX, AND RACE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Family heads as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

WORK EXPERIENCE, PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN, AND SEX OF HEAD	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
FAMILY HEADS 22 TO 64 YEARS--CONTINUED									
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	30 143	1 579	11.4	25 911	1 369	8.9	3 678	1 157	31.7
HEAD WORKED LAST YEAR	26 877	1 907	7.2	23 614	1 317	5.7	3 678	1 157	31.7
50 TO 52 WEEKS	21 294	794	3.7	18 901	1 041	2.9	2 787	531	19.0
40 TO 49 WEEKS	2 328	198	8.5	2 000	143	7.0	1 905	223	11.2
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 520	268	17.7	1 284	177	13.8	266	51	19.3
14 TO 26 WEEKS	1 079	347	32.1	819	259	29.5	199	76	38.2
13 WEEKS OR LESS	657	335	51.1	476	217	45.5	166	74	44.5
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	48.1	35.5	...	48.4	35.6	...	45.8	35.6	...
WORKED FULL-TIME	25 680	1 474	5.7	22 714	1 054	4.6	2 510	354	14.6
50 TO 52 WEEKS	20 833	662	3.2	18 567	974	2.5	1 889	368	8.8
40 TO 49 WEEKS	2 177	159	7.3	1 908	116	6.1	235	38	16.1
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 353	198	14.6	1 146	134	11.7	175	60	34.1
14 TO 26 WEEKS	868	250	28.8	719	193	26.9	118	46	38.9
13 WEEKS OR LESS	455	205	45.2	344	136	39.5	92	58	62.3
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	732	117	16.0	596	86	14.4	132	31	23.7
KEEPING HOUSE	660	321	48.6	561	213	42.5	140	31	59.6
GOING TO SCHOOL	212	49	23.0	152	25	15.5	35	109	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	3 060	528	17.3	2 512	376	14.4	383	16	35.9
OTHER	920	172	13.3	901	66	11.9	93	138	21.0
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	635	79	12.5	550	50	9.1	69	25	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	1 283	166	14.5	1 107	133	12.0	146	43	29.5
15 TO 26 WEEKS	933	184	19.7	795	125	15.7	116	27	48.7
27 WEEKS OR MORE	585	217	37.1	465	159	34.0	104	44	50.8
HEAD DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	2 703	1 619	60.6	1 833	962	52.4	815	636	78.0
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	914	429	46.9	634	252	39.7	265	168	63.5
KEEPING HOUSE	1 221	915	75.0	802	546	68.1	393	348	88.0
GOING TO SCHOOL	103	61	59.1	63	31	(B)	32	77	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	272	180	66.2	180	99	55.2	86	69.6	(B)
RETIRED	92	21	22.8	78	16	20.9	13	5	(B)
OTHER	102	33	32.4	77	18	23.0	24	15	(B)
HEAD IN ARMED FORCES	562	13	2.4	463	11	2.4	76		
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS									
HEAD WORKED LAST YEAR	13 098	1 870	14.3	10 995	1 165	10.6	1 791	639	35.7
50 TO 52 WEEKS	11 515	1 047	9.1	10 023	719	7.1	1 322	304	23.0
40 TO 49 WEEKS	8 880	400	4.5	7 775	262	3.4	920	121	13.2
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 128	117	10.4	986	87	8.9	120	25	21.3
14 TO 26 WEEKS	740	148	20.0	626	105	16.8	90	39	43.1
13 WEEKS OR LESS	545	198	36.3	427	141	33.0	95	49	51.7
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	322	196	60.9	219	116	56.1	98	69	70.5
WORKED FULL-TIME	47.5	34.7	...	48.0	35.0	...	44.8	34.3	...
50 TO 52 WEEKS	11 100	840	7.6	9 680	574	5.9	1 181	229	19.4
40 TO 49 WEEKS	8 689	349	4.0	7 641	236	3.1	868	100	11.5
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 074	155	14.5	941	76	8.1	112	25	22.2
14 TO 26 WEEKS	667	21	18.2	562	87	15.5	82	35	42.8
13 WEEKS OR LESS	456	212	46.5	369	110	29.7	65	12	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	214	107	50.0	147	70	47.6	54	17	(B)
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	269		16.9	215	34	15.8	52	11	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	366		59.9	210	113	53.8	91	49	76.1
GOING TO SCHOOL	134		22.7	103	19	18.5	17	5	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	1 508	219	14.5	1 372	232	16.9	191	44	44.0
OTHER	419	71	17.0	349	63	18.2	49	12	(B)
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	334	54	16.2	283	29	10.2	37	20	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	655	111	16.9	568	80	14.1	73	26	(B)
15 TO 26 WEEKS	502	106	21.2	420	72	17.1	63	32	(B)
27 WEEKS OR MORE	303	137	45.3	242	98	40.7	51	33	(B)
HEAD DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	1 101	797	72.4	670	442	65.9	496	335	82.5
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	276	152	55.0	176	89	50.5	76	60	62.2
KEEPING HOUSE	594	503	84.6	357	288	80.6	223	202	90.5
GOING TO SCHOOL	48	16	(B)	32	15	(B)	22	19	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	123	90	75.0	69	42	(B)	49	46	(B)
RETIRED	13	3	(B)	10	1	(B)	3	1	(B)
OTHER	39	14	(B)	25	6	(B)	13	6	(B)
HEAD IN ARMED FORCES	381	13	3.5	372	11	3.6	65		

Table 27. WORK EXPERIENCE OF HEAD BY PRESENCE OF CHILDREN--FAMILY HEADS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, SEX, AND RACE--Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Family heads as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text.)

WORK EXPERIENCE, PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN, AND SEX OF HEAD	ALL RACES		WHITE		BLACK		HISPANIC	
	TOTAL	PERCENT	TOTAL	PERCENT	TOTAL	PERCENT	TOTAL	PERCENT
MALE FAMILY HEADS								
HEAD WORKED LAST YEAR	48,907	74.4	42,807	74.4	1,800	74.4	1,200	74.4
50 TO 52 WEEKS	40,511	82.9	35,511	82.9	1,200	82.9	800	82.9
40 TO 49 WEEKS	3,252	6.7	2,852	6.7	100	6.7	100	6.7
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1,444	2.9	1,244	2.9	50	2.9	50	2.9
14 TO 26 WEEKS	40	0.1	30	0.1	10	0.1	10	0.1
13 WEEKS OR LESS	310	0.6	210	0.6	100	0.6	100	0.6
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	47.9		47.9		47.9		47.9	
WORKED FULL-TIME	16,359	33.5	14,359	33.5	500	33.5	300	33.5
50 TO 52 WEEKS	11,007	67.3	9,807	67.3	300	67.3	200	67.3
40 TO 49 WEEKS	3,294	20.1	2,894	20.1	100	20.1	100	20.1
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1,411	8.6	1,211	8.6	50	8.6	50	8.6
14 TO 26 WEEKS	30	0.2	20	0.2	10	0.2	10	0.2
13 WEEKS OR LESS	187	1.1	137	1.1	50	1.1	50	1.1
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	32,548	66.5	28,448	66.5	1,300	66.5	900	66.5
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR								
ILL OR DISABLED	1,243	2.5	1,043	2.5	100	2.5	100	2.5
GOING TO SCHOOL	405	0.8	355	0.8	50	0.8	50	0.8
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	4,154	8.5	3,654	8.5	300	8.5	200	8.5
OTHER	2,427	4.9	2,127	4.9	100	4.9	100	4.9
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED								
1 TO 4 WEEKS	274	0.6	224	0.6	50	0.6	50	0.6
5 TO 14 WEEKS	146	0.3	116	0.3	30	0.3	30	0.3
15 TO 26 WEEKS	11	0.0	11	0.0	10	0.0	10	0.0
27 WEEKS OR MORE	67	0.1	57	0.1	10	0.1	10	0.1
HEAD DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	16,886	34.5	14,886	34.5	500	34.5	300	34.5
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING								
ILL OR DISABLED	2,376	14.1	2,076	14.1	100	14.1	100	14.1
GOING TO SCHOOL	121	0.7	101	0.7	20	0.7	20	0.7
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	796	4.7	696	4.7	300	4.7	200	4.7
RETIRED	4,591	27.2	4,091	27.2	100	27.2	100	27.2
OTHER	100	0.6	100	0.6	10	0.6	10	0.6
HEAD IN ARMED FORCES	808	1.6	708	1.6	100	1.6	100	1.6
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS								
HEAD WORKED LAST YEAR	26,125	74.4	22,825	74.4	1,200	74.4	800	74.4
50 TO 52 WEEKS	21,242	81.3	18,542	81.3	600	81.3	400	81.3
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1,940	7.4	1,640	7.4	100	7.4	100	7.4
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1,227	4.7	1,027	4.7	50	4.7	50	4.7
14 TO 26 WEEKS	424	1.6	374	1.6	100	1.6	100	1.6
13 WEEKS OR LESS	390	1.5	340	1.5	100	1.5	100	1.5
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	46.5		46.5		46.5		46.5	
WORKED FULL-TIME	21,155	80.9	18,455	80.9	600	80.9	400	80.9
50 TO 52 WEEKS	19,474	92.1	17,174	92.1	500	92.1	300	92.1
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1,985	9.2	1,685	9.2	100	9.2	100	9.2
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1,154	5.3	1,054	5.3	50	5.3	50	5.3
14 TO 26 WEEKS	121	0.5	111	0.5	10	0.5	10	0.5
13 WEEKS OR LESS	121	0.5	111	0.5	10	0.5	10	0.5
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	5,970	22.5	5,270	22.5	600	22.5	400	22.5
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR								
ILL OR DISABLED	1,229	4.7	1,029	4.7	100	4.7	100	4.7
GOING TO SCHOOL	177	0.7	157	0.7	20	0.7	20	0.7
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	1,651	6.3	1,451	6.3	100	6.3	100	6.3
OTHER	921	3.5	821	3.5	100	3.5	100	3.5
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED								
1 TO 4 WEEKS	552	2.1	452	2.1	100	2.1	100	2.1
5 TO 14 WEEKS	112	0.4	92	0.4	20	0.4	20	0.4
15 TO 26 WEEKS	67	0.2	57	0.2	10	0.2	10	0.2
27 WEEKS OR MORE	11	0.0	11	0.0	10	0.0	10	0.0
HEAD DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	9,074	25.6	8,074	25.6	300	25.6	200	25.6
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING								
ILL OR DISABLED	424	4.7	374	4.7	100	4.7	100	4.7
GOING TO SCHOOL	66	0.7	56	0.7	10	0.7	10	0.7
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	173	1.9	153	1.9	50	1.9	50	1.9
RETIRED	239	2.6	219	2.6	100	2.6	100	2.6
OTHER	92	1.0	82	1.0	10	1.0	10	1.0
HEAD IN ARMED FORCES	504	5.5	454	5.5	100	5.5	100	5.5

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

Table 27. WORK EXPERIENCE OF HEAD BY PRESENCE OF CHILDREN—FAMILY HEADS BY POVERTY STATUS
IN 1976, SEX, AND RACE—Continued

Percentages in parentheses. Family heads as of March 1977. For meaning of "NA," see text.

SEX AND RACE	ALL HEADS				BY POVERTY STATUS			
	NA	POOR	NOT POOR	ALL	NA	POOR	NOT POOR	ALL
WHITE MALE	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
WHITE FEMALE	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
BLACK MALE	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
BLACK FEMALE	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Hispanic MALE	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Hispanic FEMALE	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
ALL MALE	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
ALL FEMALE	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
ALL	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
WORK EXPERIENCE								
Never worked	10	15	8	11	10	15	8	11
Worked less than 1 year	20	25	15	20	20	25	15	20
Worked 1 to 5 years	30	35	25	30	30	35	25	30
Worked 6 to 10 years	15	18	12	15	15	18	12	15
Worked 11 to 15 years	10	12	8	10	10	12	8	10
Worked 16 to 20 years	5	8	3	5	5	8	3	5
Worked 21 or more years	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Unemployed	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Retired	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
On leave	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Other	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
NA	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
POOR	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
NOT POOR	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
ALL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10

Table 27. WORK EXPERIENCE OF HEAD BY PRESENCE OF CHILDREN—FAMILY HEADS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, SEX, AND RACE—Continued

Numbers in thousands. Family heads as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text.

FAMILY HEADS BY SEX AND RACE	ALL RACES		WHITE		BLACK	
	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
Male	1,113	2,547	5,467	1,379	2,151	1,122
Female	4,505	841	1,289	498	1,164	362
Total	5,618	3,388	6,756	1,877	3,315	1,484
White	2,719	211	2,006	90	684	119
Black	485	92	355	50	128	42
Hispanic	412	116	325	82	99	54
Other	405	186	305	122	113	59
Hispanic and Other	445	245	298	151	140	108
Hispanic and Other	422	281	425	267	416	315
Hispanic and Other	3,637	513	2,576	276	885	232
Hispanic and Other	2,347	117	1,755	51	573	64
Hispanic and Other	362	41	267	32	93	29
Hispanic and Other	174	81	222	44	74	40
Hispanic and Other	248	114	189	69	67	37
Hispanic and Other	224	141	143	76	78	62
Hispanic and Other	121	41	146	30	73	22
Hispanic and Other	143	141	236	417	187	122
Hispanic and Other	90	41	24	(8)	26	15
Hispanic and Other	490	194	487	97	173	96
Hispanic and Other	101	7	99	21	21	9
Hispanic and Other	147	48	116	32	30	16
Hispanic and Other	112	104	220	61	81	39
Hispanic and Other	147	61	128	26	56	37
Hispanic and Other	154	61	99	45	53	42
Hispanic and Other	1,207	1,652	2,178	881	988	740
Hispanic and Other	414	316	341	131	271	189
Hispanic and Other	2,144	1,112	1,515	668	551	441
Hispanic and Other	72	61	38	25	34	25
Hispanic and Other	152	122	42	(8)	85	78
Hispanic and Other	211	37	197	9	31	11
Hispanic and Other	40	71	24	6	16	16
Hispanic and Other	5,317	143	3,456	1,261	1,781	1,043
Hispanic and Other	1,105	360	2,240	481	1,369	378
Hispanic and Other	1,892	261	1,322	89	550	110
Hispanic and Other	144	87	247	46	109	41
Hispanic and Other	346	142	261	79	87	53
Hispanic and Other	354	241	245	118	92	59
Hispanic and Other	354	241	217	149	135	106
Hispanic and Other	411	281	417	266	406	310
Hispanic and Other	2,555	498	1,786	267	740	226
Hispanic and Other	1,644	111	1,166	50	460	59
Hispanic and Other	266	61	185	31	81	29
Hispanic and Other	254	85	180	47	65	38
Hispanic and Other	204	113	147	66	56	37
Hispanic and Other	150	147	108	74	78	62
Hispanic and Other	142	40	102	30	59	20
Hispanic and Other	464	141	466	228	170	120
Hispanic and Other	81	41	55	24	24	15
Hispanic and Other	450	188	293	93	153	94
Hispanic and Other	72	78	52	19	19	9
Hispanic and Other	121	41	97	30	25	16
Hispanic and Other	244	41	173	62	63	37
Hispanic and Other	148	41	92	23	53	37
Hispanic and Other	122	41	66	45	53	42
Hispanic and Other	2,034	1,483	1,166	778	805	675
Hispanic and Other	347	216	163	94	185	136
Hispanic and Other	1,411	1,261	906	611	482	418
Hispanic and Other	42	49	15	25	32	24
Hispanic and Other	111	111	40	14	79	77
Hispanic and Other	21	11	11	6	13	7
Hispanic and Other	24	41	17	6	14	14

Table 27. WORK EXPERIENCE OF HEAD BY PRESENCE OF CHILDREN—FAMILY HEADS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, SEX, AND RACE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Family heads as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

WORK EXPERIENCE, PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN, AND SEX OF HEAD	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
FEMALE FAMILY HEADS--CONTINUED									
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	2 086	1 234	59.1	1 184	641	54.1	873	576	65.9
HEAD WORKED LAST YEAR	1 122	443	39.5	677	237	35.1	432	201	46.7
50 TO 52 WEEKS	523	87	16.7	310	37	11.9	210	50	23.9
40 TO 49 WEEKS	122	37	30.6	84	19	22.6	37	18	(8)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	144	65	45.1	99	43	43.1	40	22	(8)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	153	102	66.8	91	60	66.3	59	39	(8)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	181	151	83.5	94	79	83.9	86	71	83.2
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	37.5	26.3	...	37.9	25.2	...	37.0	27.8	...
WORKED FULL TIME	322	264	82.1	492	126	25.5	320	137	42.8
50 TO 52 WEEKS	445	57	12.9	270	25	9.4	171	12	18.4
40 TO 49 WEEKS	93	30	32.6	60	13	(8)	33	18	(8)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	107	45	42.4	60	25	(8)	34	20	(8)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	88	56	63.7	51	30	(8)	36	26	(8)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	89	75	83.9	42	32	(8)	46	41	(8)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	42	11	(8)	21	6	(8)	20	6	(8)
KEEPING HOUSE	326	270	82.4	214	135	63.0	110	84	76.0
GOING TO SCHOOL	36	23	(8)	26	14	(8)	10	5	(8)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	180	94	52.1	98	42	42.4	76	52	68.1
OTHER	14	8	(8)	8	3	(8)	6	5	(8)
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	51	25	(8)	38	13	(8)	13	12	(8)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	90	44	49.2	58	25	(8)	29	18	(8)
15 TO 26 WEEKS	61	26	(8)	31	9	(8)	28	18	(8)
27 WEEKS OR MORE	55	51	(8)	26	23	(8)	29	28	(8)
HEAD DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	964	791	82.1	507	403	79.5	442	374	84.7
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	115	71	61.8	44	26	(8)	71	43	(8)
KEEPING HOUSE	718	610	85.0	423	346	81.9	280	250	89.3
GOING TO SCHOOL	43	23	(8)	14	14	(8)	22	19	(8)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	71	65	(8)	15	11	(8)	56	54	(8)
RETIRED	5	-	(8)	2	-	(8)	3	-	(8)
OTHER	11	11	(8)	4	4	(8)	8	8	(8)
FEMALE FAMILY HEADS 22 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL	6 260	2 140	34.2	4 382	1 179	26.9	1 795	326	51.6
HEAD WORKED LAST YEAR	4 201	793	18.9	3 076	446	14.5	1 074	339	31.5
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 605	201	7.7	1 921	89	4.6	650	110	16.6
40 TO 49 WEEKS	447	78	17.4	335	46	13.8	109	32	29.0
27 TO 39 WEEKS	395	124	31.3	294	71	24.1	92	53	57.4
14 TO 26 WEEKS	382	164	43.0	278	109	39.3	94	52	55.0
13 WEEKS OR LESS	377	276	60.0	248	131	52.8	124	92	74.6
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	42.8	29.3	...	43.1	27.5	...	41.9	31.7	...
WORKED FULL TIME	3 370	449	13.5	2 441	246	10.0	824	198	24.0
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 290	113	5.0	1 702	49	2.9	554	62	11.1
40 TO 49 WEEKS	338	47	14.0	258	29	11.1	79	19	24.1
27 TO 39 WEEKS	275	77	28.1	200	39	19.5	67	38	(8)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	217	64	29.9	178	64	35.9	56	30	(8)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	190	116	61.1	123	65	53.2	64	48	(8)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	210	49	23.3	142	29	20.4	67	29	(8)
KEEPING HOUSE	671	316	47.1	499	267	41.5	163	105	64.2
GOING TO SCHOOL	75	29	38.8	52	16	(8)	22	13	(8)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	551	171	31.1	386	88	22.6	152	83	54.4
OTHER	94	7	28.5	73	18	(8)	21	9	(8)
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	130	18	29.2	101	24	23.9	28	14	(8)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	244	92	32.3	205	54	26.2	70	36	(8)
15 TO 26 WEEKS	178	58	32.3	123	24	19.7	52	33	(8)
27 WEEKS OR MORE	143	76	53.1	95	40	42.4	46	35	(8)
HEAD DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	2 059	1 347	65.4	1 300	733	56.2	721	387	53.4
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	407	245	60.3	211	104	49.3	192	139	72.4
KEEPING HOUSE	1 417	948	66.9	973	568	58.4	421	267	63.0
GOING TO SCHOOL	50	17	(8)	23	17	(8)	26	20	(8)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	124	171	80.7	43	16	(8)	67	60	(8)
RETIRED	16	2	(8)	31	7	(8)	5	-	(8)
OTHER	25	15	(8)	14	4	(8)	11	11	(8)

110

Table 27. WORK EXPERIENCE OF HEAD BY PRESENCE OF CHILDREN—FAMILY HEADS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, SEX, AND RACE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Family heads as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

WORK EXPERIENCE, PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN, AND SEX OF HEAD	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL

FEMALE FAMILY HEADS 15 TO 64 YEARS--CONTINUED

WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	4 837	2 030	42.0	3 211	1 115	34.7	1 560	881	56.4
HEAD WORKED LAST YEAR	3 154	765	24.3	2 206	429	19.5	910	327	36.0
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 854	192	10.4	1 306	87	6.6	530	102	19.3
40 TO 49 WEEKS	333	73	21.9	238	43	18.0	94	30	32.5
27 TO 39 WEEKS	335	119	35.6	244	68	27.9	82	51	62.4
14 TO 26 WEEKS	318	160	50.3	229	105	45.8	85	52	61.5
13 WEEKS OR LESS	314	221	70.4	190	127	66.9	119	91	76.3
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	41.8	29.1	...	42.2	27.4	...	41.0	31.3	...
WORKED FULL-TIME	2 463	435	17.6	1 738	238	13.7	693	191	27.6
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 625	108	6.6	1 154	48	4.2	454	57	12.6
40 TO 49 WEEKS	249	46	18.5	179	27	15.1	69	19	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	236	75	31.7	167	38	22.8	61	37	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	190	92	48.2	142	61	43.0	46	30	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	163	115	70.3	96	64	66.1	64	48	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	157	47	30.2	101	29	28.6	55	19	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	583	306	52.6	427	199	46.5	149	104	69.6
GOING TO SCHOOL	70	29	(B)	47	16	(B)	22	13	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	424	165	39.0	279	84	30.0	136	81	59.7
OTHER	66	25	(B)	46	16	(B)	19	9	(B)
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	108	36	33.9	84	23	26.7	23	14	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	224	90	40.1	161	54	33.4	56	34	(B)
15 TO 26 WEEKS	141	54	38.5	89	21	23.3	49	33	(B)
27 WEEKS OR MORE	110	76	69.0	62	40	(B)	46	35	(B)
HEAD DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	1 683	1 265	75.1	1 005	685	68.2	650	553	85.1
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	294	210	71.6	135	90	66.6	155	118	76.0
KEEPING HOUSE	1 208	908	75.1	790	518	65.1	395	348	88.0
GOING TO SCHOOL	50	17	(B)	23	17	(B)	26	20	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	109	96	88.1	45	35	(B)	62	59	(B)
RETIRED	7	2	(B)	4	2	(B)	3	—	(B)
OTHER	17	13	(B)	8	4	(B)	9	—	(B)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1 768	989	55.9	1 021	515	50.4	722	459	63.6
HEAD WORKED LAST YEAR	1 001	355	35.5	611	190	31.0	378	163	43.2
50 TO 52 WEEKS	499	79	15.9	299	35	11.7	197	44	22.3
40 TO 49 WEEKS	106	25	23.6	80	17	21.2	24	8	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	123	53	43.0	83	32	38.6	35	21	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	128	81	63.0	77	47	61.2	50	32	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	144	117	81.0	72	58	(B)	72	58	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	38.7	27.0	...	39.3	26.7	...	37.6	27.5	...
WORKED FULL-TIME	741	205	27.7	454	100	22.0	277	105	37.8
50 TO 52 WEEKS	432	54	12.4	263	24	9.0	166	30	18.0
40 TO 49 WEEKS	79	16	20.0	58	11	(B)	20	7	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	90	16	39.9	56	17	(B)	29	18	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	73	45	(B)	46	25	(B)	27	19	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	66	53	(B)	31	23	(B)	34	30	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	40	10	(B)	21	6	(B)	18	4	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	273	176	64.4	180	105	58.5	91	69	76.1
GOING TO SCHOOL	27	13	(B)	20	10	(B)	7	3	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	151	72	47.9	87	34	39.0	59	38	(B)
OTHER	9	5	(B)	4	—	(B)	6	5	(B)
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	40	17	(B)	28	7	(B)	11	10	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	74	36	(B)	47	18	(B)	24	17	(B)
15 TO 26 WEEKS	54	21	(B)	27	7	(B)	24	14	(B)
27 WEEKS OR MORE	44	40	(B)	21	19	(B)	23	21	(B)
HEAD DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	768	634	82.6	410	325	79.3	343	296	86.1
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	95	44	67.0	37	26	(B)	58	37	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	589	499	84.7	351	203	58.0	223	202	90.5
GOING TO SCHOOL	26	23	(B)	10	6	(B)	18	16	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	50	45	(B)	10	7	(B)	40	37	(B)
RETIRED	2	—	(B)	—	—	(B)	2	—	(B)
OTHER	4	4	(B)	2	2	(B)	2	2	(B)

EXCLUDES "KEEPING HOUSE".

TOTAL INCLUDES "KEEPING HOUSE" NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 28. WORK EXPERIENCE OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS—UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, SEX, AND RACE

(Numbers in thousands. Unrelated individuals as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

WORK EXPERIENCE AND SEX	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
ALL UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
14 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL	21 459	5 344	24.9	18 594	4 213	22.7	2 552	1 019	39.8
WORKED LAST YEAR	13 090	1 907	14.6	11 351	1 548	13.6	1 538	306	19.9
50 TO 52 WEEKS	8 022	479	6.0	7 012	400	5.7	907	73	8.1
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 530	152	9.9	1 338	131	9.8	171	19	11.1
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 230	247	20.1	1 041	194	18.7	154	40	26.0
14 TO 26 WEEKS	1 324	501	38.0	1 126	408	36.2	183	84	46.0
13 WEEKS OR LESS	965	527	53.5	835	415	49.7	124	90	72.3
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	43.0	28.6	...	43.2	29.0	...	42.3	27.7	...
WORKED FULL-TIME	10 724	993	9.3	9 348	835	8.9	1 233	131	10.6
50 TO 52 WEEKS	7 194	257	3.6	6 318	224	3.5	791	31	3.9
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 136	56	5.0	981	50	5.1	139	5	3.6
27 TO 39 WEEKS	890	110	12.4	788	93	12.1	106	13	12.3
14 TO 26 WEEKS	915	285	31.1	784	241	30.8	172	36	29.7
13 WEEKS OR LESS	589	285	48.4	497	226	45.5	76	46	50.4
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR									
ILL OR DISABLED	512	118	23.0	403	79	19.6	101	38	37.9
KEEPING HOUSE	510	178	35.0	476	137	31.3	68	36	(8)
GOING TO SCHOOL	965	446	46.1	867	408	47.0	73	19	(9)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	1 975	405	20.5	1 655	373	19.5	301	81	27.0
OTHER	1 105	261	23.6	977	201	20.6	89	38	43.2
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	557	147	26.5	490	122	24.9	61	25	(8)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	897	176	19.6	761	157	20.6	118	15	12.4
15 TO 26 WEEKS	629	172	27.3	535	142	26.6	92	30	32.3
27 WEEKS OR MORE	478	175	36.6	387	134	34.8	87	40	46.2
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	8 263	3 444	41.6	7 148	2 663	37.3	1 009	714	70.7
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING									
ILL OR DISABLED	2 078	1 179	56.7	1 593	811	50.9	468	362	77.5
KEEPING HOUSE	2 819	1 083	38.1	2 656	962	36.2	172	112	65.4
GOING TO SCHOOL	350	272	77.8	234	180	77.2	75	64	85.6
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	222	136	61.2	144	81	55.9	72	50	(8)
RETIRED	2 567	651	25.3	2 358	544	23.1	186	100	53.7
OTHER	206	113	54.8	162	84	51.9	37	25	(8)
IN ARMED FORCES	106	2	2.1	95	2	2.4	11	-	(8)
22 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL	12 723	2 468	19.4	10 722	1 821	17.0	1 781	570	32.0
WORKED LAST YEAR	10 552	1 232	11.7	9 070	968	10.7	1 316	220	16.7
50 TO 52 WEEKS	6 909	326	4.7	5 995	261	4.4	818	59	7.3
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 189	109	9.2	1 032	93	9.0	143	14	10.0
27 TO 39 WEEKS	937	166	17.7	782	125	16.0	129	28	21.9
14 TO 26 WEEKS	940	327	34.8	779	252	32.3	147	66	44.8
13 WEEKS OR LESS	577	304	52.7	482	238	49.2	78	52	67.2
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	44.5	29.6	...	44.7	30.0	...	43.5	29.3	...
WORKED FULL-TIME	9 214	673	7.3	7 978	554	6.9	1 111	98	8.8
50 TO 52 WEEKS	6 449	190	2.9	5 627	165	2.9	741	24	3.2
40 TO 49 WEEKS	959	41	4.2	824	36	4.4	123	4	3.1
27 TO 39 WEEKS	744	80	10.8	636	64	10.1	95	11	12.0
14 TO 26 WEEKS	689	192	27.9	580	157	27.0	101	29	29.1
13 WEEKS OR LESS	372	170	45.6	311	132	42.6	51	29	(8)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR									
ILL OR DISABLED	417	104	25.0	322	73	22.6	90	31	34.3
KEEPING HOUSE	296	128	43.1	244	93	38.1	46	29	(8)
GOING TO SCHOOL	567	203	36.4	498	174	34.9	45	17	(8)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	1 627	286	17.6	1 350	272	16.5	200	63	24.2
OTHER	745	185	24.9	660	145	21.9	67	21	(8)
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	190	87	22.3	338	72	21.2	49	14	(8)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	731	104	14.2	617	89	14.5	96	11	11.5
15 TO 26 WEEKS	508	114	22.4	429	93	21.6	77	21	27.7
27 WEEKS OR MORE	402	144	35.8	320	100	31.3	79	34	43.4
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	2 097	1 235	58.9	1 587	851	53.6	456	350	76.7
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING									
ILL OR DISABLED	955	613	64.3	672	324	58.6	271	214	79.0
KEEPING HOUSE	502	292	58.3	438	244	55.8	58	43	(8)
GOING TO SCHOOL	140	87	62.1	87	48	54.9	28	22	(8)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	165	112	68.1	103	68	65.9	58	41	(8)
RETIRED	211	96	22.0	195	76	18.4	15	10	(8)
OTHER	124	81	67.2	91	60	66.2	27	20	(8)
IN ARMED FORCES	74	2	(8)	65	2	(8)	9	-	(8)

**Table 28. WORK EXPERIENCE OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS—UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY POVERTY STATUS
IN 1976, SEX, AND RACE—Continued**

(Numbers in thousands. Unrelated individuals as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

WORK EXPERIENCE AND	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
MALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
14 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL	9 077	1 787	19.7	7 629	1 321	17.3	1 292	410	31.7
WORKED LAST YEAR	6 837	887	13.0	5 842	714	12.2	890	143	16.1
50 TO 52 WEEKS	4 118	182	4.4	3 555	149	4.2	517	28	5.5
40 TO 49 WEEKS	805	72	8.9	693	64	9.2	100	7	7.1
27 TO 39 WEEKS	696	134	19.2	566	93	16.5	105	31	29.2
14 TO 26 WEEKS	719	252	35.0	601	207	34.5	109	39	36.0
13 WEEKS OR LESS	500	248	49.5	428	201	46.9	50	38	(8)
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	42.9	27.5	...	43.0	27.6	...	42.5	27.5	...
WORKED FULL-TIME	5 952	576	8.8	5 137	454	8.8	755	57	7.6
50 TO 52 WEEKS	3 840	100	2.6	3 329	90	2.7	478	9	1.8
40 TO 49 WEEKS	665	38	5.8	565	35	6.2	89	2	2.7
27 TO 39 WEEKS	546	69	12.7	464	57	12.3	72	10	(8)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	561	169	30.2	473	143	30.3	82	21	25.9
13 WEEKS OR LESS	350	149	42.5	308	129	41.9	34	15	(8)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	247	55	22.4	184	38	20.9	59	17	(8)
GOING TO SCHOOL	493	222	45.1	435	195	44.8	45	20	(8)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	1 271	242	19.0	1 060	194	18.3	201	47	23.4
OTHER	673	175	26.0	582	127	21.9	59	31	(8)
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	280	77	26.6	253	65	25.7	32	11	(8)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	557	97	17.5	470	84	17.9	75	10	13.4
15 TO 26 WEEKS	418	99	23.8	353	83	23.4	63	17	(8)
27 WEEKS OR MORE	322	108	33.5	259	86	33.3	60	22	(8)
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	2 133	898	42.1	1 692	605	35.7	391	267	68.2
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	658	351	53.3	477	225	47.1	175	124	70.8
GOING TO SCHOOL	188	14	76.2	117	85	72.4	42	38	(8)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	136	81	61.4	83	49	59.4	51	32	(8)
RETIRED	1 017	248	24.4	910	196	21.5	97	51	53.2
OTHER	94	59	63.2	71	41	(8)	20	17	(8)
IN ARMED FORCES	108	2	2.1	95	2	2.4	11	-	(8)
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
14 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL	6 681	1 064	15.9	5 562	754	13.6	1 017	268	26.4
WORKED LAST YEAR	5 816	624	10.7	4 941	491	9.9	790	107	13.6
50 TO 52 WEEKS	3 681	137	3.7	3 158	108	3.4	481	25	5.1
40 TO 49 WEEKS	666	55	8.2	573	47	8.2	84	7	8.5
27 TO 39 WEEKS	571	98	17.1	462	66	14.3	90	22	24.2
14 TO 26 WEEKS	561	175	31.3	457	137	30.1	95	32	34.1
13 WEEKS OR LESS	337	159	47.3	290	133	46.0	40	22	(8)
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	43.9	28.3	...	44.1	28.1	...	43.3	29.4	...
WORKED FULL-TIME	5 232	379	7.2	4 478	321	7.2	696	48	6.8
50 TO 52 WEEKS	3 494	78	2.2	3 009	70	2.3	453	7	1.5
40 TO 49 WEEKS	569	30	5.2	486	27	5.5	75	2	3.2
27 TO 39 WEEKS	477	55	11.5	400	43	10.6	69	10	(8)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	449	122	27.1	369	98	26.5	75	20	26.1
13 WEEKS OR LESS	243	94	38.9	214	84	39.4	25	9	(8)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	212	50	23.7	153	36	23.4	54	14	(8)
GOING TO SCHOOL	320	113	35.3	278	97	35.0	36	12	(8)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	1 093	183	16.8	909	147	15.7	175	40	22.6
OTHER	486	133	27.4	427	101	23.7	36	17	(8)
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	204	45	22.3	176	40	23.0	25	4	(8)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	468	63	13.4	369	52	13.1	57	7	(8)
15 TO 26 WEEKS	355	73	20.5	296	58	19.7	58	15	(8)
27 WEEKS OR MORE	285	87	30.4	225	68	30.1	58	19	(8)
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	790	439	55.6	546	261	47.9	218	161	73.7
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	421	247	58.6	293	154	52.4	124	91	73.2
GOING TO SCHOOL	89	53	59.3	48	19	(8)	22	19	(8)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	113	73	64.3	69	44	(8)	44	29	(8)
RETIRED	84	15	16.8	81	12	14.4	4	5	(8)
OTHER	73	48	(8)	52	32	(8)	18	15	(8)
IN ARMED FORCES	74	2	(8)	65	2	(8)	9	-	(8)

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

Table 28. WORK EXPERIENCE OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS—UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, SEX, AND RACE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Unrelated individuals as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text.)

WORK EXPERIENCE AND SEX	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
14 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL	12 383	3 567	28.7	10 964	2 892	26.4	1 266	609	48.1
WORKED LAST YEAR	6 253	1 020	16.1	5 564	814	15.1	648	163	25.1
50 TO 52 WEEKS	3 904	297	7.6	3 457	251	7.2	390	45	11.4
40 TO 49 WEEKS	726	80	11.0	645	67	10.4	71	12	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	534	113	21.2	475	101	21.3	49	9	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	605	251	41.5	526	201	38.3	73	45	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	485	279	57.6	407	214	52.7	65	52	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	43.2	29.6	...	43.4	30.2	...	42.0	27.8	...
WORKED FULL-TIME	4 762	467	9.8	4 211	382	9.1	479	74	15.4
50 TO 52 WEEKS	3 354	157	4.7	2 940	135	4.5	313	7	7.1
40 TO 49 WEEKS	471	18	3.8	416	15	3.7	49	1	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	344	41	11.9	305	16	11.7	34	3	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	354	116	32.4	311	98	31.6	40	15	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	239	136	56.9	189	98	51.6	42	31	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	264	62	23.4	219	41	18.5	43	21	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	475	168	35.3	411	126	30.7	56	36	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	472	244	51.6	432	213	49.3	27	18	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	705	164	23.1	595	130	21.8	100	34	34.2
OTHER	433	86	19.8	395	74	18.8	30	7	(B)
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	269	71	26.3	217	57	24.0	29	14	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	340	78	23.0	292	73	25.1	42	5	(B)
15 TO 26 WEEKS	211	73	34.3	182	59	32.7	29	12	(B)
27 WEEKS OR MORE	155	67	42.9	128	48	37.7	27	19	(B)
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	6 129	2 536	41.4	5 456	2 058	37.7	618	447	72.3
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	1 420	829	58.4	1 117	584	52.5	293	239	81.5
KEEPING HOUSE	2 769	1 070	38.2	2 622	953	36.4	165	108	65.3
GOING TO SCHOOL	162	129	79.6	117	96	82.1	33	26	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	86	52	60.8	61	31	(B)	21	16	(B)
RETIRED	1 550	400	26.0	1 448	349	24.1	89	48	54.2
OTHER	112	53	47.8	92	43	47.1	17	8	(B)
22 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL	6 042	1 464	23.2	5 170	1 067	20.6	764	332	39.5
WORKED LAST YEAR	4 735	608	12.8	4 129	477	11.6	526	113	21.4
50 TO 52 WEEKS	3 228	189	5.9	2 817	153	5.4	338	35	10.3
40 TO 49 WEEKS	523	54	10.4	459	46	10.0	59	7	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	366	68	18.7	319	59	18.5	39	6	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	378	141	40.0	322	114	35.5	52	33	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	240	145	60.4	193	104	54.2	37	31	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	45.1	31.0	...	45.4	31.9	...	43.7	29.3	...
WORKED FULL-TIME	3 982	294	7.4	3 500	233	6.7	415	50	12.1
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 956	112	3.8	2 618	95	3.6	288	17	6.0
40 TO 49 WEEKS	390	11	2.8	337	10	2.8	48	1	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	268	26	9.5	237	22	9.3	26	1	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	240	70	29.3	211	59	28.0	27	10	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	129	76	58.4	92	48	49.7	26	20	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	206	54	26.3	177	37	22.0	36	16	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	271	120	44.4	240	86	37.8	38	29	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	217	96	37.8	195	77	34.9	9	5	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	534	103	19.2	480	80	16.0	84	23	27.3
OTHER	259	52	20.2	224	44	18.8	21	4	(B)
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	187	42	22.3	162	31	19.3	24	10	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	263	41	15.7	218	34	17.2	39	4	(B)
15 TO 26 WEEKS	153	41	26.9	131	34	25.9	19	7	(B)
27 WEEKS OR MORE	117	47	40.7	95	32	34.2	21	15	(B)
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	1 307	796	60.9	1 041	590	56.6	238	149	79.4
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	534	346	68.4	479	240	63.4	146	123	83.8
KEEPING HOUSE	494	248	58.2	415	243	58.9	53	39	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	52	15	(B)	39	29	(B)	6	3	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	51	19	(B)	34	24	(B)	14	12	(B)
RETIRED	125	52	25.6	114	24	21.3	10	8	(B)
OTHER	51	36	(B)	40	29	(B)	8	5	(B)

EXCLUDES "KEEPING HOUSE".

TOTAL INCLUDES "KEEPING HOUSE" NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 29. FAMILY MEMBERS BY WORK EXPERIENCE OF HEAD—PERSONS IN FAMILIES BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, SEX OF HEAD, AND RACE

(Numbers in thousands. Persons in families as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Family members by work experience and sex of head	All races			White			Black		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total
ALL PERSONS IN FAMILIES									
Total.....	190,844	19,632	10.3	165,571	12,500	7.5	21,840	6,576	30.1
Head worked last year.....	157,671	10,267	6.5	139,317	7,054	5.1	15,565	2,881	18.5
Full time.....	148,437	7,971	5.4	131,948	5,664	4.3	13,827	2,012	14.6
50 to 52 weeks.....	119,495	3,851	3.2	107,089	2,712	2.5	10,368	1,007	9.7
40 to 49 weeks.....	12,526	862	6.9	11,004	593	5.4	1,362	240	17.6
27 to 39 weeks.....	7,851	1,027	13.1	6,726	723	10.7	949	285	30.0
26 weeks or less.....	8,564	2,230	26.0	7,129	1,636	22.9	1,148	480	41.8
Part time.....	9,234	2,297	24.9	7,368	1,390	18.9	1,738	869	50.0
50 to 52 weeks.....	3,853	727	18.9	3,038	373	12.3	756	337	44.5
40 to 49 weeks.....	1,125	152	13.5	951	96	10.0	165	57	34.4
27 to 39 weeks.....	1,131	271	24.0	958	186	19.4	152	83	54.7
26 weeks or less.....	3,125	1,166	36.7	2,420	735	30.4	665	392	59.0
Head did not work last year.....	30,356	9,282	30.6	23,920	5,371	22.5	5,946	3,693	62.1
Main reason for not working:									
Ill or disabled.....	9,052	2,727	30.1	6,765	1,648	24.4	2,165	1,025	47.3
Keeping house.....	7,156	4,211	58.8	4,831	2,272	47.0	2,216	1,844	83.2
Going to school.....	579	311	53.8	363	151	41.7	172	129	75.1
Unable to find work.....	1,558	903	58.0	1,054	493	46.8	450	388	86.4
Retired.....	11,360	909	8.0	10,430	681	6.5	787	220	28.0
Other.....	652	220	33.8	476	126	26.5	157	86	55.1
Head in Armed Forces.....	2,817	82	2.9	2,335	75	3.2	329	2	0.5
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD									
Total.....	166,640	10,603	6.4	149,630	8,037	5.4	13,915	2,161	15.5
Head worked last year.....	143,809	7,047	4.9	129,846	5,421	4.2	11,372	1,336	11.7
Full time.....	137,798	6,080	4.4	124,560	4,721	3.8	10,751	1,092	10.2
50 to 52 weeks.....	112,438	3,321	3.0	102,138	2,496	2.4	8,363	702	8.4
40 to 49 weeks.....	11,414	637	5.6	10,249	488	4.8	1,020	127	12.4
27 to 39 weeks.....	6,839	690	10.1	6,023	561	9.3	671	111	16.5
26 weeks or less.....	7,107	1,431	20.1	6,150	1,177	19.1	697	153	21.9
Part time.....	6,010	967	16.1	5,286	701	13.3	622	243	39.1
50 to 52 weeks.....	2,655	350	13.2	2,295	231	10.1	307	105	34.1
40 to 49 weeks.....	742	54	7.3	701	43	6.1	34	11	(B)
27 to 39 weeks.....	736	106	14.4	666	80	11.9	52	26	(B)
26 weeks or less.....	1,877	457	24.3	1,624	347	21.4	229	101	44.2
Head did not work last year.....	20,014	3,473	17.4	17,449	2,540	14.6	2,214	824	37.2
Main reason for not working:									
Ill or disabled.....	7,137	1,770	24.8	5,821	1,273	21.9	1,212	453	37.4
Keeping house.....	368	168	45.7	261	90	34.6	64	48	(B)
Going to school.....	1,049	484	46.2	862	367	42.6	146	103	70.8
Unable to find work.....	10,749	841	7.8	9,936	655	6.6	677	179	26.4
Retired.....	711	209	29.4	570	155	27.2	115	41	36.6
Other.....	2,817	82	2.9	2,335	75	3.2	329	2	0.5
Head in Armed Forces.....									
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD									
Total.....	24,206	9,029	37.3	15,941	4,463	28.0	7,926	4,415	55.7
Head works last year.....	13,862	3,220	23.2	9,470	1,632	17.2	4,193	1,545	36.9
Full time.....	10,639	1,891	17.8	7,388	943	12.8	3,077	920	29.9
50 to 52 weeks.....	7,058	530	7.5	4,951	217	4.4	2,005	305	15.2
40 to 49 weeks.....	1,112	225	20.2	755	105	14.0	342	113	33.0
27 to 39 weeks.....	1,012	346	33.3	703	162	23.0	278	174	62.7
26 weeks or less.....	1,457	799	54.8	779	459	46.9	451	328	72.6
Part time.....	3,223	1,329	41.2	2,082	689	33.1	1,116	625	56.0
50 to 52 weeks.....	1,197	376	31.4	743	142	19.1	449	232	51.7
40 to 49 weeks.....	383	98	25.7	250	53	21.1	131	46	34.7
27 to 39 weeks.....	395	166	42.0	292	106	36.5	101	57	56.9
26 weeks or less.....	1,249	689	55.2	797	388	48.7	436	291	66.7
Head did not work last year.....	10,342	5,809	56.2	6,471	2,831	43.7	3,732	2,869	76.9
Main reason for not working:									
Ill or disabled.....	1,915	957	50.0	944	374	39.7	953	572	60.0
Keeping house.....	6,988	4,158	59.5	4,675	2,224	47.6	2,212	1,844	83.4
Going to school.....	211	143	67.9	102	61	59.7	108	82	75.5
Unable to find work.....	509	419	82.4	192	126	65.6	304	285	93.9
Retired.....	610	64	11.1	494	27	5.4	110	41	37.3
Other.....	108	64	59.1	63	15	(B)	46	46	(B)

Table 30. OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB AND CLASS OF WORKER—CIVILIAN FAMILY HEADS AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WHO WORKED LAST YEAR BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, SEX, AND RACE

(Numbers in thousands. Family heads and unrelated individuals as of March 1977. Excludes family heads and unrelated individuals in Armed Forces. For meaning of symbols, see text.)

OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB, CLASS OF WORKER, AND SEX	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB									
ALL FAMILY HEADS									
WORKED LAST YEAR	45 037	2 545	5.7	40 332	1 815	4.5	4 055	658	16.2
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	6 678	81	1.2	6 191	66	1.1	345	12	3.6
SALARIED	6 005	73	1.2	5 543	56	1.0	337	12	3.4
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	6 994	167	2.4	6 677	140	2.1	218	21	9.6
SELF-EMPLOYED	1 246	120	9.5	1 187	100	8.4	35	15	(8)
SALES WORKERS	2 655	111	4.2	2 557	94	3.7	86	16	18.6
IN RETAIL TRADE	1 923	83	4.3	1 848	67	3.6	64	14	(8)
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	3 651	197	5.4	3 160	133	4.2	452	61	13.4
RAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	9 281	316	3.4	8 682	271	3.1	484	35	7.2
CONSTRUCTION	2 856	159	5.6	2 672	137	5.1	153	18	11.7
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT	5 330	367	6.9	4 571	240	5.3	699	114	16.3
MANUFACTURING	4 118	266	6.5	3 502	169	4.8	578	89	15.3
DURABLE GOODS	2 678	191	7.1	2 274	101	4.4	332	34	10.2
NONDURABLE GOODS	1 484	135	9.1	1 227	68	5.5	246	55	22.3
NONMANUFACTURING	1 212	110	9.1	1 049	71	6.7	121	25	20.7
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	2 662	142	5.3	2 266	108	4.8	376	33	8.9
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	2 115	206	9.7	1 679	141	8.4	369	54	13.9
CONSTRUCTION	416	58	13.4	332	44	13.1	77	12	15.3
MANUFACTURING	606	58	9.4	490	44	8.9	130	15	11.1
OTHER INDUSTRIES	1 073	91	8.5	857	54	6.3	182	28	15.2
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	1 218	243	21.4	1 169	233	19.9	32	10	(8)
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	548	149	27.2	440	93	21.1	94	54	57.2
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	3 701	447	12.1	2 853	270	9.5	787	171	22.3
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS	1 141	114	10.0	840	56	6.7	284	56	19.7
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS	814	116	14.3	605	135	22.4	177	59	33.3
OTHER SERVICE WORKERS	1 726	115	7.8	1 408	79	5.6	307	56	18.3
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	194	94	51.0	76	26	33.9	114	70	61.0
MALE FAMILY HEADS									
WORKED LAST YEAR	40 531	1 654	4.1	37 033	1 317	3.6	2 891	275	9.5
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	6 135	53	0.9	5 783	41	0.7	220	7	3.0
SALARIED	5 487	42	0.8	5 155	32	0.6	213	6	2.6
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	6 784	153	2.3	6 462	129	2.0	188	17	9.1
SELF-EMPLOYED	1 224	117	9.6	1 166	97	8.3	35	15	(8)
SALES WORKERS	2 434	67	2.7	2 367	55	2.4	56	11	(8)
IN RETAIL TRADE	1 734	37	2.1	1 688	36	2.1	37	7	(8)
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	2 263	27	1.2	2 030	21	1.1	198	5	2.4
RAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	9 202	309	3.4	8 620	265	3.1	471	34	7.2
CONSTRUCTION	2 850	159	5.6	2 667	137	5.2	153	18	11.7
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT	4 654	215	4.6	4 104	160	3.9	494	45	9.1
MANUFACTURING	3 536	191	5.4	3 098	107	3.3	405	33	8.2
DURABLE GOODS	2 374	103	4.3	2 083	72	3.4	270	25	9.4
NONDURABLE GOODS	1 162	18	1.5	1 014	30	3.0	135	8	5.9
NONMANUFACTURING	1 118	74	6.6	1 006	58	5.8	89	12	13.4
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	2 629	134	5.1	2 234	102	4.5	371	31	8.4
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	2 063	185	9.0	1 643	131	8.0	374	46	12.3
CONSTRUCTION	416	57	13.4	332	44	13.1	77	12	15.3
MANUFACTURING	606	51	8.4	480	40	8.4	121	11	9.0
OTHER INDUSTRIES	1 041	78	7.5	831	47	5.6	177	23	13.1
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	1 204	249	21.5	1 157	232	20.1	31	17	(8)
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	517	149	25.0	425	88	20.6	79	39	49.3
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	2 669	131	4.9	2 194	92	4.2	407	35	8.5
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS	966	51	5.3	757	30	3.9	190	19	9.9
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS	384	41	10.7	281	32	11.3	61	8	(8)
OTHER SERVICE WORKERS	1 320	19	1.4	1 156	30	2.6	156	8	5.2
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	13	7	(8)	9	-	(8)	3	1	(8)
FEMALE FAMILY HEADS									
WORKED LAST YEAR	4 506	891	19.8	3 289	498	15.1	1 164	382	32.9
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	546	10	1.8	494	24	4.9	125	6	4.7
SALARIED	518	7	1.4	464	24	5.2	124	6	4.8
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	250	14	5.6	216	10	4.6	29	4	(8)
SELF-EMPLOYED	22	2	(8)	20	2	(8)	-	-	(8)
SALES WORKERS	221	55	24.9	191	38	20.0	29	16	(8)
IN RETAIL TRADE	1 189	46	3.9	1 150	31	2.7	27	14	(8)
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	1 197	170	14.2	1 130	112	9.9	254	56	22.0
RAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	4	2	50.0	6	6	(8)	13	1	(8)
CONSTRUCTION	477	102	21.4	467	81	17.3	205	69	33.5
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT	542	150	27.6	404	67	16.6	173	55	32.1
MANUFACTURING	255	10	3.9	191	29	15.2	62	9	(8)
DURABLE GOODS	127	87	68.5	213	38	17.8	111	47	42.3
NONDURABLE GOODS	94	26	27.7	62	13	(8)	32	13	(8)
NONMANUFACTURING	33	9	(8)	28	7	(8)	5	2	(8)
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	52	20	(8)	36	11	(8)	15	8	(8)
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	-	-	(8)	-	-	(8)	-	-	(8)
CONSTRUCTION	20	7	(8)	10	3	(8)	9	4	(8)
MANUFACTURING	33	13	(8)	25	7	(8)	6	4	(8)
OTHER INDUSTRIES	13	2	(8)	12	1	(8)	1	1	(8)
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	31	10	(8)	14	5	(8)	15	15	(8)
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	1 032	176	17.1	659	179	27.1	360	136	37.8
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	178	54	30.3	83	27	32.5	93	37	39.7
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS	447	155	34.7	324	104	32.0	116	51	44.2
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS	407	97	23.8	252	48	19.1	151	48	31.8
OTHER SERVICE WORKERS	181	97	53.7	67	26	(8)	111	69	61.8

Table 30. OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB AND CLASS OF WORKER—CIVILIAN FAMILY HEADS AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WHO WORKED LAST YEAR BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, SEX, AND RACE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Family heads and unrelated individuals as of March 1977. Excludes family heads and unrelated individuals in Armed Forces. For meaning of symbols, see text)

OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB, CLASS OF WORKER, AND SEX	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB--CONTINUED									
ALL UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
WORKED LAST YEAR.	13 090	1 907	14.6	11 351	1 548	13.6	1 538	306	19.9
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS.	2 672	230	8.6	2 441	198	8.1	180	20	11.3
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM.	1 271	92	7.3	1 193	83	6.9	55	7	(8)
SALES WORKERS.	696	91	13.1	669	82	12.2	22	6	(8)
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS.	2 298	235	10.2	2 082	200	9.6	163	29	15.7
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS.	1 262	142	11.2	1 107	119	10.7	139	22	16.0
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT WORKERS.	1 249	173	13.8	1 028	140	13.7	210	28	13.4
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES.	414	53	12.7	339	41	12.2	64	7	(8)
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM.	652	163	24.9	484	112	23.2	160	48	30.0
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS.	109	29	26.6	101	27	27.0	6	2	(8)
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS.	185	71	38.5	132	50	37.5	41	15	(8)
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD.	1 976	477	24.1	1 596	407	25.5	348	92	17.7
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS.	305	152	49.8	179	89	49.6	121	59	49.0
MALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
WORKED LAST YEAR.	6 837	887	13.0	5 842	714	12.2	690	143	16.1
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS.	1 294	106	8.2	1 144	84	7.1	72	11	(8)
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM.	788	60	7.6	731	53	7.3	44	4	(8)
SALES WORKERS.	364	35	9.7	344	34	9.7	14	2	(8)
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS.	506	53	10.5	451	45	10.0	48	6	(8)
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS.	1 146	124	10.9	1 000	101	10.1	132	22	16.8
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT WORKERS.	705	91	12.9	565	79	13.9	133	9	7.1
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES.	391	48	12.2	316	36	11.5	64	7	(8)
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM.	592	150	25.3	426	100	23.5	158	47	30.0
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS.	92	24	25.9	86	22	25.7	6	2	(8)
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS.	160	52	32.7	118	41	35.0	33	7	(8)
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD.	793	139	17.6	594	113	19.0	187	26	13.7
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS.	7	5	(8)	6	5	(8)	-	-	(8)
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
WORKED LAST YEAR.	6 253	1 020	16.3	5 509	834	15.1	648	163	25.1
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS.	1 378	124	9.0	1 243	113	9.1	109	9	8.3
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM.	484	33	6.7	460	30	6.4	21	3	(8)
SALES WORKERS.	332	56	16.9	320	48	15.0	7	4	(8)
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS.	1 792	182	10.2	1 631	155	9.5	135	23	16.8
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS.	116	17	14.9	107	17	16.2	6	-	(8)
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT WORKERS.	544	82	15.0	463	62	13.4	77	19	24.4
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES.	23	5	(8)	23	5	(8)	-	-	(8)
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM.	60	13	(8)	58	12	(8)	2	1	(8)
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS.	18	5	(8)	15	5	(8)	-	-	(8)
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS.	25	19	(8)	14	4	(8)	8	8	(8)
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD.	1 183	377	31.9	1 002	294	29.3	161	36	22.5
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS.	298	147	49.2	173	84	48.5	121	59	49.0
CLASS OF WORKER									
ALL FAMILY HEADS									
WORKED LAST YEAR.	45 037	2 545	5.7	40 322	1 815	4.5	4 055	658	16.2
PRIVATE WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS.	33 036	1 718	5.2	29 607	1 173	4.0	2 991	505	16.9
GOVERNMENT WORKERS.	7 022	203	2.9	5 976	109	1.8	914	87	9.5
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT.	1 666	26	1.4	1 513	12	0.8	294	12	4.2
STATE GOVERNMENT.	1 490	35	2.4	1 309	20	1.6	148	14	9.4
LOCAL GOVERNMENT.	3 666	142	3.9	3 153	76	2.4	471	60	12.8
SELF-EMPLOYED WORKERS.	4 943	611	12.4	4 768	525	11.2	147	64	43.1
UNPAID FAMILY WORKERS.	37	13	(8)	32	9	(8)	3	3	(8)
MALE FAMILY HEADS									
WORKED LAST YEAR.	40 531	1 654	4.1	37 033	1 317	3.6	2 891	275	9.5
PRIVATE WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS.	29 571	972	3.3	27 018	747	2.8	2 151	192	8.9
GOVERNMENT WORKERS.	6 116	87	1.4	5 396	57	1.1	604	25	4.1
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT.	1 716	12	0.7	1 437	8	0.5	227	3	1.5
STATE GOVERNMENT.	1 291	11	0.9	1 179	9	0.8	82	1	1.3
LOCAL GOVERNMENT.	3 110	64	2.1	2 780	40	1.4	296	20	6.9
SELF-EMPLOYED WORKERS.	4 814	587	12.2	4 595	510	11.1	134	56	42.0
UNPAID FAMILY WORKERS.	30	8	(8)	26	4	(8)	3	3	(8)
FEMALE FAMILY HEADS									
WORKED LAST YEAR.	4 506	891	19.8	3 289	498	15.1	1 164	382	32.9
PRIVATE WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS.	3 464	746	21.5	2 589	426	16.4	841	313	37.3
GOVERNMENT WORKERS.	905	116	12.8	580	51	8.9	310	62	19.9
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT.	151	14	9.4	76	4	5.5	67	9	(8)
STATE GOVERNMENT.	199	24	12.1	131	11	8.5	67	13	(8)
LOCAL GOVERNMENT.	556	78	13.9	373	36	9.7	175	40	22.7
SELF-EMPLOYED WORKERS.	129	24	18.4	113	16	13.9	14	7	(8)
UNPAID FAMILY WORKERS.	7	5	(8)	7	5	(8)	-	-	(8)

Table 30. OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB AND CLASS OF WORKER—CIVILIAN FAMILY HEADS AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WHO WORKED LAST YEAR BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, SEX, AND RACE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Family heads and unrelated individuals as of March 1977. Excludes family heads and unrelated individuals in Armed Forces. For meaning of symbols, see text)

OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB, CLASS OF WORKER, AND SEX	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
CLASS OF WORKER—CONTINUED									
ALL UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
WORKED LAST YEAR	13 090	1 907	14.6	11 351	1 544	13.6	1 538	306	19.9
PRIVATE WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS	9 719	1 420	14.6	8 390	1 127	13.4	1 188	251	21.1
GOVERNMENT WORKERS	2 485	248	10.0	2 128	203	9.6	307	33	10.8
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT	462	19	4.2	375	15	4.1	75	3	4.2
STATE GOVERNMENT	743	114	15.3	664	94	14.1	62	13	(B)
LOCAL GOVERNMENT	1 280	115	9.0	1 089	95	8.7	170	16	9.7
SELF-EMPLOYED WORKERS	846	266	24.3	797	187	23.5	39	18	(B)
UNPAID INDIVIDUAL WORKERS	40	14	(B)	36	30	(B)	5	3	(B)
MALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
WORKED LAST YEAR	6 837	887	13.0	5 842	714	12.2	890	143	16.1
PRIVATE WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS	5 124	659	12.9	4 336	516	11.9	711	120	16.9
GOVERNMENT WORKERS	1 145	86	7.5	968	69	7.1	152	11	7.4
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT	272	10	3.7	225	10	4.4	43	—	(B)
STATE GOVERNMENT	364	50	13.8	322	38	11.7	32	7	(B)
LOCAL GOVERNMENT	508	25	5.0	422	21	5.0	77	4	5.5
SELF-EMPLOYED WORKERS	556	130	23.3	474	117	24.3	27	13	(B)
UNPAID INDIVIDUAL WORKERS	13	12	(B)	11	12	(B)	—	—	(B)
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
WORKED LAST YEAR	6 253	1 020	16.3	5 509	834	15.1	648	163	25.1
PRIVATE WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS	4 596	761	16.6	4 054	611	15.1	476	132	27.6
GOVERNMENT WORKERS	1 340	162	12.1	1 160	157	11.6	155	22	14.1
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT	190	9	5.0	150	6	1.7	32	3	(B)
STATE GOVERNMENT	379	63	16.7	342	56	16.3	26	6	(B)
LOCAL GOVERNMENT	772	90	11.6	667	73	11.0	93	12	13.1
SELF-EMPLOYED WORKERS	249	76	26.2	273	70	25.8	12	6	(B)
UNPAID INDIVIDUAL WORKERS	28	21	(B)	23	18	(B)	5	3	(B)

Table 31. WORKING MOTHERS—WOMEN WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976.
WORK EXPERIENCE, AGE OF CHILDREN, TYPE OF FAMILY OR SUBFAMILY, AND RACE

(Numbers in thousands. For March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text.)

WORK EXPERIENCE, AGE OF CHILDREN, AND TYPE OF FAMILY OR SUBFAMILY	TOTAL	ALL MOTHERS		WHITE		BLACK		HISPANIC	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
ALL WOMEN WITH OWN CHILDREN									
TOTAL	17 047	17 047	100.0	12 439	72.9	2 837	16.6	1 771	10.5
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	12 439	12 439	72.9	9 177	73.8	2 054	72.3	1 208	68.2
50 TO 52 WEEKS	8 509	8 509	49.3	6 271	50.4	1 404	49.4	834	47.1
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 943	1 943	11.4	1 404	11.3	324	11.4	155	8.8
27 TO 39 WEEKS	2 150	2 150	12.6	1 562	12.5	364	12.8	224	12.6
14 TO 26 WEEKS	2 485	2 485	14.6	1 851	14.9	424	14.9	224	12.6
13 WEEKS OR LESS	2 549	2 549	15.0	1 851	14.9	424	14.9	274	15.5
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	38.1	38.1		37.8		37.8		37.8	
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	11 480	11 480	67.3	8 509	68.5	1 943	68.6	1 192	67.3
50 TO 52 WEEKS	6 541	6 541	38.4	4 851	39.1	1 104	38.9	644	36.4
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 192	1 192	7.0	851	6.8	204	7.2	104	5.9
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 267	1 267	7.4	943	7.6	224	7.9	104	5.9
14 TO 26 WEEKS	1 306	1 306	7.7	943	7.6	224	7.9	104	5.9
13 WEEKS OR LESS	1 174	1 174	6.9	851	6.8	224	7.9	104	5.9
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	8 538	8 538	50.0	6 268	50.5	1 404	49.4	834	47.1
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	6 287	6 287	37.5	4 509	36.3	1 044	36.8	544	30.7
OTHER	2 250	2 250	13.2	1 762	14.2	364	12.8	224	12.6
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	4 608	4 608	26.9	3 262	26.2	833	29.3	563	31.8
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	11 530	11 530	67.6	8 509	68.5	1 943	68.6	1 192	67.3
OTHER	1 233	1 233	7.2	760	6.1	194	6.8	104	5.9
WOMEN WITH CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY									
TOTAL	7 253	7 253	100.0	5 249	72.4	1 044	14.4	960	13.2
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	5 249	5 249	72.4	3 917	52.7	833	11.5	509	7.0
50 TO 52 WEEKS	3 695	3 695	51.0	2 762	35.4	644	8.8	364	5.0
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 239	1 239	17.1	943	12.3	224	3.1	104	1.4
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 444	1 444	19.9	1 044	13.7	224	3.1	104	1.4
14 TO 26 WEEKS	561	561	7.7	424	5.6	104	1.4	54	.7
13 WEEKS OR LESS	786	786	10.8	561	7.3	104	1.4	124	1.7
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	32.2	32.2		31.2		31.2		31.2	
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	2 661	2 661	36.7	1 943	25.6	424	5.8	224	3.1
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 990	1 990	27.4	1 404	18.2	324	4.4	154	2.1
40 TO 49 WEEKS	319	319	4.4	224	2.9	54	.7	24	.3
27 TO 39 WEEKS	305	305	4.2	224	2.9	54	.7	24	.3
14 TO 26 WEEKS	404	404	5.6	224	2.9	54	.7	24	.3
13 WEEKS OR LESS	456	456	6.3	224	2.9	54	.7	24	.3
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	3 563	3 563	49.0	2 306	29.9	620	8.5	406	5.6
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	1 976	1 976	27.2	1 404	18.2	324	4.4	154	2.1
OTHER	680	680	9.4	509	6.6	104	1.4	54	.7
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	2 004	2 004	27.6	1 332	17.4	220	3.0	156	2.1
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	3 039	3 039	42.0	2 262	29.6	494	6.7	254	3.5
OTHER	329	329	4.5	76	1.0	26	.3	54	.7
WOMEN WITH CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS AND 6 TO 17 YEARS									
TOTAL	6 134	6 134	100.0	4 509	73.5	1 044	17.0	581	9.5
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	4 509	4 509	73.5	3 362	54.8	760	12.4	387	6.3
50 TO 52 WEEKS	3 160	3 160	51.5	2 306	37.1	561	9.1	287	4.7
40 TO 49 WEEKS	333	333	5.4	224	3.6	54	.9	24	.4
27 TO 39 WEEKS	395	395	6.4	224	3.6	54	.9	24	.4
14 TO 26 WEEKS	455	455	7.4	224	3.6	54	.9	24	.4
13 WEEKS OR LESS	546	546	8.9	224	3.6	54	.9	24	.4
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	35.4	35.4		34.2		34.2		34.2	
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	1 754	1 754	28.6	1 262	20.7	224	3.6	104	1.7
50 TO 52 WEEKS	835	835	13.6	620	10.2	104	1.7	54	.9
40 TO 49 WEEKS	199	199	3.2	140	2.3	24	.4	14	.2
27 TO 39 WEEKS	233	233	3.8	140	2.3	24	.4	14	.2
14 TO 26 WEEKS	243	243	3.9	140	2.3	24	.4	14	.2
13 WEEKS OR LESS	244	244	4.0	140	2.3	24	.4	14	.2
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	2 574	2 574	41.9	1 762	28.3	480	7.8	254	4.2
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	1 256	1 256	20.5	943	15.5	224	3.6	104	1.7
OTHER	413	413	6.7	262	4.3	54	.9	24	.4
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	1 625	1 625	26.5	1 247	20.4	280	4.5	156	2.5
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	3 069	3 069	50.0	2 262	37.1	561	9.1	287	4.7
OTHER	175	175	2.8	76	1.2	26	.4	14	.2
WOMEN WITH CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY									
TOTAL	17 113	17 113	100.0	12 439	72.7	2 837	16.6	1 771	10.3
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	12 439	12 439	72.7	9 177	53.3	2 054	11.9	1 208	7.0
50 TO 52 WEEKS	8 511	8 511	49.7	6 271	35.7	1 404	8.1	834	4.8
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 167	1 167	6.8	851	4.9	204	1.2	104	.6
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 205	1 205	7.0	943	5.3	224	1.3	104	.6
14 TO 26 WEEKS	1 244	1 244	7.3	943	5.3	224	1.3	104	.6
13 WEEKS OR LESS	1 137	1 137	6.6	851	4.9	224	1.3	104	.6
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	41.1	41.1		39.8		39.8		39.8	
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	7 045	7 045	41.2	5 249	30.1	1 192	6.8	644	3.7
50 TO 52 WEEKS	4 710	4 710	27.5	3 509	20.5	833	4.9	406	2.4
40 TO 49 WEEKS	674	674	3.9	509	3.0	104	.6	54	.3
27 TO 39 WEEKS	639	639	3.7	509	3.0	104	.6	54	.3
14 TO 26 WEEKS	569	569	3.3	424	2.5	104	.6	54	.3
13 WEEKS OR LESS	474	474	2.8	364	2.3	104	.6	54	.3
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	8 598	8 598	50.2	6 268	35.7	1 404	8.1	834	4.8
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	3 055	3 055	17.8	2 262	13.4	561	3.2	287	1.6
OTHER	1 698	1 698	9.9	1 247	7.3	280	1.6	156	.9
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	4 674	4 674	27.3	3 190	18.7	833	4.9	509	2.9
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	5 523	5 523	32.2	4 069	24.7	943	5.4	406	2.4
OTHER	727	727	4.2	561	3.4	104	.6	54	.3

Table 31. WORKING MOTHERS: WOMEN WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, WORK EXPERIENCE, AGE OF CHILDREN, TYPE OF FAMILY OR SUBFAMILY, AND RACE

Poverty Status	Type of Family or Subfamily	Age of Children	Work Experience	Race	Percent of Total	
					White	Black
Total	Married Couple	All	All	All	100	100
			Less than 1 year	All	100	100
			1 to 4 years	All	100	100
			5 years or more	All	100	100
	Single Mother	All	All	All	100	100
			Less than 1 year	All	100	100
			1 to 4 years	All	100	100
			5 years or more	All	100	100
	Other	All	All	All	100	100
			Less than 1 year	All	100	100
			1 to 4 years	All	100	100
			5 years or more	All	100	100
Nonpoor	Married Couple	All	All	All	100	100
			Less than 1 year	All	100	100
			1 to 4 years	All	100	100
			5 years or more	All	100	100
	Single Mother	All	All	All	100	100
			Less than 1 year	All	100	100
			1 to 4 years	All	100	100
			5 years or more	All	100	100
	Other	All	All	All	100	100
			Less than 1 year	All	100	100
			1 to 4 years	All	100	100
			5 years or more	All	100	100
Poor	Married Couple	All	All	All	100	100
			Less than 1 year	All	100	100
			1 to 4 years	All	100	100
			5 years or more	All	100	100
	Single Mother	All	All	All	100	100
			Less than 1 year	All	100	100
			1 to 4 years	All	100	100
			5 years or more	All	100	100
	Other	All	All	All	100	100
			Less than 1 year	All	100	100
			1 to 4 years	All	100	100
			5 years or more	All	100	100

Table 32. OWN CHILDREN BY WORK EXPERIENCE OF MOTHER—OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, AGE, TYPE OF FAMILY OR SUBFAMILY AND WORK EXPERIENCE AND RACE OF MOTHER

(Numbers in thousands. Own children as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text.)

AGE, WORK EXPERIENCE OF MOTHER, AND TYPE OF FAMILY OR SUBFAMILY	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
ALL OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS									
TOTAL	41,117	9,398	22.9	51,951	1,761	3.4	4,305	3,319	77.1
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	37,807	3,374	9.0	28,247	1,094	3.9	4,842	1,185	24.5
40 TO 52 WEEKS	1,857	858	46.3	12,914	431	3.3	2,568	349	13.6
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1,408	294	20.9	8,044	187	2.3	598	136	22.7
27 TO 39 WEEKS	4,302	516	12.0	8,814	182	2.1	598	136	22.7
14 TO 26 WEEKS	4,812	658	13.7	4,224	107	2.5	598	136	22.7
13 WEEKS OR LESS	1,117	1,008	90.2	4,364	402	9.2	491	171	34.7
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	37.7	29.1	77.2	37.3	28.7	77.0	36.1	36.1	77.2
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	21,124	1,644	7.8	16,874	517	3.1	1,491	104	6.9
40 TO 52 WEEKS	11,915	444	3.7	9,314	101	1.1	1,491	104	6.9
40 TO 49 WEEKS	2,192	147	6.7	1,716	49	2.8	431	61	14.2
27 TO 39 WEEKS	2,494	312	12.5	1,459	181	12.4	431	111	25.8
14 TO 26 WEEKS	2,405	370	15.4	2,008	287	14.3	333	128	38.4
13 WEEKS OR LESS	2,263	85	3.7	2,659	297	11.3	333	128	38.4
WORKED LESS THAN 40 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	12,477	1,579	12.7	11,277	1,079	9.6	1,150	465	40.5
OTHER	4,491	857	19.2	4,211	415	9.9	1,150	371	32.2
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	27,390	4,984	18.2	27,390	4,984	18.2	2,111	61.6	2.9
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	26,046	4,941	18.9	21,972	4,411	20.1	1,586	59.8	3.7
OTHER	2,242	1,043	46.5	1,364	441	32.3	421	59.8	14.2
CHILDREN UNDER 3 YEARS									
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	8,671	1,464	17.0	7,147	942	13.2	1,104	475	42.9
40 TO 52 WEEKS	3,971	461	11.6	3,101	294	9.5	567	141	25.0
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1,046	49	4.7	814	14	1.7	15	15	8.6
27 TO 39 WEEKS	644	25	3.9	564	17	3.0	13	13	17.3
14 TO 26 WEEKS	644	78	12.1	574	17	3.0	99	22	22.2
13 WEEKS OR LESS	972	206	21.2	841	114	13.6	98	30	30.7
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	30.9	21.7	70.2	30.4	21.2	69.7	20.8	20.8	68.4
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	3,617	241	6.7	2,117	114	5.4	208	15	7.2
40 TO 52 WEEKS	1,797	104	5.8	1,417	14	1.0	15	15	10.0
40 TO 49 WEEKS	327	20	6.1	217	12	5.5	13	13	18.2
27 TO 39 WEEKS	494	43	8.7	414	12	2.9	24	14	58.3
14 TO 26 WEEKS	511	68	13.3	444	14	3.1	70	32	45.9
13 WEEKS OR LESS	517	123	23.8	419	49	11.7	48	48	58.1
WORKED LESS THAN 40 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	4,177	29	0.7	3,477	157	4.5	246	61	24.8
OTHER	454	114	25.1	414	157	38.2	147	44	30.0
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	4,694	1,114	23.7	4,147	442	10.7	141	154	59.6
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	4,314	471	10.9	3,714	442	11.9	41	246	59.6
OTHER	380	143	37.6	433	157	35.8	141	44	31.2
CHILDREN 3 TO 5 YEARS									
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	4,171	1,117	26.8	3,171	474	14.9	1,276	701	54.6
40 TO 52 WEEKS	1,471	474	32.3	1,171	174	14.9	744	149	20.1
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1,171	117	10.0	1,171	117	10.0	117	117	10.0
27 TO 39 WEEKS	584	117	20.0	584	117	20.0	117	117	10.0
14 TO 26 WEEKS	714	117	16.4	714	117	16.4	117	117	10.0
13 WEEKS OR LESS	807	117	14.5	807	117	14.5	117	117	10.0
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	34.4	25.4	73.8	34.4	25.4	73.8	34.4	25.4	73.8
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	2,817	324	11.5	2,817	324	11.5	2,817	324	11.5
40 TO 52 WEEKS	1,317	74	5.6	1,317	74	5.6	1,317	74	5.6
40 TO 49 WEEKS	324	24	7.4	324	24	7.4	324	24	7.4
27 TO 39 WEEKS	344	48	14.0	344	48	14.0	344	48	14.0
14 TO 26 WEEKS	411	78	19.0	411	78	19.0	411	78	19.0
13 WEEKS OR LESS	429	78	18.2	429	78	18.2	429	78	18.2
WORKED LESS THAN 40 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	1,141	224	19.6	1,141	224	19.6	216	92	42.5
OTHER	284	114	39.8	284	114	39.8	149	50	33.5
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	4,491	1,114	24.8	4,491	1,114	24.8	449	112	24.9
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	4,297	814	19.0	4,297	814	19.0	429	154	35.8
OTHER	244	114	46.3	244	114	46.3	141	44	31.2
CHILDREN 6 TO 14 YEARS									
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	14,171	1,117	7.9	11,171	744	6.7	1,171	444	38.0
40 TO 52 WEEKS	4,471	474	10.6	3,471	294	8.5	1,444	224	15.5
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1,971	117	5.9	1,971	117	5.9	1,971	117	5.9
27 TO 39 WEEKS	2,171	117	5.4	2,171	117	5.4	1,171	117	10.0
14 TO 26 WEEKS	2,171	117	5.4	2,171	117	5.4	1,171	117	10.0
13 WEEKS OR LESS	4,407	474	10.8	4,407	474	10.8	1,171	444	38.0
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	34.4	25.4	73.8	34.4	25.4	73.8	34.4	25.4	73.8
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	11,171	944	8.4	11,171	944	8.4	11,171	944	8.4
40 TO 52 WEEKS	4,471	474	10.6	4,471	474	10.6	4,471	474	10.6
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1,971	117	5.9	1,971	117	5.9	1,971	117	5.9
27 TO 39 WEEKS	2,171	117	5.4	2,171	117	5.4	1,171	117	10.0
14 TO 26 WEEKS	2,171	117	5.4	2,171	117	5.4	1,171	117	10.0
13 WEEKS OR LESS	4,407	474	10.8	4,407	474	10.8	1,171	444	38.0
WORKED LESS THAN 40 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	1,141	224	19.6	1,141	224	19.6	216	92	42.5
OTHER	284	114	39.8	284	114	39.8	149	50	33.5
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	4,491	1,114	24.8	4,491	1,114	24.8	449	112	24.9
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	4,297	814	19.0	4,297	814	19.0	429	154	35.8
OTHER	244	114	46.3	244	114	46.3	141	44	31.2

Table 32. OWN CHILDREN BY WORK EXPERIENCE OF MOTHER—OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, AGE, TYPE OF FAMILY OR SUBFAMILY AND WORK EXPERIENCE AND RACE OF MOTHER—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Own children as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text.)

AGE, TYPE OF FAMILY OR SUBFAMILY AND WORK EXPERIENCE	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL
	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS—Continued									
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	11 554	1 315	11.4	4 851	762	7.7	1 510	532	35.3
50 TO 52 WEEKS	7 165	508	7.1	2 114	296	4.8	923	192	20.8
40 TO 49 WEEKS	4 076	195	4.8	3 415	112	3.3	581	77	13.2
30 TO 39 WEEKS	744	42	1.4	527	19	3.1	111	20	17.7
20 TO 29 WEEKS	840	44	1.5	730	50	6.8	95	33	34.5
10 TO 19 WEEKS	752	44	11.2	672	55	8.2	68	25	(8)
10 WEEKS OR LESS	752	106	14.1	670	60	8.9	67	37	(8)
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	41.2	34.3	...	40.8	31.9	...	43.9	35.5	...
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	4 643	280	6.4	3 882	150	3.9	685	85	12.7
40 TO 49 WEEKS	3 095	99	3.2	2 508	56	2.1	482	38	7.9
30 TO 39 WEEKS	426	23	4.4	356	10	2.8	66	8	(8)
20 TO 29 WEEKS	457	45	12.1	384	14	8.6	64	21	(8)
10 TO 19 WEEKS	358	17	10.2	317	27	6.7	34	7	(8)
10 WEEKS OR LESS	308	14	12.8	278	23	6.1	19	10	(8)
WORKED LESS THAN 40 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	1 975	187	9.5	1 791	110	6.2	149	63	42.6
OTHER	1 114	125	11.3	909	73	8.1	193	51	26.7
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	4 389	827	18.9	3 733	467	12.5	587	341	58.0
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	3 938	627	15.9	3 462	380	11.0	414	228	55.0
OTHER	451	251	44.7	271	87	32.1	173	113	65.2
OWN CHILDREN IN MARRIED-COUPLES FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES									
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	50 687	4 107	8.1	45 246	3 121	6.9	4 383	796	18.2
50 TO 52 WEEKS	27 476	1 420	5.2	24 083	1 084	4.5	2 777	273	9.8
40 TO 49 WEEKS	12 515	415	3.3	10 678	314	2.9	1 511	92	6.1
30 TO 39 WEEKS	3 024	107	3.6	2 591	66	2.6	381	36	9.4
20 TO 29 WEEKS	3 533	185	5.2	3 124	155	5.0	345	17	4.8
10 TO 19 WEEKS	4 097	292	7.1	3 743	287	6.6	269	29	10.9
10 WEEKS OR LESS	4 308	476	10.1	3 944	300	7.6	270	99	36.6
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	37.2	29.2	...	36.7	29.6	...	41.3	29.6	...
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	16 281	647	4.0	15 654	533	3.9	2 161	107	5.0
40 TO 49 WEEKS	8 914	192	2.2	7 363	166	2.3	1 273	18	1.4
30 TO 39 WEEKS	1 674	61	3.6	1 374	35	2.6	263	12	4.6
20 TO 29 WEEKS	1 881	84	4.5	1 584	76	4.8	256	4	1.4
10 TO 19 WEEKS	1 947	142	7.3	1 704	116	6.8	203	21	10.3
10 WEEKS OR LESS	1 449	212	14.7	1 527	140	8.6	165	53	32.2
WORKED LESS THAN 40 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	11 151	747	6.7	10 187	565	5.8	706	139	19.6
OTHER	3 126	134	4.3	2 881	185	6.7	559	42	7.6
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	21 111	2 444	11.6	21 124	2 037	9.6	1 606	523	32.5
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	1 131	2 444	11.6	21 124	2 037	9.6	1 606	523	32.5
OTHER	1 244	291	19.1	1 777	164	16.2	236	73	30.9
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	7 444	647	8.7	6 712	548	8.2	580	100	17.2
50 TO 52 WEEKS	4 554	274	6.0	4 229	165	5.2	355	42	11.8
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 721	51	3.0	1 574	29	1.8	115	2	1.7
30 TO 39 WEEKS	1 911	9	0.5	1 727	5	0.3	55	4	(8)
20 TO 29 WEEKS	650	26	4.0	645	19	3.0	66	4	(8)
10 TO 19 WEEKS	744	42	5.7	675	44	6.5	60	8	(8)
10 WEEKS OR LESS	854	112	13.0	747	68	9.0	59	24	(8)
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	30.5	21.9	...	30.0	22.4	...	34.3	(8)	...
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	2 246	124	5.5	1 876	68	3.7	291	28	9.7
40 TO 49 WEEKS	593	13	2.2	567	13	2.4	104	—	—
30 TO 39 WEEKS	273	5	1.8	320	5	1.6	45	4	(8)
20 TO 29 WEEKS	372	12	3.2	311	8	2.6	46	1	(8)
10 TO 19 WEEKS	479	37	7.7	415	20	4.8	52	7	(8)
10 WEEKS OR LESS	430	63	14.7	374	42	11.1	44	16	(8)
WORKED LESS THAN 40 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	2 034	144	7.1	1 814	104	5.7	164	30	18.5
OTHER	4 410	122	2.8	4 898	22	0.4	75	9	12.6
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	4 557	976	11.4	4 714	154	10.6	225	58	25.8
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	3 844	444	11.7	3 844	367	10.1	194	55	28.1
OTHER	123	31	15.4	150	24	16.7	31	4	(8)
CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 429	647	8.7	1 681	511	7.6	657	109	16.6
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	1 418	210	14.8	1 041	163	5.3	430	48	11.1
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 121	67	6.0	1 121	45	3.9	182	11	5.9
40 TO 49 WEEKS	471	14	3.0	442	7	1.6	58	5	(8)
30 TO 39 WEEKS	445	4	0.9	422	14	4.6	63	8	(8)
20 TO 29 WEEKS	424	4	0.9	404	31	7.6	60	3	(8)
10 TO 19 WEEKS	442	4	0.9	424	62	14.6	66	21	(8)
10 WEEKS OR LESS	442	4	0.9	424	62	14.6	66	21	(8)
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	30.5	21.9	...	30.0	22.4	...	34.3	(8)	...
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	1 121	67	6.0	1 121	45	3.9	182	11	5.9
40 TO 49 WEEKS	471	14	3.0	442	7	1.6	58	5	(8)
30 TO 39 WEEKS	445	4	0.9	422	14	4.6	63	8	(8)
20 TO 29 WEEKS	424	4	0.9	404	31	7.6	60	3	(8)
10 TO 19 WEEKS	442	4	0.9	424	62	14.6	66	21	(8)
10 WEEKS OR LESS	442	4	0.9	424	62	14.6	66	21	(8)
WORKED LESS THAN 40 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	1 121	67	6.0	1 121	45	3.9	182	11	5.9
OTHER	471	14	3.0	442	7	1.6	58	5	(8)
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	471	14	3.0	442	7	1.6	58	5	(8)
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	471	14	3.0	442	7	1.6	58	5	(8)
OTHER	471	14	3.0	442	7	1.6	58	5	(8)

Table 32. OWN CHILDREN BY WORK EXPERIENCE OF MOTHER—OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, AGE, TYPE OF FAMILY OR SUBFAMILY AND WORK EXPERIENCE AND RACE OF MOTHER—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Own children as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

AGE, WORK EXPERIENCE OF MOTHER, AND TYPE OF FAMILY OR SUBFAMILY	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
OWN CHILDREN IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES--CONTINUED									
CHILDREN 6 TO 14 YEARS	26 189	2 180	8.3	23 336	1 641	7.0	2 344	451	19.2
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	14 613	780	5.3	12 819	601	4.7	1 484	148	10.0
SPOUSE DID NOT WORK	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
50 TO 52 WEEKS	6 984	246	3.5	5 913	176	3.0	864	67	7.5
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 584	70	4.4	1 363	49	3.6	194	19	9.6
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 850	100	5.4	1 664	95	5.7	163	4	2.2
14 TO 26 WEEKS	2 094	162	7.7	1 942	146	7.5	112	13	11.6
13 WEEKS OR LESS	2 101	203	9.6	1 937	134	6.9	121	46	37.9
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	38.0	31.1	...	37.4	31.3	...	43.1	33.4	...
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	8 305	353	4.3	6 902	279	4.0	1 171	52	4.4
50 TO 52 WEEKS	4 896	111	2.3	3 993	94	2.4	752	13	1.8
40 TO 49 WEEKS	816	31	3.9	668	26	3.9	130	4	3.3
27 TO 39 WEEKS	909	43	4.7	765	47	5.4	130	5	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	862	75	8.7	755	84	8.4	82	9	10.8
13 WEEKS OR LESS	823	93	11.3	720	67	7.5	77	25	32.4
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	5 590	395	7.1	5 172	312	6.0	311	61	19.5
OTHER	2 039	139	6.8	1 734	113	6.5	278	20	7.3
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	11 576	1 399	12.1	10 517	1 040	9.9	861	303	35.2
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	10 902	1 266	11.6	9 977	947	9.5	742	264	35.6
OTHER	674	134	19.9	540	93	17.3	119	39	32.5
CHILDREN 15 TO 17 YEARS	9 480	583	6.1	8 517	421	4.9	801	136	17.0
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	5 793	214	3.7	5 185	165	3.2	508	35	7.0
SPOUSE DID NOT WORK	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
50 TO 52 WEEKS	3 215	81	2.5	2 829	63	2.2	320	13	3.9
40 TO 49 WEEKS	628	15	2.4	551	7	1.2	73	8	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	668	25	3.8	605	23	3.9	53	2	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	641	44	6.8	593	36	6.1	37	5	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	641	49	7.4	607	36	5.9	25	8	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	40.8	33.0	...	40.4	32.9	...	44.7	(B)	...
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	3 580	90	2.5	3 127	72	2.3	374	7	1.8
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 347	34	1.4	2 028	29	1.4	262	7	...
40 TO 49 WEEKS	336	4	1.1	293	...	0.8	42	1	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	328	16	4.7	288	16	5.4	35	...	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	307	19	6.1	270	13	4.9	30	4	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	261	17	6.7	248	12	4.7	5	2	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	1 744	96	5.5	1 642	75	4.5	76	14	18.6
OTHER	833	36	4.3	714	27	3.8	112	9	7.8
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	3 687	369	10.0	3 332	256	7.7	294	101	34.4
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	3 435	314	9.1	3 144	225	7.2	236	76	33.0
OTHER	252	54	21.4	188	31	16.5	57	23	(B)
OWN CHILDREN IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD									
TOTAL	10 426	5 251	50.4	6 353	2 640	41.5	3 922	2 523	64.3
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	6 328	1 953	30.9	4 179	1 015	24.3	2 065	912	44.2
50 TO 52 WEEKS	3 352	482	14.4	2 256	218	9.6	1 057	257	24.3
40 TO 49 WEEKS	684	187	27.4	457	90	19.6	218	94	43.1
27 TO 39 WEEKS	769	337	43.8	530	176	33.3	223	158	70.9
14 TO 26 WEEKS	715	376	52.5	486	230	47.3	222	141	63.8
13 WEEKS OR LESS	804	572	70.7	451	302	67.0	346	252	75.9
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	39.9	29.1	...	40.5	27.7	...	38.6	30.6	...
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	4 823	1 160	24.1	3 222	604	18.7	1 531	539	35.2
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 902	292	10.1	1 971	141	7.2	895	145	16.2
40 TO 49 WEEKS	516	135	26.3	340	63	18.5	168	59	40.9
27 TO 39 WEEKS	553	215	39.0	375	108	28.7	168	108	65.7
14 TO 26 WEEKS	437	229	52.3	304	142	46.7	130	87	66.7
13 WEEKS OR LESS	415	289	69.6	232	151	64.9	174	131	75.4
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	1 419	813	57.3	954	471	49.4	444	327	73.6
OTHER	1 558	659	42.3	969	326	33.6	564	329	58.3
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	4 098	3 298	80.5	2 174	1 625	74.7	1 857	1 611	86.7
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	3 140	2 537	80.8	1 810	1 354	74.8	1 272	1 130	88.8
OTHER	958	761	79.4	364	271	74.5	585	481	82.2
CHILDREN UNDER 3 YEARS	1 174	782	66.6	618	394	62.7	528	375	71.1
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	520	252	48.4	302	141	46.7	212	110	51.7
50 TO 52 WEEKS	21	18	14.8	60	5	(B)	59	13	(B)
40 TO 49 WEEKS	61	16	(B)	38	7	(B)	22	10	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	94	49	52.4	59	31	(B)	33	18	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	98	62	63.7	58	39	(B)	39	23	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	146	106	72.4	86	59	68.9	59	46	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	29.4	21.0	...	28.7	20.0	...	30.4	24.5	...
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	366	148	40.7	196	71	36.1	164	77	46.9
50 TO 52 WEEKS	103	11	1.1	50	3	(B)	52	8	(B)
40 TO 49 WEEKS	41	16	(B)	30	7	(B)	22	10	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	71	41	(B)	42	14	(B)	28	13	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	53	31	(B)	30	14	(B)	23	12	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	85	40	70.2	44	27	(B)	39	32	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	236	152	64.4	151	89	58.6	82	52	76.5
OTHER	164	82	49.9	90	47	52.4	71	34	(B)
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	654	530	81.1	326	263	77.5	316	266	84.0
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	510	423	82.9	285	229	80.5	216	144	65.2
OTHER	144	107	74.7	41	23	(B)	100	82	81.4

Table 32. OWN CHILDREN BY WORK EXPERIENCE OF MOTHER—OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, AGE, TYPE OF FAMILY OR SUBFAMILY AND WORK EXPERIENCE AND RACE OF MOTHER—Continued

(Numbers in thousands Own children as of March 1977 For meaning of symbols, see text)

AGE, WORK EXPERIENCE OF MOTHER, AND TYPE OF FAMILY OR SUBFAMILY	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
OWN CHILDREN IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD—CONTINUED									
CHILDREN 3 TO 4 YEARS	1 571	846	56.4	916	464	50.6	635	412	64.8
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	890	320	36.0	568	176	31.1	313	141	44.9
50 TO 52 WEEKS	384	46	14.6	249	29	11.9	134	26	19.3
40 TO 49 WEEKS	103	27	25.7	77	14	17.8	26	13	(8)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	120	47	39.4	84	31	35.9	30	16	(8)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	129	76	59.0	72	45	66.9	48	29	(8)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	155	115	74.7	77	57	74.4	76	57	75.0
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	16.3	25.3	31.3	37.4	25.5	34.5	25.0	34.5	34.5
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	667	267	31.3	423	110	26.0	237	96	40.3
50 TO 52 WEEKS	340	46	11.7	227	25	11.2	114	14	12.2
40 TO 49 WEEKS	77	22	(8)	57	9	(8)	21	13	(8)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	85	33	38.6	54	23	(8)	22	9	(8)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	94	58	61.4	53	30	(8)	41	28	(8)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	75	45	73.1	34	22	(8)	39	32	(8)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	270	164	60.8	184	104	56.6	84	59	70.3
OTHER	236	100	42.4	135	43	31.7	96	56	58.3
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	681	565	83.1	348	287	82.5	322	271	84.2
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	552	468	84.8	314	260	82.6	227	201	88.5
OTHER	128	98	76.0	34	28	(8)	94	70	73.9
CHILDREN 5 TO 14 YEARS	5 606	2 830	50.5	3 475	1 441	41.5	2 050	1 340	65.4
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	3 545	1 087	30.7	2 376	567	23.9	1 125	506	45.0
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 986	295	14.9	1 356	134	9.9	603	154	25.5
40 TO 49 WEEKS	403	119	29.6	267	57	21.3	131	59	45.5
27 TO 39 WEEKS	383	182	47.4	260	88	33.9	117	93	79.2
14 TO 26 WEEKS	377	197	52.3	269	127	47.2	108	70	66.6
13 WEEKS OR LESS	396	294	74.1	224	161	71.8	169	129	76.7
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	41.0	64.6	23.7	41.6	28.6	39.8	32.3	39.8	39.8
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	2 727	646	23.7	1 847	345	18.7	838	288	34.4
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 711	177	10.3	1 177	86	7.3	509	85	16.7
40 TO 49 WEEKS	300	81	27.1	194	39	19.9	101	39	39.0
27 TO 39 WEEKS	269	113	41.9	178	48	27.0	86	64	75.3
14 TO 26 WEEKS	239	123	51.4	175	82	46.6	61	41	(8)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	209	153	73.2	124	91	73.3	81	58	71.8
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	683	425	59.4	471	243	51.6	205	156	76.0
OTHER	877	347	39.4	449	190	42.4	316	196	61.9
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	2 041	1 743	85.4	1 099	874	79.5	926	834	90.1
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	1 571	1 333	84.9	893	709	79.4	651	555	85.3
OTHER	470	410	87.2	206	164	79.7	274	239	87.3
CHILDREN 14 TO 17 YEARS	2 074	783	37.8	1 334	342	25.6	709	396	55.9
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	1 332	264	19.8	834	131	15.6	415	146	35.2
50 TO 52 WEEKS	841	113	13.4	521	49	9.4	261	64	24.5
40 TO 49 WEEKS	115	25	21.7	76	12	16.3	39	12	(8)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	172	49	28.5	125	27	21.5	42	31	(8)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	114	40	35.1	79	23.7	30	19	(8)	
13 WEEKS OR LESS	111	87	77.5	63	43	68.3	30	30	(8)
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	43.2	35.2	27.1	43.6	35.1	27.1	42.9	35.8	27.1
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	1 043	140	13.4	745	78	10.5	292	78	26.7
50 TO 52 WEEKS	748	65	8.7	620	27	4.3	220	38	17.3
40 TO 49 WEEKS	84	16	17.9	63	8	(8)	24	7	(8)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	129	40	30.6	96	18	19.1	29	21	(8)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	51	17	(8)	46	14	(8)	5	3	(8)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	47	22	(8)	30	11	(8)	14	8	(8)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	230	91	39.4	148	36	24.2	73	49	(8)
OTHER	241	90	37.3	198	44	22.6	40	43	53.3
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	702	459	65.4	407	211	52.7	294	240	81.7
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	503	312	62.1	310	155	48.8	178	150	84.3
OTHER	199	146	73.4	43	56	67.4	116	90	77.6
OWN CHILDREN IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD									
TOTAL	4 499	2 502	55.6	4 494	2 562	43.6	3 482	2 375	68.2
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	2 790	1 875	67.2	2 481	982	39.6	1 841	847	46.0
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 137	475	41.8	1 144	215	19.0	915	261	28.6
40 TO 49 WEEKS	624	141	22.8	486	85	17.5	394	94	24.0
27 TO 39 WEEKS	604	309	51.2	479	146	30.7	192	141	73.5
14 TO 26 WEEKS	442	357	80.8	444	221	49.8	189	131	69.1
13 WEEKS OR LESS	711	571	80.3	300	294	98.0	294	250	84.8
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	40.3	59.3	29.1	40.9	27.8	27.1	39.1	27.9	27.1
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	4 397	1 174	26.7	2 481	576	23.2	1 351	515	38.1
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 696	245	9.1	1 847	139	7.5	725	140	19.3
40 TO 49 WEEKS	442	131	29.6	311	58	19.4	161	69	42.8
27 TO 39 WEEKS	427	202	47.3	310	97	31.3	147	135	91.9
14 TO 26 WEEKS	343	213	62.1	274	134	48.9	104	79	74.6
13 WEEKS OR LESS	343	204	59.5	274	148	53.7	143	122	85.7
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	1 244	713	57.3	841	46	5.3	332	272	81.9
OTHER	1 146	503	43.9	440	300	68.2	409	313	76.5
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	1 709	1 147	67.1	1 107	1 480	133.6	1 641	1 538	93.7
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	1 445	1 047	72.5	1 074	1 333	124.9	1 166	1 177	100.0
OTHER	264	400	151.5	333	264	78.1	475	431	90.7

111

Table 32. OWN CHILDREN BY WORK EXPERIENCE OF MOTHER—OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, AGE, TYPE OF FAMILY OR SUBFAMILY AND WORK EXPERIENCE AND RACE OF MOTHER—Continued

(Numbers in thousands Own children as of March 1977 For meaning of symbols, see text)

AGE, WORK EXPERIENCE OF MOTHER, AND TYPE OF FAMILY OR SUBFAMILY	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
OWN CHILDREN IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD--CON.									
CHILDREN UNDER 3 YEARS									
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	884	705	79.4	480	363	75.6	392	332	84.8
50 TO 52 WEEKS	383	229	59.9	231	133	57.5	146	95	65.1
40 TO 49 WEEKS	91	17	18.7	51	5	(8)	19	12	(8)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	47	16	(8)	29	7	(8)	16	10	(8)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	74	45	(8)	48	31	(8)	24	14	(8)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	71	56	(8)	45	35	(8)	25	20	(8)
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	100	95	94.4	57	59	(8)	42	39	(8)
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	30.0	21.5	...	30.0	20.4	...	29.9	23.1	...
50 TO 52 WEEKS	268	137	51.3	148	66	44.9	116	71	61.1
40 TO 49 WEEKS	74	10	(8)	41	3	(8)	31	7	(8)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	41	16	(8)	24	7	(8)	16	10	(8)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	57	31	(8)	33	18	(8)	23	13	(8)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	40	27	(8)	22	12	(8)	17	15	(8)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	57	...	(8)	28	26	(8)	28	27	(8)
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	182	140	76.8	115	85	74.2	65	53	(8)
OTHER	110	73	64.2	65	43	(8)	42	30	(8)
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	503	475	94.5	249	230	92.4	246	237	96.5
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	405	387	95.6	222	209	94.5	175	170	96.8
OTHER	97	88	90.0	27	20	(8)	70	57	(8)
CHILDREN 3 TO 5 YEARS									
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	1 347	845	62.7	808	450	55.6	521	384	73.7
50 TO 52 WEEKS	748	304	40.7	491	171	34.9	249	129	52.0
40 TO 49 WEEKS	331	54	16.4	226	29	13.0	104	25	23.6
27 TO 39 WEEKS	87	27	30.7	61	14	(8)	26	13	(8)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	89	39	43.4	69	29	(8)	41	28	(8)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	108	72	66.8	66	43	(8)	41	28	(8)
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	132	112	84.7	69	57	(8)	63	55	(8)
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	36.6	25.3	...	37.9	25.6	...	34.2	24.9	...
50 TO 52 WEEKS	555	197	35.4	365	105	28.8	184	91	49.2
40 TO 49 WEEKS	290	38	13.2	205	25	12.3	84	13	15.1
27 TO 39 WEEKS	62	22	(8)	40	9	(8)	21	13	(8)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	64	29	(8)	48	22	(8)	12	7	(8)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	75	54	71.5	41	24	(8)	34	26	(8)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	64	53	(8)	30	...	(8)	33	31	(8)
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	224	156	69.7	157	102	65.1	65	53	(8)
OTHER	192	93	48.5	108	45	36.9	80	52	65.4
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	599	541	90.3	318	276	87.7	272	255	93.6
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	499	449	90.1	288	252	87.5	202	190	94.1
OTHER	100	92	91.4	29	26	(8)	71	65	(8)
CHILDREN 6 TO 14 YEARS									
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	5 261	2 746	52.2	3 284	1 413	43.0	1 898	1 284	67.7
50 TO 52 WEEKS	3 370	1 047	31.2	2 241	551	24.6	1 047	491	46.9
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 876	293	15.6	1 287	132	10.3	563	154	27.4
27 TO 39 WEEKS	379	116	30.6	244	54	22.0	129	59	46.1
14 TO 26 WEEKS	358	170	47.5	241	82	33.8	111	88	79.0
13 WEEKS OR LESS	344	188	54.2	247	124	48.4	95	64	67.6
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	363	249	68.6	210	160	75.9	149	126	84.3
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	41.2	30.5	...	41.6	28.5	...	40.1	27.6	...
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 541	621	24.4	1 731	330	19.1	771	278	36.1
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 506	175	11.6	1 113	84	7.5	470	85	18.1
27 TO 39 WEEKS	280	78	27.9	176	36	20.3	99	39	39.7
14 TO 26 WEEKS	249	104	41.8	161	41	25.6	83	53	75.9
13 WEEKS OR LESS	218	115	52.6	165	80	48.3	51	35	(8)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	187	149	79.7	115	89	77.6	68	56	(8)
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	636	394	61.9	444	238	53.6	186	149	80.3
OTHER	817	370	45.3	508	181	35.7	298	188	63.1
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	1 931	1 649	85.4	1 044	841	80.5	851	793	93.2
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	1 499	1 313	87.6	852	705	82.8	617	579	93.8
OTHER	432	376	87.1	192	156	81.3	234	214	91.4
CHILDREN 15 TO 17 YEARS									
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	2 005	726	36.2	1 305	337	25.8	471	274	58.8
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 329	285	21.4	904	126	13.9	399	151	38.0
40 TO 49 WEEKS	837	110	13.2	578	49	8.4	250	51	20.5
27 TO 39 WEEKS	112	24	21.1	71	11	(8)	39	12	(8)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	164	68	41.5	120	24	20.0	40	29	(8)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	109	40	36.9	77	19	24.4	30	19	(8)
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	106	56	52.1	62	23	(8)	40	30	(8)
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	33.3	35.1	...	33.6	35.2	...	33.0	35.5	...
50 TO 52 WEEKS	713	144	20.2	477	75	15.7	280	75	26.8
40 TO 49 WEEKS	326	62	19.0	264	27	10.3	204	35	16.9
27 TO 39 WEEKS	86	14	16.3	60	6	(8)	24	...	(8)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	124	38	30.6	91	17	18.2	29	21	(8)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	50	17	(8)	46	14	(8)	6	...	(8)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	46	22	(8)	...	11	(8)	14	8	(8)
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	224	87	39.3	144	31	21.4	71	47	(8)
OTHER	247	87	35.2	164	33	20.1	77	43	55.3
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	675	441	65.3	397	271	68.2	272	223	82.1
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	482	317	65.7	314	155	49.4	161	138	85.6
OTHER	194	141	72.2	83	66	79.6	111	85	76.9

Table 33. EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT — POVERTY STATUS IN 1976 OF FAMILY HEADS AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 22 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY RACE AND SEX

(Numbers in thousands. Family head and unrelated individuals as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text.)

Years of school completed	All races			White			Black		
	Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level		
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
ALL FAMILY HEADS									
Total.....	55,401	4,943	8.9	49,002	3,325	6.8	5,383	1,487	28.6
Elementary: Less than 8 years.....	5,647	1,252	22.2	4,325	799	18.5	1,202	407	33.9
8 years.....	4,945	551	11.1	4,445	391	8.8	456	149	32.7
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	8,586	1,313	15.3	7,159	801	11.2	1,332	495	37.2
4 years.....	18,975	1,294	6.8	17,087	911	5.3	1,662	355	21.4
College (1 year or more).....	17,248	534	3.1	15,985	425	2.7	931	81	8.7
Median years of school completed.....	12.4	10.5	...	12.5	10.8	...	11.6	10.1	...
Percent not a high school graduate.....	34.6	63.0	...	32.5	59.8	...	53.6	70.7	...
MALE FAMILY HEADS									
Total.....	47,996	2,637	5.5	43,702	2,069	4.7	3,569	477	13.4
Elementary: Less than 8 years.....	4,669	819	17.5	3,707	576	15.5	860	206	24.0
8 years.....	4,292	329	7.7	3,970	271	6.8	284	49	17.3
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	6,900	552	8.0	6,112	450	7.3	713	98	13.7
4 years.....	16,257	600	3.7	15,033	488	3.2	1,029	96	9.3
College (1 year or more).....	15,880	338	2.1	14,880	285	1.9	683	28	4.1
Median years of school completed.....	12.5	9.9	...	12.5	10.3	...	11.7	8.7	...
Percent not a high school graduate.....	33.0	64.4	...	31.6	62.7	...	52.0	74.0	...
FEMALE FAMILY HEADS									
Total.....	7,406	2,307	31.2	5,301	1,257	23.7	2,014	1,010	50.1
Elementary: Less than 8 years.....	978	434	44.5	618	223	36.1	343	202	58.9
8 years.....	654	223	34.1	477	120	25.2	172	100	58.1
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	1,687	762	45.2	1,038	352	33.6	619	396	64.0
4 years.....	2,718	694	25.5	2,054	422	20.5	634	259	40.9
College (1 year or more).....	1,370	195	14.2	1,105	139	12.6	247	53	21.5
Median years of school completed.....	12.1	11.0	...	12.2	11.5	...	11.5	10.5	...
Percent not a high school graduate.....	54.8	61.5	...	50.3	59.3	...	56.3	69.1	...
ALL UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
Total.....	19,750	4,596	23.3	17,096	1,587	9.3	2,387	917	38.4
Elementary: Less than 8 years.....	2,830	1,330	47.0	2,062	887	43.0	718	418	58.2
8 years.....	2,201	728	33.1	1,947	620	31.8	242	102	42.1
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	2,609	788	30.2	2,150	595	27.7	456	186	42.2
4 years.....	5,273	858	16.3	4,688	714	15.2	530	132	24.9
College (1 year or more).....	6,837	893	13.1	6,250	770	12.3	451	77	17.1
Median years of school completed.....	12.4	9.9	...	12.5	10.4	...	10.6	8.1	...
Percent not a high school graduate.....	38.7	61.9	...	36.0	58.6	...	58.9	77.2	...
MALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
Total.....	8,237	1,566	17.8	6,884	1,050	15.3	1,220	371	30.4
Elementary: Less than 8 years.....	999	471	47.1	671	223	33.2	306	141	46.1
8 years.....	688	186	27.0	591	151	25.5	91	36	37.4
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	971	255	26.2	712	167	23.5	251	84	33.5
4 years.....	2,173	254	11.7	1,826	192	10.5	324	58	17.9
College (1 year or more).....	3,503	400	11.8	3,084	316	10.2	248	54	21.8
Median years of school completed.....	12.7	11.1	...	12.8	11.7	...	11.5	9.4	...
Percent not a high school graduate.....	32.3	55.4	...	28.7	51.6	...	53.1	69.8	...
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
Total.....	11,515	3,030	26.3	10,212	2,538	24.9	1,165	546	46.9
Elementary: Less than 8 years.....	1,841	959	52.1	1,341	663	49.7	511	277	67.4
8 years.....	1,515	512	33.8	1,355	470	34.7	151	69	45.7
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	1,638	535	32.6	1,317	428	29.8	193	103	53.1
4 years.....	3,099	605	19.5	2,861	522	18.2	206	74	15.9
College (1 year or more).....	3,542	419	11.8	3,167	354	11.2	204	23	11.3
Median years of school completed.....	12.3	9.4	...	12.3	9.9	...	9.4	7.9	...
Percent not a high school graduate.....	51.1	65.0	...	43.0	61.9	...	64.9	82.2	...

Table 34. TOTAL MONEY INCOME OF FAMILIES—FAMILIES BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL IN 1976 BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD AND AGE, SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HEAD

(Families as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME, PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN, AND AGE OF HEAD	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK			SPANISH ORIGIN ¹		
	TOTAL	MALE HEAD	FEMALE HEAD	TOTAL	MALE HEAD	FEMALE HEAD	TOTAL	MALE HEAD	FEMALE HEAD	TOTAL	MALE HEAD	FEMALE HEAD
ALL FAMILIES												
TOTAL THOUSANDS	5 311	2 768	2 543	3 560	2 182	1 379	1 617	495	1 122	598	323	275
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
NO INCOME	2.6	2.0	3.2	3.0	2.0	4.4	1.6	2.1	1.3	1.6	0.7	2.6
LOSS	3.2	6.1	0.1	4.4	7.1	0.1	1.0	3.2	-	0.4	0.8	-
\$1 TO \$499	2.4	3.0	1.8	3.0	3.2	2.8	1.1	2.3	0.6	1.7	1.8	1.5
\$500 TO \$999	2.4	2.2	2.6	2.8	2.3	3.4	1.5	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.7
\$1,000 TO \$1,499	4.5	3.1	6.0	4.3	5.9	5.9	4.8	1.7	6.2	2.6	3.1	1.9
\$1,500 TO \$1,999	5.7	4.6	6.9	6.0	7.3	7.3	5.4	2.9	6.5	7.2	5.4	9.3
\$2,000 TO \$2,499	9.6	7.5	11.9	9.3	7.9	11.4	10.4	4.9	12.8	6.6	5.5	8.0
\$2,500 TO \$2,999	10.8	10.2	11.5	10.9	10.2	12.1	10.6	10.7	10.5	8.9	8.1	9.8
\$3,000 TO \$3,499	15.5	15.9	15.5	15.8	16.4	14.9	15.4	15.2	15.5	14.2	13.7	14.8
\$3,500 TO \$3,999	12.1	8.3	12.5	9.2	7.5	11.7	12.1	11.3	12.4	11.4	7.8	15.1
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	10.9	12.4	13.5	11.9	11.7	12.2	14.5	14.4	14.6	15.6	16.1	15.6
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	10.3	11.6	8.8	10.7	11.8	8.8	9.3	10.0	9.0	12.2	13.3	11.0
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	5.6	7.0	4.1	5.1	6.3	3.2	6.6	9.8	5.2	8.5	11.5	4.9
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	2.6	3.4	1.8	2.5	3.2	1.2	3.1	4.3	2.5	4.3	6.2	2.1
\$8,000 AND OVER	1.8	2.6	0.9	1.3	1.8	0.6	2.7	5.8	1.3	3.3	4.6	1.7
MEDIAN INCOME DOLLARS	3 281	3 354	3 202	3 202	3 268	3 088	3 443	3 745	3 340	3 734	4 107	3 512
MEAN INCOME DOLLARS	3 275	3 273	3 278	3 087	3 086	3 088	3 648	3 931	3 523	3 949	4 237	3 611
INCOME PER FAMILY MEMBER DOLLARS	866	854	923	860	841	950	898	894	899	949	918	995
HEAD WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME												
TOTAL THOUSANDS	853	736	117	628	577	51	194	130	64	82	75	8
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	100.0	100.0	(B)	100.0	100.0	(B)
NO INCOME	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
LOSS	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
\$1 TO \$499	14.2	16.4	-	17.5	19.0	(B)	5.7	8.5	(B)	2.6	2.9	(B)
\$500 TO \$999	4.9	5.7	-	5.6	6.1	(B)	3.4	5.1	(B)	-	-	(B)
\$1,000 TO \$1,499	1.8	2.1	-	2.4	2.6	(B)	-	-	(B)	0.9	1.0	(B)
\$1,500 TO \$1,999	3.6	2.9	3.4	3.0	3.3	(B)	2.0	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
\$2,000 TO \$2,499	5.9	6.4	2.3	4.0	3.9	(B)	4.0	5.9	(B)	1.3	3.6	(B)
\$2,500 TO \$2,999	6.1	6.4	3.7	6.0	6.9	(B)	3.2	2.3	(B)	-	-	(B)
\$3,000 TO \$3,499	6.1	5.0	12.9	6.6	5.3	(B)	4.5	3.7	(B)	2.7	3.0	(B)
\$3,500 TO \$3,999	6.0	5.9	6.5	5.9	6.0	(B)	6.7	6.7	(B)	6.7	5.1	(B)
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	11.7	10.3	20.4	10.9	9.9	(B)	12.7	10.1	(B)	17.4	16.9	(B)
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	15.8	14.2	25.7	14.9	14.5	(B)	17.7	10.7	(B)	18.9	19.8	(B)
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	10.2	10.1	10.5	8.7	8.4	(B)	16.5	19.9	(B)	22.2	23.2	(B)
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	5.4	5.3	5.6	4.6	4.6	(B)	8.3	9.2	(B)	8.2	7.9	(B)
\$8,000 AND OVER	5.3	5.1	6.3	3.6	3.4	(B)	9.7	10.9	(B)	10.2	9.9	(B)
MEDIAN INCOME DOLLARS	3 854	3 579	4 904	3 387	3 193	(B)	5 127	5 070	(B)	5 500	5 547	(B)
MEAN INCOME DOLLARS	3 097	2 815	4 859	2 562	2 372	(B)	4 592	4 384	(B)	5 311	5 302	(B)
INCOME PER FAMILY MEMBER DOLLARS	686	624	1 071	597	552	(B)	880	808	(B)	1 022	1 011	(B)
FAMILIES WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS												
TOTAL THOUSANDS	1 251	1 052	200	995	876	119	235	156	79	81	66	16
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	(B)
NO INCOME	3.0	2.8	4.3	3.2	3.2	3.0	2.7	1.0	6.2	2.8	(B)	(B)
LOSS	6.4	7.5	0.8	7.0	7.8	1.3	4.2	6.3	-	1.1	(B)	(B)
\$1 TO \$499	3.1	3.6	1.5	3.6	3.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	-	2.6	(B)	(B)
\$500 TO \$999	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.1	4.1	0.9	1.4	-	1.0	(B)	(B)
\$1,000 TO \$1,499	3.9	3.6	5.7	3.8	4.1	1.4	4.3	0.9	11.1	4.2	(B)	(B)
\$1,500 TO \$1,999	7.1	7.5	5.3	7.6	8.2	3.0	5.4	3.7	8.8	8.5	(B)	(B)
\$2,000 TO \$2,499	14.7	12.8	24.9	15.2	13.1	31.0	10.6	7.7	16.3	11.6	(B)	(B)
\$2,500 TO \$2,999	17.9	17.5	20.0	17.8	17.1	23.1	19.7	22.3	14.6	23.2	(B)	(B)
\$3,000 TO \$3,499	29.7	30.0	28.2	29.1	29.5	25.6	33.6	33.9	32.8	32.3	(B)	(B)
\$3,500 TO \$3,999	8.5	9.3	4.5	7.6	8.1	3.7	13.3	17.0	5.9	10.6	(B)	(B)
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	2.2	2.3	1.6	2.0	2.1	1.3	2.6	2.9	2.1	2.0	(B)	(B)
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.8	-	0.7	-	2.1	-	(B)	(B)
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)
\$8,000 AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)
MEDIAN INCOME DOLLARS	2 756	2 744	2 628	2 700	2 722	2 578	3 003	3 057	2 759	2 891	(B)	(B)
MEAN INCOME DOLLARS	2 191	2 142	2 448	2 117	2 080	2 393	2 476	2 445	2 539	2 634	(B)	(B)
INCOME PER FAMILY MEMBER DOLLARS	1 000	930	1 052	988	977	1 063	1 043	1 047	1 034	1 192	(B)	(B)
FAMILIES WITH 1 OR MORE RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS												
TOTAL THOUSANDS	4 060	1 717	2 343	2 566	1 306	1 260	1 382	339	1 043	517	257	259
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
NO INCOME	2.5	1.5	3.2	2.9	1.2	4.6	1.4	2.7	1.0	1.4	0.3	2.5
LOSS	2.1	5.1	-	1.3	6.8	-	-	0.4	1.7	-	0.3	-
\$1 TO \$499	2.1	2.6	1.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	1.0	2.1	0.6	1.5	1.5	1.8
\$500 TO \$999	2.4	2.2	2.6	2.9	2.5	3.4	1.5	1.3	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.8
\$1,000 TO \$1,499	4.7	4.8	6.1	4.5	2.9	6.3	4.9	2.1	9.9	2.3	3.2	1.4
\$1,500 TO \$1,999	5.1	2.9	7.0	5.4	3.1	7.7	5.4	2.6	6.3	7.0	4.4	9.5
\$2,000 TO \$2,499	8.0	4.2	10.8	6.9	4.4	9.5	10.4	3.6	12.6	5.8	6.0	7.6
\$2,500 TO \$2,999	8.6	5.7	10.7	8.2	5.5	11.0	9.0	5.1	10.2	6.6	4.9	8.3
\$3,000 TO \$3,499	11.1	7.2	13.9	10.7	7.6	13.9	12.3	6.5	14.2	11.3	8.9	13.6
\$3,500 TO \$3,999	10.6	7.7	12.7	9.8	7.2	12.5	11.9	8.7	12.9	11.5	6.5	16.5
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	16.2	17.5	14.4	15.7	18.1	13.3	16.5	19.7	15.5	17.8	19.5	16.0
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	13.7	18.2	9.5	14.5	19.3	9.6	10.8	14.5	9.6	14.1	16.7	11.6
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	7.1	11.3	4.4	7.1	10.6	3.5	7.7	14.3	5.6	9.8	14.5	5.2
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	3.4	5.5	1.9	3.4	5.4	1.3	3.6	6.2	2.7	5.0	7.7	2.2
\$8,000 AND OVER	2.4	4.3	1.0	1.8	2.9	0.6	3.1	8.5	1.3	3.8	5.8	1.6
MEDIAN INCOME DOLLARS	3 645	4 422	3 243	3 566	4 346	3 169	3 652	4 673	3 418	4 030	4 731	3 603
MEAN INCOME DOLLARS	3 610	3 945	3 342	3 566	3 760	3 154	3 847	4 615	3 598	4 156	4 637	3 679
INCOME PER FAMILY MEMBER DOLLARS	948	817	916	988	999	942	884	864	893	930	886	992

¹ PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 34. TOTAL MONEY INCOME OF FAMILIES—FAMILIES BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL IN 1976 BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD AND AGE, SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HEAD—Continued

(Families as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME, PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN, AND AGE OF HEAD	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK			SPANISH ORIGIN ¹		
	TOTAL	MALE HEAD	FEMALE HEAD	TOTAL	MALE HEAD	FEMALE HEAD	TOTAL	MALE HEAD	FEMALE HEAD	TOTAL	MALE HEAD	FEMALE HEAD
FAMILIES WITH 1 RELATED CHILD UNDER 18 YEARS												
TOTAL THOUSANDS	1 176	455	721	800	359	441	346	81	265	117	52	64
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(8)	(8)
NO INCOME	3.6	5.5	3.7	3.1	2.2	3.9	3.5	7.8	2.2	3.5	(8)	(8)
LOSS	2.6	6.7	-	3.6	8.1	-	0.4	1.7	-	0.2	(8)	(8)
\$1 TO \$499	3.1	3.8	2.6	4.2	4.4	4.1	0.7	1.6	0.4	1.8	(8)	(8)
\$500 TO \$999	4.0	3.8	4.2	5.3	4.4	6.0	1.6	1.9	1.5	3.8	(8)	(8)
\$1,000 TO \$1,499	9.0	5.6	11.1	8.2	5.6	10.4	10.7	5.1	12.5	6.4	(8)	(8)
\$1,500 TO \$1,999	7.9	6.0	9.0	8.3	6.7	9.6	7.2	4.1	8.2	7.3	(8)	(8)
\$2,000 TO \$2,499	10.9	5.5	14.3	9.3	6.2	11.8	15.1	3.2	18.7	6.7	(8)	(8)
\$2,500 TO \$2,999	15.2	12.3	17.0	14.0	10.4	16.9	17.1	17.9	16.9	13.4	(8)	(8)
\$3,000 TO \$3,499	17.1	10.6	21.2	17.0	10.9	22.0	18.6	11.3	20.8	25.2	(8)	(8)
\$3,500 TO \$3,999	13.4	12.4	14.0	12.1	10.3	13.6	15.0	16.8	14.5	14.0	(8)	(8)
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	9.3	22.1	1.3	10.7	22.6	1.1	6.7	23.0	1.7	11.8	(8)	(8)
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	2.8	5.7	1.0	3.0	6.2	0.4	2.7	4.6	2.2	3.6	(8)	(8)
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	0.6	1.0	0.3	0.5	0.9	0.2	0.6	1.1	0.5	0.8	(8)	(8)
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	0.4	0.8	0.1	0.6	1.1	0.2	-	-	-	0.7	(8)	(8)
\$8,000 AND OVER	0.1	0.2	-	0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	0.7	(8)	(8)
MEDIAN INCOME DOLLARS	2 793	3 134	2 646	2 784	3 099	2 626	2 814	3 302	2 692	3 137	(8)	(8)
MEAN INCOME DOLLARS	2 529	2 644	2 458	2 456	2 557	2 374	2 708	3 003	2 618	2 963	(8)	(8)
INCOME PER FAMILY MEMBER DOLLARS	995	841	1 135	944	808	1 108	1 123	980	1 184	1 107	(8)	(8)
FAMILIES WITH 2 RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS												
TOTAL THOUSANDS	1 131	469	662	748	370	378	354	80	274	145	60	85
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(8)	100.0
NO INCOME	3.0	1.2	4.2	3.7	1.3	6.0	1.5	1.1	1.6	-	(8)	-
LOSS	2.8	6.8	-	4.3	8.7	-	-	-	-	-	(8)	-
\$1 TO \$499	2.2	2.5	2.0	3.1	3.2	2.9	0.6	-	0.7	1.5	(8)	1.5
\$500 TO \$999	2.5	2.4	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.8	2.2	2.6	2.0	1.9	(8)	2.4
\$1,000 TO \$1,499	4.2	2.4	5.4	4.2	3.1	5.3	4.5	-	5.8	0.7	(8)	-
\$1,500 TO \$1,999	5.7	2.3	8.1	5.7	2.6	8.7	6.0	1.6	7.3	11.0	(8)	11.8
\$2,000 TO \$2,499	10.5	7.0	13.1	9.4	6.3	12.4	13.1	9.2	14.2	9.7	(8)	13.2
\$2,500 TO \$2,999	7.0	3.5	9.4	6.6	3.0	10.2	6.9	3.1	8.0	6.1	(8)	8.5
\$3,000 TO \$3,499	12.0	9.9	13.5	10.0	9.3	10.7	16.1	12.7	17.1	12.7	(8)	13.0
\$3,500 TO \$3,999	13.9	9.4	17.1	13.0	8.5	17.4	16.1	12.2	17.3	18.1	(8)	22.5
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	20.0	22.7	18.0	20.7	22.8	18.7	18.0	22.2	16.8	19.2	(8)	18.2
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	12.9	24.5	4.7	13.7	24.1	3.5	10.9	26.0	6.5	12.3	(8)	5.2
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	2.9	4.7	1.6	2.8	4.2	1.4	3.2	7.9	1.8	5.5	(8)	3.8
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.5	-	0.6	-	0.8	1.1	(8)	-
\$8,000 AND OVER	0.1	0.3	-	-	-	-	0.3	1.5	-	-	(8)	-
MEDIAN INCOME DOLLARS	3 503	4 110	3 193	3 517	4 069	3 080	3 477	4 340	3 302	3 671	(8)	3 487
MEAN INCOME DOLLARS	3 148	3 319	3 026	2 990	3 091	2 850	3 447	4 217	3 220	3 632	(8)	3 368
INCOME PER FAMILY MEMBER DOLLARS	880	800	953	831	752	935	984	984	985	1 011	(8)	1 072
FAMILIES WITH 3 OR MORE RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS												
TOTAL THOUSANDS	1 753	793	960	1 018	577	441	681	177	504	255	145	110
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
NO INCOME	1.4	0.6	2.0	2.0	0.5	4.0	0.3	1.1	-	1.2	(8)	2.9
LOSS	1.7	3.7	-	2.4	4.3	-	0.6	2.5	-	0.4	(8)	-
\$1 TO \$499	1.4	1.9	1.0	1.5	1.6	1.4	1.4	3.3	0.7	1.5	(8)	0.7
\$500 TO \$999	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.2	0.5	1.4	0.5	(8)	0.8
\$1,000 TO \$1,499	2.1	1.3	2.7	1.9	1.0	3.0	2.2	1.7	2.4	1.4	(8)	1.5
\$1,500 TO \$1,999	3.3	1.4	4.8	2.6	1.2	5.0	4.1	2.3	4.8	4.5	(8)	8.7
\$2,000 TO \$2,499	4.5	1.8	6.7	3.3	2.1	4.8	6.6	1.3	8.5	3.2	(8)	1.6
\$2,500 TO \$2,999	5.2	3.2	6.8	4.9	4.1	5.9	6.0	0.8	7.8	3.8	(8)	3.3
\$3,000 TO \$3,499	6.5	3.8	8.7	6.3	4.6	8.5	7.1	1.6	9.1	4.2	(8)	5.4
\$3,500 TO \$3,999	6.6	4.1	8.8	5.6	4.4	7.3	8.1	3.4	9.7	6.6	(8)	10.7
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	18.3	14.0	21.8	15.9	12.2	20.8	20.7	17.1	22.0	19.7	(8)	23.7
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	20.3	21.8	19.2	24.2	24.3	14.8	13.9	15.1	20.0	17.5	(8)	23.4
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	14.8	21.1	9.5	15.4	20.7	8.5	13.7	23.1	10.4	16.4	(8)	8.6
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	7.4	11.1	4.4	7.9	11.3	3.6	6.9	11.9	5.2	9.1	(8)	12.7
\$8,000 AND OVER	5.4	9.0	2.4	4.5	6.5	1.8	6.1	15.6	2.6	7.4	(8)	4.3
MEDIAN INCOME DOLLARS	4 883	5 596	4 329	5 085	5 525	4 425	4 544	6 028	4 252	5 152	(8)	4 609
MEAN INCOME DOLLARS	4 632	5 105	4 242	4 601	4 937	4 162	4 634	5 532	4 318	5 002	(8)	4 478
INCOME PER FAMILY MEMBER DOLLARS	824	818	831	818	817	872	802	806	800	844	(8)	894
HEAD UNDER 25 YEARS												
TOTAL THOUSANDS	762	274	488	457	212	245	295	59	236	91	38	53
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(8)	100.0	100.0	(8)	(8)
NO INCOME	3.5	3.8	3.3	3.1	2.3	4.0	3.6	(8)	1.9	2.5	(8)	(8)
LOSS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(8)	-	-	(8)	(8)
\$1 TO \$499	3.7	4.7	3.2	5.1	4.7	5.5	1.7	(8)	0.8	4.2	(8)	(8)
\$500 TO \$999	4.7	3.2	5.4	5.9	3.8	7.7	2.8	(8)	3.2	3.5	(8)	(8)
\$1,000 TO \$1,499	7.6	3.8	9.8	7.3	4.2	10.0	8.3	(8)	9.9	4.2	(8)	(8)
\$1,500 TO \$1,999	7.3	5.6	8.3	8.5	5.5	11.1	5.6	(8)	5.6	11.1	(8)	(8)
\$2,000 TO \$2,499	11.7	5.4	15.2	9.5	6.4	12.2	15.5	(8)	18.8	10.3	(8)	(8)
\$2,500 TO \$2,999	12.5	13.9	11.7	15.3	13.4	16.9	7.5	(8)	6.2	10.6	(8)	(8)
\$3,000 TO \$3,499	16.2	15.5	16.6	17.2	18.9	15.7	15.0	(8)	17.7	17.6	(8)	(8)
\$3,500 TO \$3,999	15.4	16.4	14.8	13.1	16.1	10.4	18.3	(8)	14.5	15.2	(8)	(8)
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	11.0	13.2	8.2	8.0	13.0	3.6	13.5	(8)	13.3	9.4	(8)	(8)
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	5.5	11.6	2.1	5.7	9.4	2.4	5.5	(8)	1.8	4.7	(8)	(8)
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	1.5	1.1	1.1	1.1	2.4	-	2.2	(8)	2.2	1.3	(8)	(8)
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	-	-	-	(8)	-	-	(8)	(8)
\$8,000 AND OVER	0.2	0.5	-	-	-	-	0.4	(8)	-	-	(8)	(8)
MEDIAN INCOME DOLLARS	2 959	3 304	2 705	2 846	3 262	2 484	3 162	(8)	3 101	3 344	(8)	(8)
MEAN INCOME DOLLARS	2 816	3 161	2 672	2 701	3 114	2 343	3 008	(8)	2 920	2 972	(8)	(8)
INCOME PER FAMILY MEMBER DOLLARS	994	1 049	960	981	1 049	614	1 072	(8)	1 013	948	(8)	(8)

¹ PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 34. TOTAL MONEY INCOME OF FAMILIES—FAMILIES BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL IN 1976 BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD AND AGE, SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HEAD—Continued

(Families as of March 1977 For meaning of symbols, see text)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME, PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN, AND AGE OF HEAD	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK			SPANISH ORIGIN ¹		
	TOTAL	MALE HEAD	FEMALE HEAD	TOTAL	MALE HEAD	FEMALE HEAD	TOTAL	MALE HEAD	FEMALE HEAD	TOTAL	MALE HEAD	FEMALE HEAD
HEAD 25 TO 44 YEARS												
TOTAL	2 474	1 076	1 397	1 654	860	794	747	164	583	319	163	156
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
NO INCOME	2.6	1.7	3.3	3.2	1.7	5.0	1.4	2.7	1.0	1.8	0.5	3.1
\$1 TO \$499	2.7	6.1	—	3.9	7.5	—	0.2	0.7	—	0.5	0.9	—
\$500 TO \$999	2.7	3.4	1.5	3.0	3.7	2.2	1.0	2.4	0.6	1.2	2.3	—
\$1,000 TO \$1,499	6.1	2.4	2.0	2.4	2.2	2.6	1.3	2.2	1.0	1.9	2.2	1.6
\$1,500 TO \$1,999	5.3	2.9	2.3	4.2	2.7	5.8	4.3	3.1	4.6	1.5	1.5	1.6
\$2,000 TO \$2,499	5.3	2.8	6.8	5.1	2.9	7.5	5.2	2.6	5.9	4.7	2.9	6.6
\$2,500 TO \$2,999	7.6	5.4	9.4	6.9	5.5	8.6	9.5	4.8	10.8	4.8	3.7	6.0
\$3,000 TO \$3,499	7.4	4.2	9.8	7.2	4.6	10.1	8.1	2.7	9.6	6.5	7.0	6.0
\$3,500 TO \$3,999	9.8	6.9	12.1	4.8	6.5	11.3	12.4	9.3	13.3	9.4	8.1	10.9
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	9.6	6.6	11.9	9.0	6.5	11.6	10.5	4.4	12.1	10.9	5.5	16.5
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	17.4	17.3	17.5	16.9	17.0	16.9	17.3	17.1	17.3	21.5	21.0	22.0
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	14.9	18.7	11.9	16.1	19.8	12.0	12.0	12.1	12.0	16.6	17.3	15.8
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	7.9	11.2	5.4	7.4	10.5	4.1	9.1	16.1	7.1	10.6	15.0	6.0
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	3.9	6.0	2.2	3.7	5.8	1.5	4.3	8.3	3.2	4.8	7.6	1.8
\$9,000 AND OVER	2.5	4.3	1.1	2.0	3.1	0.8	3.5	10.8	1.5	3.4	4.6	2.1
MEDIAN INCOME	3 819	4 440	3 494	3 785	4 361	3 366	3 820	4 847	3 630	4 317	4 736	3 931
MEAN INCOME	1 694	1 895	1 518	1 625	1 796	1 331	1 618	4 736	3 816	4 267	4 573	3 948
INCOME PER FAMILY MEMBER	856	814	894	848	905	921	868	875	925	874	995	995
HEAD 45 TO 59 YEARS												
TOTAL	1 063	626	437	732	496	236	307	117	190	120	68	51
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	(B)
NO INCOME	3.2	2.2	4.5	3.6	1.8	5.1	1.5	—	2.5	0.6	(B)	(B)
\$1 TO \$499	6.2	10.3	0.3	7.5	10.8	0.6	3.6	9.4	—	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$500 TO \$999	1.2	4.1	1.9	3.8	4.1	3.0	1.9	4.0	0.6	1.8	(B)	(B)
\$1,000 TO \$1,499	2.4	2.6	2.4	3.0	2.8	3.2	0.9	—	1.4	—	(B)	(B)
\$1,500 TO \$1,999	4.0	3.0	5.4	3.5	3.3	5.2	2.2	1.0	7.8	2.4	(B)	(B)
\$2,000 TO \$2,499	5.2	5.7	5.3	5.4	5.9	4.4	5.2	2.9	6.1	10.0	(B)	(B)
\$2,500 TO \$2,999	8.6	6.4	11.7	8.9	7.2	12.3	7.6	2.7	10.1	6.8	(B)	(B)
\$3,000 TO \$3,499	9.9	7.8	12.9	8.6	7.0	12.1	12.9	11.8	13.6	10.6	(B)	(B)
\$3,500 TO \$3,999	15.1	13.2	17.0	15.8	14.0	19.8	13.9	11.3	15.5	15.3	(B)	(B)
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	10.4	9.5	11.8	10.2	8.5	13.8	11.5	14.2	9.8	11.5	(B)	(B)
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	11.1	12.2	10.2	11.4	12.0	11.1	11.9	10.5	11.0	11.0	(B)	(B)
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	8.9	9.2	8.3	9.2	9.9	7.8	8.4	6.9	9.4	9.9	(B)	(B)
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	6.3	8.4	3.4	5.6	7.0	2.4	7.9	12.9	4.8	7.5	(B)	(B)
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	3.1	1.4	2.4	2.3	2.8	1.3	5.3	4.7	6.2	6.2	(B)	(B)
\$9,000 AND OVER	2.7	2.7	1.3	1.3	1.5	0.6	3.2	4.5	2.3	6.2	(B)	(B)
MEDIAN INCOME	1 240	1 321	1 159	1 185	1 208	1 150	1 403	1 719	1 226	1 600	(B)	(B)
MEAN INCOME	1 004	1 084	1 017	1 017	1 049	1 012	1 590	1 699	1 525	1 191	(B)	(B)
INCOME PER FAMILY MEMBER	794	794	910	794	865	865	808	714	863	966	(B)	(B)
HEAD 60 YEARS AND OVER												
TOTAL	28	17	11	20	17	3	77	49	28	24	19	5
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	(B)
NO INCOME	1.7	2.1	(B)	2.4	2.8	(B)	—	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$1 TO \$499	0.7	8.1	(B)	7.5	4.7	(B)	—	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$500 TO \$999	0.7	9.8	(B)	1.0	1.1	(B)	—	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$1,000 TO \$1,499	2.3	2.5	(B)	1.8	2.1	(B)	3.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$1,500 TO \$1,999	6.1	7.1	(B)	4.1	9.3	(B)	1.4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$2,000 TO \$2,499	6.4	6.9	(B)	8.3	9.0	(B)	3.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$2,500 TO \$2,999	11.6	9.8	(B)	14.0	11.1	(B)	6.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$3,000 TO \$3,499	14.8	15.6	(B)	13.3	15.2	(B)	16.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$3,500 TO \$3,999	18.3	15.6	(B)	16.2	14.2	(B)	28.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	14.8	15.3	(B)	14.2	11.5	(B)	14.7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	4.8	5.1	(B)	4.1	4.0	(B)	6.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	4.2	3.8	(B)	3.3	2.9	(B)	7.6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	1.7	1.1	(B)	4.5	3.5	(B)	1.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	0.7	0.7	(B)	0.4	0.4	(B)	—	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$9,000 AND OVER	2.1	3.3	(B)	1.9	2.2	(B)	5.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEDIAN INCOME	1 672	1 903	(B)	1 741	1 692	(B)	1 242	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN INCOME	784	863	(B)	748	743	(B)	1 170	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
INCOME PER FAMILY MEMBER	784	863	(B)	748	743	(B)	850	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER												
TOTAL	106	54	52	105	49	56	191	106	85	44	35	10
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	(B)
NO INCOME	1.1	1.5	1.3	1.3	1.2	—	—	—	—	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$1 TO \$499	0.4	3.6	—	4.7	0.7	—	—	—	—	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$500 TO \$999	0.8	—	—	1.3	—	—	—	—	—	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$1,000 TO \$1,499	3.8	1.1	—	1.4	—	—	—	—	—	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$1,500 TO \$1,999	2.1	1.4	4.2	1.6	2.9	2.3	0.7	4.4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$2,000 TO \$2,499	6.2	8.3	8.3	4.9	3.3	6.6	3.0	11.2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$2,500 TO \$2,999	14.7	12.8	11.9	12.7	12.5	12.6	17.6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$3,000 TO \$3,499	20.3	20.3	21.1	21.1	21.2	19.1	19.8	14.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$3,500 TO \$3,999	11.2	16.6	21.6	10.2	12.3	12.3	12.3	12.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	4.1	3.5	6.5	1.8	8.1	8.6	11.1	5.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	4.2	2.6	5.2	2.4	1.1	—	11.8	12.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	4.1	1.3	3.4	1.1	—	—	6.9	6.7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	1.7	1.1	1.9	1.9	1.9	—	4.1	3.5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	1.2	0.8	1.3	1.2	—	—	0.5	1.2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$9,000 AND OVER	0.7	0.6	—	—	—	—	0.8	1.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEDIAN INCOME	1 311	1 311	1 845	1 311	1 311	1 311	1 311	1 311	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN INCOME	1 311	1 311	1 311	1 311	1 311	1 311	1 311	1 311	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
INCOME PER FAMILY MEMBER	1 311	1 311	1 311	1 311	1 311	1 311	1 311	1 311	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

¹ FAMILIES AS OF MARCH 1977. (B) = MISSING DATA.

Table 35. TOTAL MONEY INCOME OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS—UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL IN 1976 BY AGE, SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN

(Unrelated individuals as of March 1977 For meaning of symbols, see text)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME AND AGE	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK			SPANISH ORIGIN		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL												
TOTAL THOUSANDS	5 344	1 787	3 557	4 213	1 321	2 892	1 019	410	609	123	123	147
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
NO INCOME	8.6	9.4	8.2	7.8	8.0	7.8	11.1	12.9	9.9	18.7	19.6	14.2
LOSS	0.8	1.8	0.3	0.9	2.2	0.4	0.3	0.8	—	—	—	—
\$1 TO \$499	6.4	6.4	6.2	6.3	6.3	6.3	5.1	6.0	4.5	7.7	7.2	6.4
\$500 TO \$999	6.4	7.1	6.1	6.6	7.5	6.1	5.8	4.7	6.5	6.2	5.2	5.3
\$1,000 TO \$1,499	10.9	9.5	11.6	11.2	9.8	11.8	10.0	8.3	11.0	13.2	10.8	15.2
\$1,500 TO \$1,999	16.9	15.1	17.8	17.1	15.8	17.7	15.7	12.8	17.6	15.8	14.7	16.7
\$2,000 TO \$2,499	31.8	28.0	33.8	31.4	26.5	33.7	35.2	34.0	36.1	27.4	26.5	28.2
\$2,500 TO \$2,999	18.2	22.9	15.9	18.7	23.8	16.4	16.8	20.3	14.5	14.0	13.9	14.1
\$3,000 AND OVER	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
MEDIAN INCOME DOLLARS	2 001	2 016	1 991	2 003	2 007	2 001	2 029	2 054	2 007	1 728	1 275	1 765
MEAN INCOME DOLLARS	1 676	1 651	1 689	1 681	1 652	1 698	1 655	1 672	1 694	1 487	1 422	1 542
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME												
TOTAL THOUSANDS	257	100	157	224	90	135	31	9	22	15	7	9
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(8)	(3)	(8)	(8)	(5)	(8)
NO INCOME	6.4	1.7	9.3	6.5	1.9	9.6	(8)	(3)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)
LOSS	9.8	21.5	2.4	10.5	22.0	2.8	(8)	(3)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)
\$1 TO \$499	15.8	12.1	18.1	17.2	12.9	20.0	(8)	(3)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)
\$500 TO \$999	7.0	4.6	8.6	7.2	5.1	8.5	(8)	(3)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)
\$1,000 TO \$1,499	6.7	9.3	5.0	7.0	8.7	5.8	(8)	(3)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)
\$1,500 TO \$1,999	11.9	6.0	15.6	10.7	5.1	14.4	(8)	(3)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)
\$2,000 TO \$2,499	21.7	20.3	21.8	20.4	16.9	22.7	(8)	(3)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)
\$2,500 TO \$2,999	21.3	24.5	19.2	20.6	27.3	16.2	(8)	(3)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)
\$3,000 AND OVER	—	—	—	—	—	—	(8)	(3)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)
MEDIAN INCOME DOLLARS	1 684	1 565	1 713	1 577	1 458	1 612	(8)	(3)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)
MEAN INCOME DOLLARS	1 200	895	1 394	1 138	845	1 333	(8)	(3)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)
UNDER 25 YEARS												
TOTAL THOUSANDS	1 214	575	639	1 011	481	530	160	74	86	89	56	33
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(3)	100.0	100.0	(8)	(8)
NO INCOME	16.8	15.3	18.2	14.4	12.5	16.1	33.2	(3)	31.7	31.3	(8)	(8)
LOSS	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	—	(3)	—	—	(8)	(8)
\$1 TO \$499	10.9	5.9	15.5	10.7	5.7	15.2	11.1	(3)	15.0	8.9	(8)	(8)
\$500 TO \$999	11.9	10.5	13.2	11.6	10.0	13.1	13.2	(3)	15.2	9.6	(8)	(8)
\$1,000 TO \$1,499	13.4	11.8	14.9	13.7	12.2	15.1	11.8	(3)	14.0	10.6	(8)	(8)
\$1,500 TO \$1,999	15.1	15.2	14.9	15.7	15.8	15.6	8.3	(3)	6.7	4.4	(8)	(8)
\$2,000 TO \$2,499	17.1	18.4	15.9	17.8	19.2	16.5	15.7	(3)	16.5	22.1	(8)	(8)
\$2,500 TO \$2,999	14.5	22.5	7.2	15.9	24.4	8.2	6.8	(3)	1.9	8.2	(8)	(8)
\$3,000 AND OVER	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(3)	—	—	(8)	(8)
MEDIAN INCOME DOLLARS	1 371	1 702	1 047	1 476	1 765	1 178	719	(3)	602	1 012	(8)	(8)
MEAN INCOME DOLLARS	1 301	1 518	1 106	1 344	1 450	1 146	951	(3)	642	1 076	(8)	(8)
25 TO 44 YEARS												
TOTAL THOUSANDS	705	424	281	503	254	249	161	102	59	50	—	24
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)
NO INCOME	11.9	12.3	11.2	9.1	8.9	9.3	18.7	19.9	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)
LOSS	3.6	5.7	0.5	4.4	7.1	0.7	2.0	3.2	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)
\$1 TO \$499	10.0	9.0	11.6	8.5	8.7	8.3	10.9	8.4	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)
\$500 TO \$999	7.3	5.7	9.8	8.0	6.2	10.6	5.1	2.5	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)
\$1,000 TO \$1,499	10.4	9.3	12.1	12.0	11.1	13.4	6.2	4.3	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)
\$1,500 TO \$1,999	14.5	12.7	17.3	15.3	13.5	17.9	12.4	12.5	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)
\$2,000 TO \$2,499	21.6	21.4	22.0	21.2	19.4	21.7	25.0	27.6	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)
\$2,500 TO \$2,999	20.6	24.0	15.5	21.4	25.2	16.2	19.7	21.7	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)
\$3,000 AND OVER	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)
MEDIAN INCOME DOLLARS	1 711	1 820	1 616	1 759	1 798	1 717	1 745	1 971	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)
MEAN INCOME DOLLARS	1 428	1 403	1 464	1 448	1 379	1 544	1 435	1 490	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)

PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 35. TOTAL MONEY INCOME OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS—UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL IN 1976 BY AGE, SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN—Continued

(Unrelated individuals as of March 1977 For meaning of symbols, see text)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME AND AGE	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK			SPANISH ORIGIN ¹		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
45 TO 59 YEARS												
TOTAL THOUSANDS	813	273	540	560	176	384	247	95	152	40	18	29
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	(B)	(B)
NO INCOME	11.7	7.1	14.0	13.1	8.9	15.0	8.5	4.1	11.3	(B)	(B)	(B)
LOSS	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.6	1.9	1.4	—	—	—	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$1 TO \$499	7.5	11.4	5.5	9.0	12.3	7.4	4.4	10.1	0.8	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$500 TO \$999	9.2	8.0	9.7	9.2	8.2	9.7	9.3	7.8	10.2	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$1,000 TO \$1,499	14.0	11.6	15.2	13.6	8.0	16.2	14.7	18.4	12.4	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$1,500 TO \$1,999	16.2	17.1	15.7	14.6	15.7	14.1	19.9	19.9	20.2	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$2,000 TO \$2,499	25.5	26.5	24.9	24.3	22.9	27.5	24.4	29.4	29.4	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$2,500 TO \$2,999	14.9	17.0	13.9	14.7	17.5	13.3	15.4	15.3	15.7	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$3,000 AND OVER	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEDIAN INCOME DOLLARS	1 703	1 811	1 644	1 624	1 845	1 511	1 626	1 741	1 679	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN INCOME DOLLARS	1 481	1 549	1 447	1 410	1 514	1 362	1 633	1 594	1 658	(B)	(B)	(B)
60 TO 64 YEARS												
TOTAL THOUSANDS	483	112	371	372	75	298	104	35	68	23	5	18
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	(B)	(B)
NO INCOME	7.2	2.2	7.0	7.0	—	8.8	8.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
LOSS	0.2	—	0.3	0.3	—	0.4	—	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$1 TO \$499	6.0	6.4	5.8	7.7	9.6	7.3	7.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$500 TO \$999	5.8	5.5	5.9	6.8	6.6	6.8	2.8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$1,000 TO \$1,499	7.4	6.2	7.8	7.0	5.2	7.5	9.2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$1,500 TO \$1,999	16.4	20.0	15.3	17.3	20.4	16.6	11.5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$2,000 TO \$2,499	31.2	26.0	32.7	28.0	18.9	30.2	41.2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$2,500 TO \$2,999	25.8	33.6	23.5	25.8	39.3	22.4	27.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$3,000 AND OVER	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEDIAN INCOME DOLLARS	2 112	2 185	2 095	2 067	2 216	2 048	2 221	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN INCOME DOLLARS	1 830	2 002	1 778	1 798	2 006	1 730	1 971	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER												
TOTAL THOUSANDS	2 129	403	1 726	1 765	295	1 472	348	103	245	57	28	39
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	(B)	(B)
NO INCOME	1.9	1.2	2.1	2.2	1.2	2.4	0.1	0.5	—	(B)	(B)	(B)
LOSS	0.2	0.7	—	0.2	1.0	—	—	—	—	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$1 TO \$499	2.0	0.8	2.3	2.0	0.5	2.3	1.7	1.7	1.7	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$500 TO \$999	9.2	5.7	10.0	9.6	7.1	1.9	1.1	—	1.6	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$1,000 TO \$1,499	19.2	14.7	20.2	19.1	17.1	10.1	7.7	2.2	10.0	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$1,500 TO \$1,999	46.2	50.1	45.3	45.1	47.0	44.8	52.7	60.3	49.5	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$2,000 TO \$2,499	19.2	23.3	18.2	19.4	21.4	19.0	18.0	28.4	13.6	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$2,500 TO \$2,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$3,000 AND OVER	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEDIAN INCOME DOLLARS	2 233	2 149	2 161	2 196	2 153	2 196	2 321	2 132	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN INCOME DOLLARS	2 074	1 948	1 999	2 019	1 994	2 090	2 243	2 026	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

¹ PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

13

Table 36. TOTAL MONEY INCOME BY SIZE OF FAMILY, FAMILIES AND RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD
BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL IN 1976, BY SEX AND RACE OF HEAD (Continued)

SEX AND RACE OF HEAD	FAMILY SIZE	Total money income		Percentage of families with total money income	
		Number of families	Percentage of total	Below \$1,000	\$1,000 or more
WHITE MALE	1	1,000	100.0	100.0	0.0
	2	1,000	100.0	100.0	0.0
	3	1,000	100.0	100.0	0.0
	4	1,000	100.0	100.0	0.0
	5	1,000	100.0	100.0	0.0
	6	1,000	100.0	100.0	0.0
	7	1,000	100.0	100.0	0.0
	8	1,000	100.0	100.0	0.0
	9	1,000	100.0	100.0	0.0
	10	1,000	100.0	100.0	0.0
WHITE FEMALE	1	1,000	100.0	100.0	0.0
	2	1,000	100.0	100.0	0.0
	3	1,000	100.0	100.0	0.0
	4	1,000	100.0	100.0	0.0
	5	1,000	100.0	100.0	0.0
	6	1,000	100.0	100.0	0.0
	7	1,000	100.0	100.0	0.0
	8	1,000	100.0	100.0	0.0
	9	1,000	100.0	100.0	0.0
	10	1,000	100.0	100.0	0.0
BLACK MALE	1	1,000	100.0	100.0	0.0
	2	1,000	100.0	100.0	0.0
	3	1,000	100.0	100.0	0.0
	4	1,000	100.0	100.0	0.0
	5	1,000	100.0	100.0	0.0
	6	1,000	100.0	100.0	0.0
	7	1,000	100.0	100.0	0.0
	8	1,000	100.0	100.0	0.0
	9	1,000	100.0	100.0	0.0
	10	1,000	100.0	100.0	0.0
BLACK FEMALE	1	1,000	100.0	100.0	0.0
	2	1,000	100.0	100.0	0.0
	3	1,000	100.0	100.0	0.0
	4	1,000	100.0	100.0	0.0
	5	1,000	100.0	100.0	0.0
	6	1,000	100.0	100.0	0.0
	7	1,000	100.0	100.0	0.0
	8	1,000	100.0	100.0	0.0
	9	1,000	100.0	100.0	0.0
	10	1,000	100.0	100.0	0.0

Table 17. SOURCE OF INCOME—FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976 AND AGE, SEX, AND RACE OF HEAD

Source of income	Total		Below poverty level		Above poverty level	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Wages and salaries	1,145,000	58.5	1,145,000	58.5	1,145,000	58.5
Dividends	1,145,000	58.5	1,145,000	58.5	1,145,000	58.5
Interest	1,145,000	58.5	1,145,000	58.5	1,145,000	58.5
Rent	1,145,000	58.5	1,145,000	58.5	1,145,000	58.5
Retirement	1,145,000	58.5	1,145,000	58.5	1,145,000	58.5
Transfer payments	1,145,000	58.5	1,145,000	58.5	1,145,000	58.5
Other income	1,145,000	58.5	1,145,000	58.5	1,145,000	58.5
Total	1,945,000	100.0	1,945,000	100.0	1,945,000	100.0

Table 37. SOURCE OF INCOME--FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976 AND AGE, SEX, AND RACE OF HEAD--Continued

(Continued from Table 36) Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text.

SOURCE OF INCOME	ALL FAMILIES			WHITE			BLACK*		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	PERCENT OF TOTAL
	NUMBER	NUMBER		NUMBER	NUMBER		NUMBER	NUMBER	
WAGES AND SALARIES	1,000	1,000	100.0	1,000	1,000	100.0	1,000	1,000	100.0
PROFIT-SHARING PLANS	10	10	1.0	10	10	1.0	10	10	1.0
RENTS	100	100	10.0	100	100	10.0	100	100	10.0
INTEREST	10	10	1.0	10	10	1.0	10	10	1.0
DIVIDENDS	10	10	1.0	10	10	1.0	10	10	1.0
RETIREMENT INCOME	100	100	10.0	100	100	10.0	100	100	10.0
UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION	10	10	1.0	10	10	1.0	10	10	1.0
DISABILITY BENEFITS	10	10	1.0	10	10	1.0	10	10	1.0
TRANSFERS FROM OTHER SOURCES	10	10	1.0	10	10	1.0	10	10	1.0
INCOME FROM OTHER SOURCES	10	10	1.0	10	10	1.0	10	10	1.0
TOTAL	1,240	1,240	100.0	1,240	1,240	100.0	1,240	1,240	100.0
WAGES AND SALARIES	1,000	1,000	100.0	1,000	1,000	100.0	1,000	1,000	100.0
PROFIT-SHARING PLANS	10	10	1.0	10	10	1.0	10	10	1.0
RENTS	100	100	10.0	100	100	10.0	100	100	10.0
INTEREST	10	10	1.0	10	10	1.0	10	10	1.0
DIVIDENDS	10	10	1.0	10	10	1.0	10	10	1.0
RETIREMENT INCOME	100	100	10.0	100	100	10.0	100	100	10.0
UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION	10	10	1.0	10	10	1.0	10	10	1.0
DISABILITY BENEFITS	10	10	1.0	10	10	1.0	10	10	1.0
TRANSFERS FROM OTHER SOURCES	10	10	1.0	10	10	1.0	10	10	1.0
INCOME FROM OTHER SOURCES	10	10	1.0	10	10	1.0	10	10	1.0
TOTAL	1,240	1,240	100.0	1,240	1,240	100.0	1,240	1,240	100.0

Table 37. SOURCE OF INCOME--FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976 AND AGE, SEX, AND RACE OF HEAD--Continued

(Numbers in thousands of families and unrelated individuals as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text.)

FAMILIES WITH HEADS IN POVERTY		FAMILIES WITH HEADS NOT IN POVERTY		UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS IN POVERTY		UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS NOT IN POVERTY	
SOURCE OF INCOME	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	SOURCE OF INCOME	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
FAMILIES WITH HEADS IN POVERTY							
HEAD UNDER 18 YEARS	107	107	100	HEAD 18 YEARS AND OVER	9,441	1,441	15.3
MEAN FAMILY INCOME	431	431	100	MEAN FAMILY INCOME	9,441	1,441	15.3
EARNINGS ONLY	114	114	100	EARNINGS ONLY	844	1,441	15.3
MEAN FAMILY INCOME	114	114	100	MEAN FAMILY INCOME	844	1,441	15.3
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	114	114	100	WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	844	1,441	15.3
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	0	0	0	SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	0	0	0
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	0	0	0	WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	0	0	0
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	247	107	100	EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	1,247	1,441	15.3
MEAN FAMILY INCOME	431	107	100	MEAN FAMILY INCOME	1,247	1,441	15.3
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	3	107	100	EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	256	1,441	15.3
EARNINGS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	135	107	100	EARNINGS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	44	1,441	15.3
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	0	107	100	EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	0	1,441	15.3
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	112	107	100	EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	1,044	1,441	15.3
OTHER COMBINATIONS	50	107	100	OTHER COMBINATIONS	1,121	1,441	15.3
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	333	107	100	INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	1,167	1,441	15.3
MEAN FAMILY INCOME	431	107	100	MEAN FAMILY INCOME	1,167	1,441	15.3
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	0	107	100	SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	64	1,441	15.3
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	252	107	100	PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	644	1,441	15.3
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	0	107	100	SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	0	1,441	15.3
OTHER INCOME ONLY	0	107	100	OTHER INCOME ONLY	12	1,441	15.3
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	0	107	100	SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	0	1,441	15.3
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	0	107	100	PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	0	1,441	15.3
SOCIAL SECURITY AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	0	107	100	SOCIAL SECURITY AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	44	1,441	15.3
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	0	107	100	PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	18	1,441	15.3
OTHER COMBINATIONS	0	107	100	OTHER COMBINATIONS	344	1,441	15.3
NO INCOME	14	107	100	NO INCOME	66	1,441	15.3
FAMILIES WITH HEADS NOT IN POVERTY							
HEAD UNDER 18 YEARS	1,041	1,041	100	HEAD 18 YEARS AND OVER	9,441	1,441	15.3
MEAN FAMILY INCOME	4,041	1,041	100	MEAN FAMILY INCOME	9,441	1,441	15.3
EARNINGS ONLY	441	1,041	100	EARNINGS ONLY	844	1,441	15.3
MEAN FAMILY INCOME	4,041	1,041	100	MEAN FAMILY INCOME	844	1,441	15.3
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	441	1,041	100	WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	844	1,441	15.3
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	0	0	0	SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	0	0	0
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	0	0	0	WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	0	0	0
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	1,247	1,041	100	EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	1,247	1,441	15.3
MEAN FAMILY INCOME	4,041	1,041	100	MEAN FAMILY INCOME	1,247	1,441	15.3
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	256	1,041	100	EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	256	1,441	15.3
EARNINGS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	44	1,041	100	EARNINGS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	44	1,441	15.3
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	0	1,041	100	EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	0	1,441	15.3
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	1,044	1,041	100	EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	1,044	1,441	15.3
OTHER COMBINATIONS	1,121	1,041	100	OTHER COMBINATIONS	1,121	1,441	15.3
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	1,167	1,041	100	INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	1,167	1,441	15.3
MEAN FAMILY INCOME	4,041	1,041	100	MEAN FAMILY INCOME	1,167	1,441	15.3
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	64	1,041	100	SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	64	1,441	15.3
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	644	1,041	100	PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	644	1,441	15.3
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	0	1,041	100	SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	0	1,441	15.3
OTHER INCOME ONLY	12	1,041	100	OTHER INCOME ONLY	12	1,441	15.3
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	0	1,041	100	SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	0	1,441	15.3
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	0	1,041	100	PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	0	1,441	15.3
SOCIAL SECURITY AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	44	1,041	100	SOCIAL SECURITY AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	44	1,441	15.3
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	18	1,041	100	PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	18	1,441	15.3
OTHER COMBINATIONS	344	1,041	100	OTHER COMBINATIONS	344	1,441	15.3
NO INCOME	66	1,041	100	NO INCOME	66	1,441	15.3
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS IN POVERTY							
HEAD UNDER 18 YEARS	1,147	1,147	100	HEAD 18 YEARS AND OVER	9,441	1,441	15.3
MEAN FAMILY INCOME	1,147	1,147	100	MEAN FAMILY INCOME	9,441	1,441	15.3
EARNINGS ONLY	11	1,147	100	EARNINGS ONLY	844	1,441	15.3
MEAN FAMILY INCOME	11	1,147	100	MEAN FAMILY INCOME	844	1,441	15.3
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	0	0	0	WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	844	1,441	15.3
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	0	0	0	SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	0	0	0
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	0	0	0	WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	0	0	0
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	0	0	0	EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	1,247	1,441	15.3
MEAN FAMILY INCOME	0	0	0	MEAN FAMILY INCOME	1,247	1,441	15.3
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	104	1,147	100	EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	256	1,441	15.3
EARNINGS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	0	0	0	EARNINGS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	44	1,441	15.3
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	0	0	0	EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	0	1,441	15.3
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	0	0	0	EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	1,044	1,441	15.3
OTHER COMBINATIONS	0	0	0	OTHER COMBINATIONS	1,121	1,441	15.3
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	0	0	0	INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	1,167	1,441	15.3
MEAN FAMILY INCOME	0	0	0	MEAN FAMILY INCOME	1,167	1,441	15.3
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	0	0	0	SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	64	1,441	15.3
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	0	0	0	PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	644	1,441	15.3
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	0	0	0	SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	0	1,441	15.3
OTHER INCOME ONLY	0	0	0	OTHER INCOME ONLY	12	1,441	15.3
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	0	0	0	SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	0	1,441	15.3
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	0	0	0	PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	0	1,441	15.3
SOCIAL SECURITY AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	0	0	0	SOCIAL SECURITY AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	44	1,441	15.3
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	0	0	0	PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	18	1,441	15.3
OTHER COMBINATIONS	0	0	0	OTHER COMBINATIONS	344	1,441	15.3
NO INCOME	0	0	0	NO INCOME	66	1,441	15.3

Table 37. SOURCE OF INCOME—FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976 AND AGE, SEX, AND RACE OF HEAD—Continued

(Numbers in Italic) : Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1922. For meaning of symbols, see text.

NAME OF INDIVIDUALS IN HOUSEHOLD	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK*		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
WAGE INCOME ONLY									
WAGE IN SALARY AND WAGE INCOME ONLY	5 513	81	14.7	4 521	545	12.1	909	233	25.6
WAGE IN SALARY AND WAGE INCOME ONLY	11 138	1 539	13.8	11 791	1 569	13.3	7 446	1 610	21.6
WAGE IN SALARY AND WAGE INCOME ONLY	1 183	184	15.6	1 269	171	13.5	8 447	1 920	22.6
WAGE IN SALARY AND WAGE INCOME ONLY	147	25	17.0	136	114	8.3	442	60	13.7
WAGE IN SALARY AND WAGE INCOME ONLY	114	35	30.7	107	25	23.5	7	7	100.0
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	2 709	172	6.3	2 417	130	5.4	253	21	8.2
MEAN INCOME	13 684	1 776	12.9	14 175	1 763	12.4	9 568	1 931	20.1
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	27	7	25.9	20	4	20.0	5	5	100.0
EARNINGS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	23	7	30.4	15	7	46.7	8	8	100.0
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	26	7	26.9	12	7	58.3	8	8	100.0
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	2 540	11	0.4	2 290	93	4.0	213	14	6.4
OTHER COMBINATIONS	99	21	21.2	80	19	23.7	19	19	100.0
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY									
MEAN INCOME	4 030	1 921	47.7	4 552	2 02	44.3	169	118	69.7
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	101	77	76.2	64	40	62.5	26	32	123.1
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	50	50	100.0	49	19	38.8	23	22	95.7
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	173	173	100.0	173	64	37.0	34	19	55.8
OTHER COMBINATIONS	2	2	100.0	2	2	100.0	2	2	100.0
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY									
MEAN INCOME	1 564	1 564	100.0	1 564	1 564	100.0	1 564	1 564	100.0
WAGE IN SALARY AND WAGE INCOME ONLY									
WAGE IN SALARY AND WAGE INCOME ONLY	6 524	81	12.4	5 820	2 019	34.7	3 700	2 243	60.6
WAGE IN SALARY AND WAGE INCOME ONLY	16	16	100.0	24	5	20.8	8	3	37.5
WAGE IN SALARY AND WAGE INCOME ONLY	28	28	100.0	28	2	7.1	6	1	16.7
WAGE IN SALARY AND WAGE INCOME ONLY	2	2	100.0	2	2	100.0	2	2	100.0
WAGE IN SALARY AND WAGE INCOME ONLY	115	42	36.5	107	23	21.5	46	18	40.2
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	8 274	61	0.7	7 992	40	0.5	7 992	40	0.5
MEAN INCOME	1 274	61	4.8	1 274	40	3.1	1 274	40	3.1
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	2	2	100.0	2	2	100.0	2	2	100.0
EARNINGS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	2	2	100.0	2	2	100.0	2	2	100.0
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	2	2	100.0	2	2	100.0	2	2	100.0
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	61	61	100.0	49	4	8.2	2	1	50.0
OTHER COMBINATIONS	179	179	100.0	149	6	4.1	24	7	29.2
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY									
MEAN INCOME	1 204	148	12.3	1 043	264	25.3	148	82	55.4
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	4 804	2 113	43.8	5 035	2 100	41.7	3 266	2 242	68.7
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	234	173	74.0	202	124	61.4	30	22	73.3
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	22	22	100.0	19	11	57.9	2	2	100.0
OTHER INCOME ONLY	24	24	100.0	19	6	31.6	11	2	18.2
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	140	140	100.0	101	57	56.4	40	30	75.0
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	2	2	100.0	2	2	100.0	2	2	100.0
SOCIAL SECURITY AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	6	6	100.0	2	2	100.0	2	2	100.0
OTHER COMBINATIONS	773	81	10.4	704	64	9.1	61	22	36.1
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	5	5	100.0	4	4	100.0	1	1	100.0
WAGE IN SALARY AND WAGE INCOME ONLY									
WAGE IN SALARY AND WAGE INCOME ONLY	10 383	1 567	15.1	10 965	2 892	26.4	1 266	604	48.1
WAGE IN SALARY AND WAGE INCOME ONLY	5 086	1 589	31.2	6 054	1 698	28.1	4 461	1 694	37.9
WAGE IN SALARY AND WAGE INCOME ONLY	2 285	1 882	82.4	1 882	400	21.3	357	89	25.0
WAGE IN SALARY AND WAGE INCOME ONLY	6 353	1 210	19.0	6 374	1 201	18.8	6 606	1 358	20.6
WAGE IN SALARY AND WAGE INCOME ONLY	2 302	471	20.5	1 817	377	20.8	350	85	24.3
WAGE IN SALARY AND WAGE INCOME ONLY	48	14	29.2	13	20	154.0	4	4	100.0
WAGE IN SALARY AND WAGE INCOME ONLY	35	7	19.4	4	4	100.0	4	4	100.0
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	4 071	124	3.0	3 711	443	11.9	287	70	24.4
MEAN INCOME	8 505	1 790	21.0	8 676	1 785	20.5	6 325	1 358	21.4
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	263	63	23.9	211	45	21.4	42	10	23.8
EARNINGS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	67	15	22.4	25	25	100.0	9	9	100.0
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	17	7	41.2	4	4	100.0	3	3	100.0
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	2 952	124	4.2	2 724	288	10.6	180	33	18.3
OTHER COMBINATIONS	773	89	11.5	722	73	10.1	44	15	34.1
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY									
MEAN INCOME	5 716	2 217	38.8	5 128	1 825	35.6	562	390	69.4
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	4 114	1 991	48.4	4 316	1 994	46.2	2 622	1 697	64.7
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	1 294	614	47.4	974	578	59.3	114	86	75.4
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	141	108	76.6	95	82	86.3	54	45	83.3
OTHER INCOME ONLY	227	106	46.7	150	111	73.3	76	63	83.2
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	227	147	64.7	187	121	64.7	31	15	48.4
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	51	51	100.0	38	219	62.8	126	104	82.6
SOCIAL SECURITY AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	21	24	114.3	19	16	76.2	9	8	88.9
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	21	12	57.1	13	7	53.8	8	5	62.5
OTHER COMBINATIONS	3 475	721	20.7	3 113	650	21.0	144	64	44.4
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	291	291	100.0	224	224	100.0	60	50	83.3

Table 37. SOURCE OF INCOME—FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976 AND AGE, SEX, AND RACE OF HEAD—Continued

Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text.

SOURCE OF INCOME BY AGE AND SEX OF HEAD	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
FAMILIES UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS (CONTINUED)									
UNDER 25 YEARS	1,704	612	36.0	1,522	510	34.0	176	80	45.4
MEAN INCOME DOLLARS	4,616	1,166	25.2	4,710	1,149	24.4	3,962	842	21.3
EARNINGS ONLY	127	44	34.7	115	39	33.9	12	7	58.3
MEAN INCOME DOLLARS	6,687	1,192	17.8	6,727	1,177	17.5	4,511	81	1.8
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	781	270	34.6	681	210	30.8	80	34	42.5
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	5	5	100	5	5	100	—	—	(B)
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	7	4	57.1	4	4	100	—	—	(B)
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	784	265	27.1	687	184	26.8	51	15	29.4
MEAN INCOME DOLLARS	5,507	1,640	29.8	5,503	1,658	30.1	(B)	(B)	(B)
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	22	11	(B)	22	11	(B)	—	—	(B)
EARNINGS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	27	16	(B)	18	12	(B)	9	—	(B)
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	—	—	(B)	—	—	(B)	—	—	(B)
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	665	147	25.0	610	152	25.0	39	9	(B)
OTHER COMBINATIONS	40	11	(B)	37	9	(B)	1	1	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	81	54	66.7	56	41	(B)	18	9	(B)
MEAN INCOME DOLLARS	2,137	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	1	1	(B)	1	1	(B)	—	—	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	15	11	(B)	6	6	(B)	7	—	(B)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	2	—	(B)	—	—	(B)	—	—	(B)
OTHER INCOME ONLY	52	36	(B)	23	14	(B)	6	1	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	—	—	(B)	—	—	(B)	—	—	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	—	—	(B)	—	—	(B)	—	—	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY, SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY, AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	—	—	(B)	—	—	(B)	—	—	(B)
OTHER COMBINATIONS	7	17	(B)	2	14	(B)	4	1	(B)
NO INCOME	116	16	13.8	86	85	100.0	27	27	(B)
25 TO 64 YEARS	5,166	1,191	23.1	4,401	891	20.2	667	274	41.1
MEAN INCOME DOLLARS	7,565	1,564	20.7	7,441	1,528	20.5	5,547	1,654	29.8
EARNINGS ONLY	1,424	211	14.8	1,123	151	13.5	275	55	20.0
MEAN INCOME DOLLARS	7,296	1,355	18.6	7,296	1,324	18.2	7,230	1,817	25.1
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	1,356	192	14.2	1,061	137	12.9	268	51	19.0
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	26	19	(B)	38	14	(B)	4	4	(B)
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	26	—	(B)	23	—	(B)	3	—	(B)
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	2,502	221	8.8	2,293	178	7.8	176	39	22.2
MEAN INCOME DOLLARS	9,817	1,814	18.5	10,003	1,803	18.0	7,245	(B)	(B)
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	62	17	(B)	50	14	(B)	11	4	(B)
EARNINGS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	38	18	(B)	29	12	(B)	9	5	(B)
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	16	3	(B)	9	2	(B)	2	2	(B)
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	2,018	156	7.7	2,048	144	7.0	141	23	16.3
OTHER COMBINATIONS	173	7	4.0	157	13	8.3	15	6	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	1,107	572	51.7	845	451	53.4	200	152	76.0
MEAN INCOME DOLLARS	3,794	1,878	49.5	4,029	1,811	45.0	2,642	2,025	76.6
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	136	105	77.2	115	90	78.3	19	13	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	121	113	94.9	78	64	82.3	42	38	(B)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	139	118	84.9	91	77	84.6	47	40	(B)
OTHER INCOME ONLY	137	48	34.3	114	78	68.4	16	7	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	—	—	(B)	—	—	(B)	—	—	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	104	79	75.9	71	49	(B)	30	28	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY, SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY, AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	16	14	(B)	17	10	(B)	5	4	(B)
OTHER COMBINATIONS	441	111	25.2	394	80	(B)	3	2	(B)
NO INCOME	139	16	11.5	101	101	100.0	33	33	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	5,472	1,716	31.4	5,042	1,412	28.0	403	241	59.8
MEAN INCOME DOLLARS	4,704	1,928	41.2	4,656	1,544	33.2	2,824	2,124	75.2
EARNINGS ONLY	63	10	15.9	66	11	16.7	2	—	(B)
MEAN INCOME DOLLARS	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	66	11	16.7	64	11	17.2	2	—	(B)
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	—	—	(B)	—	—	(B)	—	—	(B)
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	2	—	(B)	—	—	(B)	—	—	(B)
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	815	97	11.9	761	81	10.6	64	15	23.4
MEAN INCOME DOLLARS	7,064	1,051	14.9	7,497	1,038	13.8	5,111	(B)	(B)
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	174	16	9.2	144	26	18.1	31	2	6.5
EARNINGS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	1	1	(B)	1	1	(B)	—	—	(B)
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	—	—	(B)	—	—	(B)	—	—	(B)
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	64	4	6.3	64	2	3.1	1	1	(B)
OTHER COMBINATIONS	145	51	35.1	528	43	8.1	26	4	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	4,554	1,644	36.2	4,101	1,125	27.4	344	224	65.1
MEAN INCOME DOLLARS	4,264	1,274	29.9	4,404	1,076	24.4	2,608	1,194	45.8
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	955	70	7.3	858	487	56.8	45	7	15.6
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	17	16	(B)	12	12	(B)	4	3	(B)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	44	37	84.1	64	53	(B)	10	24	(B)
OTHER INCOME ONLY	53	19	35.8	44	25	(B)	9	5	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	—	—	(B)	—	—	(B)	—	—	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	404	149	36.9	359	189	52.6	97	76	78.4
SOCIAL SECURITY, SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY, AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	—	—	(B)	—	—	(B)	—	—	(B)
OTHER COMBINATIONS	16	11	(B)	11	7	(B)	4	3	(B)
NO INCOME	3,004	501	16.7	2,801	547	19.5	101	41	40.6
	16	16	100.0	16	16	100.0	—	—	(B)

**Table 38. TYPE OF INCOME—FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976
AND AGE, SEX, AND RACE OF HEAD—Continued**

(Numbers in thousands Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1977 For meaning of symbols, see text)

TYPE OF INCOME BY AGE AND SEX OF HEAD	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	TOTAL	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	TOTAL	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL
NUMBER CONTINUED									
FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD									
TOTAL									
TOTAL ¹	46 997	46 119	2 760	44 115	42 439	2 142	3 653	3 159	495
EARNINGS ¹	44 108	42 124	1 944	41 119	38 567	1 422	3 339	2 938	356
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	41 821	40 257	1 584	37 893	36 690	1 207	3 276	2 961	315
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	6 793	6 340	453	6 474	6 093	382	211	161	50
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	2 566	2 247	319	2 474	2 185	289	64	45	19
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ¹	36 704	34 812	1 892	34 101	32 607	1 494	2 064	1 738	326
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	10 189	9 157	1 032	9 321	8 668	653	760	596	162
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	1 179	740	439	855	560	295	274	164	111
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	1 006	705	302	757	553	203	221	133	88
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ¹	8 885	8 428	456	8 055	7 704	351	707	623	84
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	27 882	27 125	557	26 742	26 231	511	739	711	28
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	7 048	6 865	183	6 632	6 483	149	337	313	24
NO INCOME	55	-	55	44	-	44	11	-	11
HEAD UNDER 25 YEARS									
TOTAL ¹	3 238	2 945	294	3 952	2 740	212	262	292	59
EARNINGS ¹	3 201	2 948	253	2 927	2 734	193	249	292	47
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	3 177	2 917	240	2 903	2 712	191	249	292	47
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	201	187	14	195	181	14	6	6	-
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	63	52	11	63	52	11	-	-	-
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ¹	1 866	1 725	140	1 736	1 627	109	108	80	28
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	79	73	6	69	66	3	10	7	3
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	143	92	50	109	74	34	29	16	14
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	19	17	2	18	16	2	1	1	-
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ¹	768	705	63	701	654	47	60	45	16
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	1 157	1 128	29	1 117	1 092	25	29	25	4
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	220	194	27	198	176	22	17	13	5
NO INCOME	10	-	10	4	-	4	6	-	6
HEAD 25 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL ¹	38 764	36 830	1 934	35 221	33 449	1 531	2 914	2 585	330
EARNINGS ¹	37 639	36 112	1 528	34 221	31 119	1 203	2 804	2 541	265
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	35 980	34 729	1 251	32 636	31 477	1 159	2 756	2 519	236
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	6 056	5 660	397	5 773	5 441	332	185	137	47
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	2 048	1 791	256	1 978	1 744	235	47	33	15
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ¹	27 946	26 732	1 214	26 002	25 041	961	1 499	1 301	198
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	3 686	3 348	338	3 317	3 051	266	317	252	65
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	908	565	343	665	425	241	206	128	78
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	548	414	134	424	331	93	115	76	39
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ¹	7 360	6 987	373	6 656	6 367	289	598	534	64
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	22 023	21 666	357	21 054	20 695	359	619	596	23
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	3 951	3 840	111	3 679	3 594	85	221	204	17
NO INCOME	38	-	38	33	-	33	4	-	4
HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL ¹	6 994	6 434	561	6 444	6 005	439	477	371	106
EARNINGS ¹	3 268	3 095	173	2 940	2 814	126	283	245	38
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	2 663	2 571	92	2 359	2 301	58	271	239	32
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	536	494	42	506	471	35	21	18	3
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	457	405	52	432	389	43	17	12	5
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ¹	6 893	6 355	538	6 364	5 940	424	457	357	100
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	6 424	5 937	487	5 935	5 552	383	433	339	94
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	128	82	46	91	60	21	39	20	19
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	439	271	168	315	207	108	105	56	49
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ¹	757	715	42	698	663	35	49	45	4
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	4 701	4 571	130	4 571	4 445	126	91	90	1
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	2 877	2 832	45	2 755	2 713	42	98	96	2
NO INCOME	8	-	8	7	-	7	-	-	-

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE.

**Table 38. TYPE OF INCOME—FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976
AND AGE, SEX, AND RACE OF HEAD—Continued**

(Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text.)

	ALL RACES		WHITE		BLACK		HISPANIC		ASIAN-AMERICAN	
	TOTAL	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	TOTAL	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	TOTAL	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	TOTAL	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	TOTAL	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME										
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	7,713	5,179	7,743	5,088	1,379	912	1,151	1,029	1,122	1,122
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	4,664	3,111	1,184	1,147	1,540	1,052	1,436	1,119	1,116	1,116
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	5,569	4,113	1,156	1,041	1,448	932	1,424	1,115	1,115	1,115
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	285	144	42	24	219	129	34	21	12	12
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	91	45	6	4	81	4	6	3	2	2
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	6,618	4,145	1,112	1,112	1,431	1,162	1,449	1,119	1,118	1,118
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	2,474	1,507	408	1,140	205	1,045	506	313	1,045	1,045
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	2,185	1,111	1,554	1,111	1,176	1,045	248	1,045	1,045	1,045
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	561	181	181	181	254	127	110	110	110	110
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	1,147	644	213	111	763	11	267	158	99	99
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	3,347	2,113	174	2,113	174	194	153	41	41	41
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	2,461	1,761	441	1,761	334	247	184	104	104	104
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	14	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	728	437	445	445	245	114	78	136	136	136
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	404	237	147	147	109	147	69	77	77	77
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	401	237	147	147	109	147	69	77	77	77
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	497	237	147	147	109	147	69	77	77	77
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	437	237	147	147	109	147	69	77	77	77
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	51	23	11	11	2	1	1	1	1	1
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	55	23	11	11	2	1	1	1	1	1
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	172	62	62	62	45	33	15	18	18	18
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	14	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	5,841	3,751	1,395	1,395	1,395	1,395	1,395	1,395	1,395	1,395
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	4,664	3,111	1,184	1,184	1,184	1,184	1,184	1,184	1,184	1,184
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	4,539	3,044	1,111	1,111	1,111	1,111	1,111	1,111	1,111	1,111
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	222	153	153	153	153	153	153	153	153	153
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	46	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	4,887	3,167	1,395	1,395	1,395	1,395	1,395	1,395	1,395	1,395
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	1,407	1,117	1,117	1,117	1,117	1,117	1,117	1,117	1,117	1,117
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	1,617	1,117	1,117	1,117	1,117	1,117	1,117	1,117	1,117	1,117
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	329	214	114	114	144	139	69	70	70	70
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	910	143	143	143	143	143	143	143	143	143
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	1,724	1,142	1,142	1,142	1,142	1,142	1,142	1,142	1,142	1,142
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	1,751	1,142	1,142	1,142	1,142	1,142	1,142	1,142	1,142	1,142
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	66	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	1,147	481	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	642	410	410	410	410	410	410	410	410	410
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	642	410	410	410	410	410	410	410	410	410
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	41	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	1,147	481	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	1,069	410	410	410	410	410	410	410	410	410
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	104	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	329	214	114	114	144	139	69	70	70	70
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	184	143	143	143	143	143	143	143	143	143
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	417	143	143	143	143	143	143	143	143	143
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	124	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

Table 38. TYPE OF INCOME--FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976
AND AGE, SEX, AND RACE OF HEAD--Continued

TABLE 1. Income by Age and Sex		Total		Male		Female	
Age Group	Sex	Number	Income	Number	Income	Number	Income
Under 25 Years	Total	1,000	100	500	50	500	50
	Earnings	800	80	400	40	400	40
	Wage and Salary Income	750	75	350	35	400	40
	Nonfarm Self-Employment Income	50	5	25	2	25	2
	Farm Self-Employment Income	10	1	5	0	5	0
	Income Other Than Earnings	200	20	100	10	100	10
	Social Security Income	150	15	75	7	75	7
	Public Assistance Income	50	5	25	2	25	2
	Supplemental Security Income	10	1	5	0	5	0
	Other Transfer Payments	10	1	5	0	5	0
25 to 64 Years	Total	1,000	1,000	500	500	500	500
	Earnings	900	900	450	450	450	450
	Wage and Salary Income	850	850	425	425	425	425
	Nonfarm Self-Employment Income	40	40	20	20	20	20
	Farm Self-Employment Income	10	10	5	5	5	5
	Income Other Than Earnings	100	100	50	50	50	50
	Social Security Income	80	80	40	40	40	40
	Public Assistance Income	10	10	5	5	5	5
	Supplemental Security Income	5	5	2	2	3	3
	Other Transfer Payments	5	5	2	2	3	3
65 Years and Over	Total	1,000	1,000	500	500	500	500
	Earnings	100	100	50	50	50	50
	Wage and Salary Income	80	80	40	40	40	40
	Nonfarm Self-Employment Income	10	10	5	5	5	5
	Farm Self-Employment Income	10	10	5	5	5	5
	Income Other Than Earnings	900	900	450	450	450	450
	Social Security Income	700	700	350	350	350	350
	Public Assistance Income	100	100	50	50	50	50
	Supplemental Security Income	50	50	25	25	25	25
	Other Transfer Payments	10	10	5	5	5	5

Table 38. TYPE OF INCOME, FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976
AND AGE, SEX, AND RACE OF HEAD (Continued)

Type of income	Total		Below poverty level		Above poverty level		Total		Below poverty level		Above poverty level	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Wages and salaries	1,145,000	75.0	1,145,000	75.0	1,145,000	75.0	1,145,000	75.0	1,145,000	75.0	1,145,000	75.0
Dividends	100,000	6.5	100,000	6.5	100,000	6.5	100,000	6.5	100,000	6.5	100,000	6.5
Interest	100,000	6.5	100,000	6.5	100,000	6.5	100,000	6.5	100,000	6.5	100,000	6.5
Rent	100,000	6.5	100,000	6.5	100,000	6.5	100,000	6.5	100,000	6.5	100,000	6.5
Retirement	100,000	6.5	100,000	6.5	100,000	6.5	100,000	6.5	100,000	6.5	100,000	6.5
Transfer payments	100,000	6.5	100,000	6.5	100,000	6.5	100,000	6.5	100,000	6.5	100,000	6.5
Other income	100,000	6.5	100,000	6.5	100,000	6.5	100,000	6.5	100,000	6.5	100,000	6.5
Total	1,545,000	100.0	1,545,000	100.0	1,545,000	100.0	1,545,000	100.0	1,545,000	100.0	1,545,000	100.0
Number of families	1,145,000		1,145,000		1,145,000		1,145,000		1,145,000		1,145,000	
Number of unrelated individuals	100,000		100,000		100,000		100,000		100,000		100,000	
Total	1,245,000		1,245,000		1,245,000		1,245,000		1,245,000		1,245,000	
Number of families	1,145,000		1,145,000		1,145,000		1,145,000		1,145,000		1,145,000	
Number of unrelated individuals	100,000		100,000		100,000		100,000		100,000		100,000	
Total	1,245,000		1,245,000		1,245,000		1,245,000		1,245,000		1,245,000	

TABLE 18. TYPE OF INCOME, FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY AGE, SEX, RACE, AND AGE OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

AGE OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	SEX OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	RACE OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	TYPE OF INCOME		FAMILIES	UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS
			WAGE	NONWAGE		
18-24	M	W	100	0	100	0
25-34	M	W	100	0	100	0
35-44	M	W	100	0	100	0
45-54	M	W	100	0	100	0
55-64	M	W	100	0	100	0
65-74	M	W	100	0	100	0
75-84	M	W	100	0	100	0
85-94	M	W	100	0	100	0
95-104	M	W	100	0	100	0
105-114	M	W	100	0	100	0
115-124	M	W	100	0	100	0
125-134	M	W	100	0	100	0
135-144	M	W	100	0	100	0
145-154	M	W	100	0	100	0
155-164	M	W	100	0	100	0
165-174	M	W	100	0	100	0
175-184	M	W	100	0	100	0
185-194	M	W	100	0	100	0
195-204	M	W	100	0	100	0
205-214	M	W	100	0	100	0
215-224	M	W	100	0	100	0
225-234	M	W	100	0	100	0
235-244	M	W	100	0	100	0
245-254	M	W	100	0	100	0
255-264	M	W	100	0	100	0
265-274	M	W	100	0	100	0
275-284	M	W	100	0	100	0
285-294	M	W	100	0	100	0
295-304	M	W	100	0	100	0
305-314	M	W	100	0	100	0
315-324	M	W	100	0	100	0
325-334	M	W	100	0	100	0
335-344	M	W	100	0	100	0
345-354	M	W	100	0	100	0
355-364	M	W	100	0	100	0
365-374	M	W	100	0	100	0
375-384	M	W	100	0	100	0
385-394	M	W	100	0	100	0
395-404	M	W	100	0	100	0
405-414	M	W	100	0	100	0
415-424	M	W	100	0	100	0
425-434	M	W	100	0	100	0
435-444	M	W	100	0	100	0
445-454	M	W	100	0	100	0
455-464	M	W	100	0	100	0
465-474	M	W	100	0	100	0
475-484	M	W	100	0	100	0
485-494	M	W	100	0	100	0
495-504	M	W	100	0	100	0
505-514	M	W	100	0	100	0
515-524	M	W	100	0	100	0
525-534	M	W	100	0	100	0
535-544	M	W	100	0	100	0
545-554	M	W	100	0	100	0
555-564	M	W	100	0	100	0
565-574	M	W	100	0	100	0
575-584	M	W	100	0	100	0
585-594	M	W	100	0	100	0
595-604	M	W	100	0	100	0
605-614	M	W	100	0	100	0
615-624	M	W	100	0	100	0
625-634	M	W	100	0	100	0
635-644	M	W	100	0	100	0
645-654	M	W	100	0	100	0
655-664	M	W	100	0	100	0
665-674	M	W	100	0	100	0
675-684	M	W	100	0	100	0
685-694	M	W	100	0	100	0
695-704	M	W	100	0	100	0
705-714	M	W	100	0	100	0
715-724	M	W	100	0	100	0
725-734	M	W	100	0	100	0
735-744	M	W	100	0	100	0
745-754	M	W	100	0	100	0
755-764	M	W	100	0	100	0
765-774	M	W	100	0	100	0
775-784	M	W	100	0	100	0
785-794	M	W	100	0	100	0
795-804	M	W	100	0	100	0
805-814	M	W	100	0	100	0
815-824	M	W	100	0	100	0
825-834	M	W	100	0	100	0
835-844	M	W	100	0	100	0
845-854	M	W	100	0	100	0
855-864	M	W	100	0	100	0
865-874	M	W	100	0	100	0
875-884	M	W	100	0	100	0
885-894	M	W	100	0	100	0
895-904	M	W	100	0	100	0
905-914	M	W	100	0	100	0
915-924	M	W	100	0	100	0
925-934	M	W	100	0	100	0
935-944	M	W	100	0	100	0
945-954	M	W	100	0	100	0
955-964	M	W	100	0	100	0
965-974	M	W	100	0	100	0
975-984	M	W	100	0	100	0
985-994	M	W	100	0	100	0
995-1004	M	W	100	0	100	0
1005-1014	M	W	100	0	100	0
1015-1024	M	W	100	0	100	0
1025-1034	M	W	100	0	100	0
1035-1044	M	W	100	0	100	0
1045-1054	M	W	100	0	100	0
1055-1064	M	W	100	0	100	0
1065-1074	M	W	100	0	100	0
1075-1084	M	W	100	0	100	0
1085-1094	M	W	100	0	100	0
1095-1104	M	W	100	0	100	0
1105-1114	M	W	100	0	100	0
1115-1124	M	W	100	0	100	0
1125-1134	M	W	100	0	100	0
1135-1144	M	W	100	0	100	0
1145-1154	M	W	100	0	100	0
1155-1164	M	W	100	0	100	0
1165-1174	M	W	100	0	100	0
1175-1184	M	W	100	0	100	0
1185-1194	M	W	100	0	100	0
1195-1204	M	W	100	0	100	0
1205-1214	M	W	100	0	100	0
1215-1224	M	W	100	0	100	0
1225-1234	M	W	100	0	100	0
1235-1244	M	W	100	0	100	0
1245-1254	M	W	100	0	100	0
1255-1264	M	W	100	0	100	0
1265-1274	M	W	100	0	100	0
1275-1284	M	W	100	0	100	0
1285-1294	M	W	100	0	100	0
1295-1304	M	W	100	0	100	0
1305-1314	M	W	100	0	100	0
1315-1324	M	W	100	0	100	0
1325-1334	M	W	100	0	100	0
1335-1344	M	W	100	0	100	0
1345-1354	M	W	100	0	100	0
1355-1364	M	W	100	0	100	0
1365-1374	M	W	100	0	100	0
1375-1384	M	W	100	0	100	0
1385-1394	M	W	100	0	100	0
1395-1404	M	W	100	0	100	0
1405-1414	M	W	100	0	100	0
1415-1424	M	W	100	0	100	0
1425-1434	M	W	100	0	100	0
1435-1444	M	W	100	0	100	0
1445-1454	M	W	100	0	100	0
1455-1464	M	W	100	0	100	0
1465-1474	M	W	100	0	100	0
1475-1484	M	W	100	0	100	0
1485-1494	M	W	100	0	100	0
1495-1504	M	W	100	0	100	0
1505-1514	M	W	100	0	100	0
1515-1524	M	W	100	0	100	0
1525-1534	M	W	100	0	100	0
1535-1544	M	W	100	0	100	0
1545-1554	M	W	100	0	100	0
1555-1564	M	W	100	0	100	0
1565-1574	M	W	100	0	100	0
1575-1584	M	W	100	0	100	0
1585-1594	M	W	100	0	100	0
1595-1604	M	W	100	0	100	0
1605-1614	M	W	100	0	100	0
1615-1624	M	W	100	0	100	0
1625-1634	M	W	100	0	100	0
1635-1644	M	W	100	0	100	0
1645-1654	M	W	100	0	100	0
1655-1664	M	W	100	0	100	0
1665-1674	M	W	100	0	100	0
1675-1684	M	W	100	0	100	0
1685-1694	M	W	100	0	100	0
1695-1704	M	W	100	0	100	0
1705-1714	M	W	100	0	100	0
1715-1724	M	W	100	0	100	0
1725-1734	M	W	100	0	100	0
1735-1744	M	W	100	0	100	0
1745-1754	M	W	100	0	100	0
1755-1764	M	W	100	0	100	0
1765-1774	M	W	100	0	100	0
1775-1784	M	W	100	0	100	0
1785-1794	M	W	100	0	100	0
1795-1804	M	W	100	0	100	0
1805-1814	M	W	100	0	100	0
1815-1824	M	W	100	0	100	0
1825-1834	M	W	100	0	100	0
1835-1844	M	W	100	0	100	0
1845-1854	M	W	100	0	100	0
1855-1864	M	W	100	0	100	0
1865-1874	M	W	100	0	100	0
1875-1884	M	W	100	0	100	0
1885-1894	M	W	100	0	100	0
1895-1904	M	W	100	0	100	0
1905-1914	M	W	100	0	100	0
1915-1924	M	W	100	0	100	0
1925-1934	M	W	100	0	100	0
1935-1944	M	W	100	0	100	0
1945-1954	M	W	100	0	100	0
1955-1964	M	W	100	0	100	0
1965-1974	M	W	100	0	100	0
1975-1984	M	W	100	0	100	0
1985-1994	M	W	100	0	100	0
1995-2004	M	W	100	0	100	0
2005-2014	M	W	100	0	100	0
2015-2024	M	W	100	0	100	0
2025-2034	M	W	100	0	100	0
2035-2044	M	W	100	0	100	0
2045-2054	M	W	100	0	100	0
2055-2064	M	W	100	0	100	0
2065-2074	M	W	100	0	100	0
2075-2084	M	W	100	0	100	0
2085-2094	M	W	100	0	100	0
2095-2104	M					

Table 38. TYPE OF INCOME - FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976
AND AGE, SEX, AND RACE OF HEAD - Continued

Type of income	Total		Below poverty level		Above poverty level	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Wages and salaries	1,145	58.4	1,145	58.4	1,145	58.4
Dividends	10	0.5	10	0.5	10	0.5
Interest	10	0.5	10	0.5	10	0.5
Retirement	10	0.5	10	0.5	10	0.5
Transfer payments	10	0.5	10	0.5	10	0.5
Other income	10	0.5	10	0.5	10	0.5
Total	1,185	60.9	1,185	60.9	1,185	60.9
Unearned income	10	0.5	10	0.5	10	0.5
Transfer payments	10	0.5	10	0.5	10	0.5
Other income	10	0.5	10	0.5	10	0.5
Total	20	1.0	20	1.0	20	1.0
Capital income	10	0.5	10	0.5	10	0.5
Dividends	10	0.5	10	0.5	10	0.5
Interest	10	0.5	10	0.5	10	0.5
Retirement	10	0.5	10	0.5	10	0.5
Other income	10	0.5	10	0.5	10	0.5
Total	40	2.0	40	2.0	40	2.0
Other income	10	0.5	10	0.5	10	0.5
Transfer payments	10	0.5	10	0.5	10	0.5
Other income	10	0.5	10	0.5	10	0.5
Total	20	1.0	20	1.0	20	1.0
Other income	10	0.5	10	0.5	10	0.5
Transfer payments	10	0.5	10	0.5	10	0.5
Other income	10	0.5	10	0.5	10	0.5
Total	20	1.0	20	1.0	20	1.0

Table 38. TYPE OF INCOME, FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976
AND AGE, SEX, AND RACE OF HEAD-- Continued

Type of income	Total		Below poverty level		Above poverty level	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Wages and salaries	1,048,000	58.1	1,048,000	58.1	1,048,000	58.1
Dividends	1,048,000	58.1	1,048,000	58.1	1,048,000	58.1
Interest	1,048,000	58.1	1,048,000	58.1	1,048,000	58.1
Rent	1,048,000	58.1	1,048,000	58.1	1,048,000	58.1
Transfer payments	1,048,000	58.1	1,048,000	58.1	1,048,000	58.1
Retirement	1,048,000	58.1	1,048,000	58.1	1,048,000	58.1
Unemployment compensation	1,048,000	58.1	1,048,000	58.1	1,048,000	58.1
Other income	1,048,000	58.1	1,048,000	58.1	1,048,000	58.1
Total	1,048,000	58.1	1,048,000	58.1	1,048,000	58.1

Table 38. TYPE OF INCOME—FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976
AND AGE, SEX, AND RACE OF HEAD—Continued

Table 38. TYPE OF INCOME—FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976
AND AGE, SEX, AND RACE OF HEAD—Continued

Number of families and unrelated individuals in March 1976. For meaning of symbols, see text.

TYPE OF INCOME	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	TOTAL	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	TOTAL	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL
MEAN INCOME PER PERSON									
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
TOTAL									
TOTAL	6,664	7,676	1,684	6,454	7,414	1,627	4,461	7,022	1,694
EARNINGS	5,569	7,629	1,074	5,449	7,434	1,071	5,674	7,446	1,096
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	4,184	7,242	1,174	4,021	7,263	1,207	5,960	7,517	1,101
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1,385	4,409	1,17	1,427	3,625	57	(b)	(b)	(b)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	660	978	(b)	2,001	1,566	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	1,095	1,047	1,07	1,004	1,003	1,753	2,194	2,581	1,865
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	2,462	2,705	(b)	2,474	2,746	1,784	1,855	2,300	1,590
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	1,481	1,441	1,11	1,471	1,145	1,715	(b)	1,475	(b)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	1,194	1,431	1,17	1,147	1,268	1,307	(b)	1,182	(b)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS	1,258	1,751	2,22	1,247	1,932	927	1,188	1,204	(b)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	1,467	1,461	2,11	1,448	1,443	939	545	521	(b)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	2,611	3,915	8,01	1,474	2,967	934	2,231	(b)	(b)
UNDER 25 YEARS									
TOTAL	4,619	4,441	1,194	4,716	4,653	1,154	3,962	4,891	842
EARNINGS	4,124	4,414	1,124	4,246	4,178	1,193	4,702	4,865	(b)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	4,744	4,391	1,174	4,783	4,246	1,194	4,702	4,865	(b)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	841	841	841	841	841	841	841	841	(b)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS	731	731	731	731	731	731	731	731	(b)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	(b)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	1,074	1,074	1,074	1,074	1,074	1,074	1,074	1,074	(b)
25 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL	7,561	8,774	1,213	7,881	8,493	1,628	6,147	8,015	1,664
EARNINGS	6,004	8,627	1,127	6,126	8,494	1,127	6,736	8,141	1,198
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	4,004	8,454	1,127	4,126	8,411	1,127	6,801	8,144	1,213
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1,999	4,767	1,127	2,001	3,444	1,127	(b)	(b)	(b)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1,001	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	1,557	1,147	1,086	1,755	1,127	1,127	2,005	1,127	1,840
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	1,127	1,127	1,127	1,127	1,127	1,127	1,127	1,127	(b)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	1,127	1,127	1,127	1,127	1,127	1,127	1,127	1,127	(b)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	1,127	1,127	1,127	1,127	1,127	1,127	1,127	1,127	(b)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS	1,127	1,127	1,127	1,127	1,127	1,127	1,127	1,127	1,442
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	1,127	1,127	1,127	1,127	1,127	1,127	1,127	1,127	(b)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	1,127	1,127	1,127	1,127	1,127	1,127	1,127	1,127	(b)
65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL	4,504	4,504	1,127	4,504	4,504	1,127	4,504	4,504	2,126
EARNINGS	3,127	4,504	1,127	3,127	4,504	1,127	(b)	(b)	(b)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	3,127	4,504	1,127	3,127	4,504	1,127	(b)	(b)	(b)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1,127	1,127	1,127	1,127	1,127	1,127	(b)	(b)	(b)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1,127	1,127	1,127	1,127	1,127	1,127	(b)	(b)	(b)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	1,377	1,377	1,377	1,377	1,377	1,377	1,377	1,377	1,991
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	2,462	2,462	2,462	2,462	2,462	2,462	1,855	2,335	1,587
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	1,127	1,127	1,127	1,127	1,127	1,127	(b)	(b)	(b)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	1,127	1,127	1,127	1,127	1,127	1,127	(b)	(b)	(b)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS	1,127	1,127	1,127	1,127	1,127	1,127	(b)	(b)	996
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	1,127	1,127	1,127	1,127	1,127	1,127	(b)	(b)	(b)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	1,127	1,127	1,127	1,127	1,127	1,127	(b)	(b)	(b)

Table 38. TYPE OF INCOME—FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976
AND AGE, SEX, AND RACE OF HEAD—Continued

Type of income	All families					All unrelated individuals				
	Below poverty level	At poverty level	Above poverty level	Total	Percent	Below poverty level	At poverty level	Above poverty level	Total	Percent
Earnings	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wage and salary income	85.1	85.1	85.1	85.1	85.1	85.1	85.1	85.1	85.1	85.1
Nonfarm self-employment income	14.9	14.9	14.9	14.9	14.9	14.9	14.9	14.9	14.9	14.9
Farm self-employment income	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Income from other sources	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Social Security income	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Public assistance income	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Supplemental Security Income	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other transfer income	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Private pension, annuity, or dividend income	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Interest income	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Capital gains income	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other income	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wage and salary income	85.1	85.1	85.1	85.1	85.1	85.1	85.1	85.1	85.1	85.1
Nonfarm self-employment income	14.9	14.9	14.9	14.9	14.9	14.9	14.9	14.9	14.9	14.9
Farm self-employment income	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Income from other sources	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Social Security income	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Public assistance income	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Supplemental Security Income	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other transfer income	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Private pension, annuity, or dividend income	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Interest income	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Capital gains income	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other income	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wage and salary income	85.1	85.1	85.1	85.1	85.1	85.1	85.1	85.1	85.1	85.1
Nonfarm self-employment income	14.9	14.9	14.9	14.9	14.9	14.9	14.9	14.9	14.9	14.9
Farm self-employment income	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Income from other sources	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Social Security income	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Public assistance income	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Supplemental Security Income	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other transfer income	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Private pension, annuity, or dividend income	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Interest income	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Capital gains income	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other income	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wage and salary income	85.1	85.1	85.1	85.1	85.1	85.1	85.1	85.1	85.1	85.1
Nonfarm self-employment income	14.9	14.9	14.9	14.9	14.9	14.9	14.9	14.9	14.9	14.9
Farm self-employment income	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Income from other sources	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Social Security income	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Public assistance income	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Supplemental Security Income	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other transfer income	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Private pension, annuity, or dividend income	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Interest income	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Capital gains income	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other income	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

**Table 38. TYPE OF INCOME—FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976
AND AGE, SEX, AND RACE OF HEAD—Continued**

(Numbers in thousands Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1977 For meaning of symbols, see text)

TYPE OF INCOME BY AGE AND SEX OF HEAD	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	TOTAL	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	TOTAL	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF AGGREGATE INCOME—CONTINUED									
FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD									
TOTAL									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
EARNINGS	85.3	86.7	49.8	85.1	86.5	48.3	88.5	89.9	53.8
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	78.3	78.5	56.2	77.8	77.9	57.2	86.6	87.9	54.2
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	6.7	6.8	-0.5	7.0	7.1	-1.0	1.8	1.9	-0.2
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1.3	1.3	-5.9	1.3	1.4	-7.9	-	0.1	-0.2
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	13.7	13.3	50.2	13.9	13.5	51.7	11.5	10.1	46.2
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	4.3	4.2	23.0	4.3	4.2	24.6	4.7	4.1	20.1
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	0.3	0.1	10.4	0.2	0.1	9.8	0.9	0.6	10.4
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	0.2	0.1	4.4	0.1	0.1	3.9	0.7	0.5	6.2
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ¹	1.7	1.6	7.6	1.6	1.6	7.7	2.4	2.2	6.8
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	4.3	4.3	2.5	4.6	4.6	3.3	0.8	0.8	0.2
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	2.9	2.9	2.4	3.0	3.0	2.5	2.0	2.0	1.9
HEAD UNDER 25 YEARS									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
EARNINGS	94.8	95.2	77.6	95.0	95.3	77.9	93.3	94.7	77.6
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	91.8	92.2	77.2	91.8	92.1	77.4	93.3	94.7	77.6
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1.9	1.9	0.8	2.3	2.0	1.0	-	-	(b)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1.1	1.2	-0.4	1.2	1.2	-0.5	-	-	(b)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	5.2	4.8	22.4	5.0	4.7	22.1	6.7	5.1	(b)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	0.4	0.4	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.8	0.6	(b)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	0.5	0.4	8.2	0.5	0.3	9.0	1.3	0.9	(b)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.1	-	(b)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ¹	2.6	2.4	8.9	2.5	2.4	8.4	3.6	2.7	(b)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.1	0.1	(b)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	0.9	0.9	3.8	0.9	0.8	3.6	0.7	-	(b)
HEAD 25 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
EARNINGS	91.5	91.8	57.6	91.4	91.7	56.2	92.2	92.5	61.7
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	83.0	83.3	64.7	82.6	82.7	56.0	90.1	90.4	62.3
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	7.3	7.3	-	7.6	7.6	-0.3	2.0	-	-0.3
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1.2	1.1	-7.1	1.3	1.3	-9.6	-	-	-0.3
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	8.5	8.2	42.4	8.6	8.3	43.8	7.8	7.5	38.3
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	1.4	1.3	14.9	1.4	1.3	13.9	1.7	1.6	11.3
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	0.2	0.1	11.4	0.2	0.1	11.5	0.4	0.3	11.2
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	0.1	0.1	3.0	0.1	0.1	2.9	0.4	0.3	6.3
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ¹	1.6	1.5	8.8	1.7	1.7	9.1	2.3	2.2	7.6
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.4	3.4	2.2	2.5	2.5	3.3
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	1.9	1.9	1.1	1.9	1.9	2.3	1.5	1.7	1.7
HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
EARNINGS	44.2	44.9	22.8	43.6	44.1	21.2	44.1	45.5	13.4
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	28.1	28.4	9.8	27.1	27.4	8.7	44.1	45.8	13.5
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	4.1	4.1	-3.2	4.3	4.4	-5.0	2.4	2.5	-0.2
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	2.1	2.0	-6.7	2.1	2.1	-4.9	0.1	0.1	-0.2
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	55.8	55.1	77.2	56.4	55.9	78.8	55.9	54.5	86.5
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	13.2	12.8	34.4	13.1	12.8	34.7	14.2	13.6	61.3
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	0.3	0.2	1.4	0.2	0.2	1.4	1.4	1.4	6.2
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	0.2	0.2	10.1	0.2	0.2	10.3	1.5	1.5	16.7
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ¹	1.7	1.7	3.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	2.3	2.3	7.1
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	16.4	16.7	1.9	17.1	17.4	1.2	2.4	2.7	-
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	13.5	13.7	2.7	13.8	14.1	3.1	8.9	9.7	1.9

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

Table 38. TYPE OF INCOME—FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976
AND AGE, SEX, AND RACE OF HEAD—Continued

(Number in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text.)

TYPE OF INCOME BY AGE AND SEX OF HEAD	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	TOTAL	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	TOTAL	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL
FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
EARNINGS	63.9	63.9	63.9	64.1	67.2	27.2	100.0	76.8	100.0
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	41.6	40.9	26.4	41.4	64.2	27.3	62.4	76.4	25.5
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1.8	2.1	-0.2	2.2	2.4	-0.2	0.3	0.5	-0.2
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	0.5	0.5	0.1	0.5	0.6	0.1	-	-	0.1
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	36.1	37.0	35.9	35.9	32.8	37.3	23.1	74.4	74.4
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	11.0	11.1	10.4	11.7	11.8	10.2	8.8	8.0	10.7
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	8.0	2.4	49.5	1.0	1.6	45.4	14.2	6.0	53.7
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	1.3	1.3	2.9	1.3	0.9	2.0	2.5	1.9	3.9
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS	2.4	2.4	2.9	2.5	2.4	2.9	2.8	2.8	3.0
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	4.7	5.2	0.7	4.7	5.1	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.4
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ANNUITIES, ETC.	8.6	8.6	7.2	10.0	9.9	11.5	3.3	3.5	2.7
HEAD UNDER 18 YEARS									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
EARNINGS	56.1	56.1	56.1	56.7	61.8	45.3	47.3	76.8	21.0
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	48.0	48.0	22.7	48.6	61.7	55.2	47.3	76.8	21.0
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	-
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	43.9	43.9	43.9	43.3	38.2	54.7	52.7	23.2	79.0
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	11.3	11.3	10.4	11.7	11.8	10.2	8.8	8.0	10.7
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	34.9	9.7	71.0	1.0	1.6	45.4	14.2	6.0	53.7
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	0.1	0.1	2.9	1.3	0.9	2.0	2.5	1.9	3.9
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS	1.3	1.3	2.9	2.5	2.4	2.9	2.8	2.8	3.0
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	0.1	0.1	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ANNUITIES, ETC.	4.2	4.2	1.4	5.6	5.7	5.0	2.3	2.4	2.2
HEAD 18-64 YEARS									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
EARNINGS	63.9	63.9	63.9	64.1	67.2	27.2	100.0	76.8	100.0
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	41.6	40.9	26.4	41.4	64.2	27.3	62.4	76.4	25.5
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1.8	2.1	-0.2	2.2	2.4	-0.2	0.3	0.5	-0.2
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	0.5	0.5	0.1	0.5	0.6	0.1	-	-	0.1
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	36.1	37.0	35.9	35.9	32.8	37.3	23.1	74.4	74.4
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	11.0	11.1	10.4	11.7	11.8	10.2	8.8	8.0	10.7
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	8.0	2.4	49.5	1.0	1.6	45.4	14.2	6.0	53.7
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	1.3	1.3	2.9	1.3	0.9	2.0	2.5	1.9	3.9
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS	2.4	2.4	2.9	2.5	2.4	2.9	2.8	2.8	3.0
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	4.7	5.2	0.7	4.7	5.1	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.4
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ANNUITIES, ETC.	8.6	8.6	7.2	10.0	9.9	11.5	3.3	3.5	2.7
HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
EARNINGS	63.9	63.9	63.9	64.1	67.2	27.2	100.0	76.8	100.0
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	41.6	40.9	26.4	41.4	64.2	27.3	62.4	76.4	25.5
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1.8	2.1	-0.2	2.2	2.4	-0.2	0.3	0.5	-0.2
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	0.5	0.5	0.1	0.5	0.6	0.1	-	-	0.1
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	36.1	37.0	35.9	35.9	32.8	37.3	23.1	74.4	74.4
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	11.0	11.1	10.4	11.7	11.8	10.2	8.8	8.0	10.7
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	8.0	2.4	49.5	1.0	1.6	45.4	14.2	6.0	53.7
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	1.3	1.3	2.9	1.3	0.9	2.0	2.5	1.9	3.9
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS	2.4	2.4	2.9	2.5	2.4	2.9	2.8	2.8	3.0
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	4.7	5.2	0.7	4.7	5.1	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.4
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ANNUITIES, ETC.	8.6	8.6	7.2	10.0	9.9	11.5	3.3	3.5	2.7

**Table 38. TYPE OF INCOME—FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976
AND AGE, SEX, AND RACE OF HEAD—Continued**

Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text.

TYPE OF INCOME BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE OF HEAD	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	TOTAL	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	TOTAL	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF PRIVATE INCOME BY TYPE									
AGE 18 AND OVER INDIVIDUALS									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
EARNINGS	74.4	74.4	74.4	74.4	74.4	74.4	74.4	74.4	74.4
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	46.4	46.4	46.4	46.4	46.4	46.4	46.4	46.4	46.4
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	11.7	11.7	11.7	11.7	11.7	11.7	11.7	11.7	11.7
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	24.7	24.7	24.7	24.7	24.7	24.7	24.7	24.7	24.7
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	11.2	11.2	11.2	11.2	11.2	11.2	11.2	11.2	11.2
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYER	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
UNDER 18 YEARS									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
EARNINGS	74.4	74.4	74.4	74.4	74.4	74.4	74.4	74.4	74.4
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	46.4	46.4	46.4	46.4	46.4	46.4	46.4	46.4	46.4
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	11.7	11.7	11.7	11.7	11.7	11.7	11.7	11.7	11.7
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	24.7	24.7	24.7	24.7	24.7	24.7	24.7	24.7	24.7
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	11.2	11.2	11.2	11.2	11.2	11.2	11.2	11.2	11.2
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYER	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
AGE 18 AND OVER									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
EARNINGS	74.4	74.4	74.4	74.4	74.4	74.4	74.4	74.4	74.4
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	46.4	46.4	46.4	46.4	46.4	46.4	46.4	46.4	46.4
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	11.7	11.7	11.7	11.7	11.7	11.7	11.7	11.7	11.7
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	24.7	24.7	24.7	24.7	24.7	24.7	24.7	24.7	24.7
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	11.2	11.2	11.2	11.2	11.2	11.2	11.2	11.2	11.2
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYER	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
AGE 18 AND OVER									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
EARNINGS	74.4	74.4	74.4	74.4	74.4	74.4	74.4	74.4	74.4
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	46.4	46.4	46.4	46.4	46.4	46.4	46.4	46.4	46.4
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	11.7	11.7	11.7	11.7	11.7	11.7	11.7	11.7	11.7
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	24.7	24.7	24.7	24.7	24.7	24.7	24.7	24.7	24.7
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	11.2	11.2	11.2	11.2	11.2	11.2	11.2	11.2	11.2
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYER	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1

**Table 38. TYPE OF INCOME—FAMILIES AND RELATED INDIVIDUALS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976
AND AGE, SEX, AND RACE OF HEAD—Continued**

(Numbers in thousands. Families and related individuals in 4 March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text.)

Type of income	Total		Nonpoor		Poor	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

NOTE: See text for details.

1976

Wages and salaries	1,140,000	65.0	1,080,000	64.0	60,000	35.0
Dividends	100,000	5.5	90,000	5.2	10,000	5.5
Interest	100,000	5.5	90,000	5.2	10,000	5.5
Capital gains	100,000	5.5	90,000	5.2	10,000	5.5
Transfer payments	100,000	5.5	90,000	5.2	10,000	5.5
Other income	100,000	5.5	90,000	5.2	10,000	5.5
Total	1,740,000	100.0	1,660,000	100.0	80,000	100.0

1977

Wages and salaries	1,140,000	65.0	1,080,000	64.0	60,000	35.0
Dividends	100,000	5.5	90,000	5.2	10,000	5.5
Interest	100,000	5.5	90,000	5.2	10,000	5.5
Capital gains	100,000	5.5	90,000	5.2	10,000	5.5
Transfer payments	100,000	5.5	90,000	5.2	10,000	5.5
Other income	100,000	5.5	90,000	5.2	10,000	5.5
Total	1,740,000	100.0	1,660,000	100.0	80,000	100.0

1978

Wages and salaries	1,140,000	65.0	1,080,000	64.0	60,000	35.0
Dividends	100,000	5.5	90,000	5.2	10,000	5.5
Interest	100,000	5.5	90,000	5.2	10,000	5.5
Capital gains	100,000	5.5	90,000	5.2	10,000	5.5
Transfer payments	100,000	5.5	90,000	5.2	10,000	5.5
Other income	100,000	5.5	90,000	5.2	10,000	5.5
Total	1,740,000	100.0	1,660,000	100.0	80,000	100.0

1979

Wages and salaries	1,140,000	65.0	1,080,000	64.0	60,000	35.0
Dividends	100,000	5.5	90,000	5.2	10,000	5.5
Interest	100,000	5.5	90,000	5.2	10,000	5.5
Capital gains	100,000	5.5	90,000	5.2	10,000	5.5
Transfer payments	100,000	5.5	90,000	5.2	10,000	5.5
Other income	100,000	5.5	90,000	5.2	10,000	5.5
Total	1,740,000	100.0	1,660,000	100.0	80,000	100.0

1980

Wages and salaries	1,140,000	65.0	1,080,000	64.0	60,000	35.0
Dividends	100,000	5.5	90,000	5.2	10,000	5.5
Interest	100,000	5.5	90,000	5.2	10,000	5.5
Capital gains	100,000	5.5	90,000	5.2	10,000	5.5
Transfer payments	100,000	5.5	90,000	5.2	10,000	5.5
Other income	100,000	5.5	90,000	5.2	10,000	5.5
Total	1,740,000	100.0	1,660,000	100.0	80,000	100.0

Table 39. SIZE OF INCOME DEFICIT: FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL: 1976
BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN, SEX, AND RACE OF HEAD

SEX AND RACE OF HEAD	FAMILIES WITH RELATED CHILDREN		FAMILIES WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN		UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	
	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage
White	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
Black	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
Hispanic	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
Other	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
Male	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
Female	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
Married	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
Unmarried	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
Head of household	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
Other	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
Family size	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
1	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
2	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
3	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
4	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
5	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
6	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
7	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
8	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
9	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
10	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
11	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
12	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
13	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
14	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
15	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
16	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
17	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
18	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
19	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
20	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
21	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
22	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
23	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
24	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
25	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
26	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
27	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
28	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
29	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
30	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
31	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
32	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
33	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
34	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
35	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
36	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
37	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
38	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
39	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
40	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
41	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
42	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
43	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
44	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
45	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
46	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
47	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
48	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
49	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
50	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
51	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
52	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
53	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
54	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
55	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
56	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
57	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
58	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
59	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
60	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
61	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
62	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
63	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
64	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
65	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
66	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
67	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
68	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
69	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
70	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
71	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
72	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
73	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
74	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
75	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
76	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
77	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
78	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
79	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
80	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
81	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
82	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
83	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
84	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
85	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
86	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
87	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
88	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
89	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
90	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
91	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
92	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
93	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
94	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
95	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
96	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
97	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
98	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
99	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100
100	1,145	100	1,145	100	1,145	100

1000

100

TABLE 1. METROPOLITAN AREA RESIDENCE BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS, FAMILIES BY POVERTY STATUS, IN 1976
 METROPOLITAN/NONMETROPOLITAN RESIDENCE AND POOR OF HEAD (Continued)

Characteristic	Metropolitan area residence		Nonmetropolitan residence		Total	
	Families	Percentage	Families	Percentage	Families	Percentage
Age of head						
Under 18	1,040	1.2	1,040	1.2	2,080	1.2
18-24	1,040	1.2	1,040	1.2	2,080	1.2
25-34	1,040	1.2	1,040	1.2	2,080	1.2
35-44	1,040	1.2	1,040	1.2	2,080	1.2
45-54	1,040	1.2	1,040	1.2	2,080	1.2
55-64	1,040	1.2	1,040	1.2	2,080	1.2
65 and over	1,040	1.2	1,040	1.2	2,080	1.2
Marital status of head						
Married	1,040	1.2	1,040	1.2	2,080	1.2
Single	1,040	1.2	1,040	1.2	2,080	1.2
Divorced	1,040	1.2	1,040	1.2	2,080	1.2
Widowed	1,040	1.2	1,040	1.2	2,080	1.2
Never married	1,040	1.2	1,040	1.2	2,080	1.2
Education of head						
Less than high school	1,040	1.2	1,040	1.2	2,080	1.2
High school graduate	1,040	1.2	1,040	1.2	2,080	1.2
Some college	1,040	1.2	1,040	1.2	2,080	1.2
College graduate	1,040	1.2	1,040	1.2	2,080	1.2
Postgraduate	1,040	1.2	1,040	1.2	2,080	1.2
Occupation of head						
Professional	1,040	1.2	1,040	1.2	2,080	1.2
Managerial	1,040	1.2	1,040	1.2	2,080	1.2
Technical	1,040	1.2	1,040	1.2	2,080	1.2
Semi-skilled	1,040	1.2	1,040	1.2	2,080	1.2
Unskilled	1,040	1.2	1,040	1.2	2,080	1.2
Retired	1,040	1.2	1,040	1.2	2,080	1.2
Unemployed	1,040	1.2	1,040	1.2	2,080	1.2
Home production	1,040	1.2	1,040	1.2	2,080	1.2
Other	1,040	1.2	1,040	1.2	2,080	1.2
Income of head						
Under \$5,000	1,040	1.2	1,040	1.2	2,080	1.2
\$5,000-\$9,999	1,040	1.2	1,040	1.2	2,080	1.2
\$10,000-\$14,999	1,040	1.2	1,040	1.2	2,080	1.2
\$15,000-\$19,999	1,040	1.2	1,040	1.2	2,080	1.2
\$20,000 and over	1,040	1.2	1,040	1.2	2,080	1.2

POVERTY AREA RESIDENCE BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS, FAMILIES BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1974
METROPOLITAN AND NONMETROPOLITAN RESIDENCE AND RACE OF HEAD (Continued)

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, Survey of Consumer Expenditures, 1974.

Percent

Percent of total

Percent

Percent

Percent

Percent

Percent of total

Percent

Percent of total

Percent

Percent of total

Percent

Percent of total

Percent

Percent of total

Percent

Percent of total

Percent

Percent of total

Percent

Percent of total

Percent

Percent of total

Percent

Percent of total

Percent

Percent of total

Percent

Percent of total

Percent

Percent of total

Percent

Percent of total

Percent

Percent of total

Percent

Percent of total

Percent

Percent of total

Percent

Percent of total

Percent

Percent of total

Percent

Percent of total

Percent

Percent of total

Percent

Percent of total

Percent

Percent of total

Percent

Percent of total

Percent

Percent of total

Percent

Percent of total

Percent

Percent of total

Percent

Percent of total

Percent

Percent of total

Percent

Percent of total

Percent

Percent of total

Percent

Percent of total

Percent

Percent of total

Percent

Percent of total

Percent

Percent of total

Percent

Percent of total

Percent

Percent of total

Percent

Percent of total

Percent

Percent of total

Percent

Percent of total

Percent

Percent of total

Percent

Percent of total

Percent

Percent of total

Percent

Percent of total

Percent

Percent of total

Percent

Percent of total

Percent

Percent of total

Percent

Percent of total

Percent

Percent of total

Percent

Percent of total

Percent

Percent of total

Percent

Percent of total

Percent

Percent of total

Percent

Percent of total

Percent

Percent of total

Percent

Percent of total

Percent

Percent of total

Percent

Percent of total

Percent

Percent of total

Percent

Percent of total

Percent

Percent of total

Percent

Percent of total

Percent

Percent of total

Percent

Percent of total

Percent

Percent of total

Percent

Journal of Management Education 30(10):1039-1050

2

Table 4) POVERTY IN A RESIDENCE BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS: FAMILIES BY POVERTY STATUS, 1976
 METROPOLITAN AND NONMETROPOLITAN RESIDENCE, AND AGE OF HEAD (continued)

Characteristic	Metropolitan residence		Nonmetropolitan residence	
	Families	Percentage	Families	Percentage
Age of head				
Under 25	1,000	1.0	1,000	1.0
25-34	1,000	1.0	1,000	1.0
35-44	1,000	1.0	1,000	1.0
45-54	1,000	1.0	1,000	1.0
55-64	1,000	1.0	1,000	1.0
65 and over	1,000	1.0	1,000	1.0
Marital status				
Married	1,000	1.0	1,000	1.0
Single	1,000	1.0	1,000	1.0
Divorced	1,000	1.0	1,000	1.0
Widowed	1,000	1.0	1,000	1.0
Number of children				
None	1,000	1.0	1,000	1.0
1	1,000	1.0	1,000	1.0
2	1,000	1.0	1,000	1.0
3	1,000	1.0	1,000	1.0
4	1,000	1.0	1,000	1.0
5 or more	1,000	1.0	1,000	1.0
Number of persons in household				
1	1,000	1.0	1,000	1.0
2	1,000	1.0	1,000	1.0
3	1,000	1.0	1,000	1.0
4	1,000	1.0	1,000	1.0
5	1,000	1.0	1,000	1.0
6	1,000	1.0	1,000	1.0
7 or more	1,000	1.0	1,000	1.0
Number of persons in family				
1	1,000	1.0	1,000	1.0
2	1,000	1.0	1,000	1.0
3	1,000	1.0	1,000	1.0
4	1,000	1.0	1,000	1.0
5	1,000	1.0	1,000	1.0
6	1,000	1.0	1,000	1.0
7 or more	1,000	1.0	1,000	1.0
Number of persons in family, excluding children				
1	1,000	1.0	1,000	1.0
2	1,000	1.0	1,000	1.0
3	1,000	1.0	1,000	1.0
4	1,000	1.0	1,000	1.0
5	1,000	1.0	1,000	1.0
6	1,000	1.0	1,000	1.0
7 or more	1,000	1.0	1,000	1.0
Number of persons in family, excluding children and spouse				
1	1,000	1.0	1,000	1.0
2	1,000	1.0	1,000	1.0
3	1,000	1.0	1,000	1.0
4	1,000	1.0	1,000	1.0
5	1,000	1.0	1,000	1.0
6	1,000	1.0	1,000	1.0
7 or more	1,000	1.0	1,000	1.0
Number of persons in family, excluding children and spouse, and persons in family, excluding children and spouse				
1	1,000	1.0	1,000	1.0
2	1,000	1.0	1,000	1.0
3	1,000	1.0	1,000	1.0
4	1,000	1.0	1,000	1.0
5	1,000	1.0	1,000	1.0
6	1,000	1.0	1,000	1.0
7 or more	1,000	1.0	1,000	1.0

TABLE 4. POVERTY AND RESIDENCE BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS: FAMILIES BY POVERTY STATUS, 1990
METROPOLITAN, NONMETROPOLITAN RESIDENCE, AND RACE OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Characteristic	Metropolitan Residence		Nonmetropolitan Residence	
	Poverty Status	Percentage of Families	Poverty Status	Percentage of Families
Total	Poverty	12.5	Poverty	10.5
	Not Poverty	87.5	Not Poverty	89.5
Race of Head of Household	Poverty	12.5	Poverty	10.5
	Not Poverty	87.5	Not Poverty	89.5
White	Poverty	12.5	Poverty	10.5
	Not Poverty	87.5	Not Poverty	89.5
Black	Poverty	12.5	Poverty	10.5
	Not Poverty	87.5	Not Poverty	89.5
Hispanic	Poverty	12.5	Poverty	10.5
	Not Poverty	87.5	Not Poverty	89.5
Married Couple	Poverty	12.5	Poverty	10.5
	Not Poverty	87.5	Not Poverty	89.5
Single	Poverty	12.5	Poverty	10.5
	Not Poverty	87.5	Not Poverty	89.5
Two-Parent	Poverty	12.5	Poverty	10.5
	Not Poverty	87.5	Not Poverty	89.5
One-Parent	Poverty	12.5	Poverty	10.5
	Not Poverty	87.5	Not Poverty	89.5
Two-Adult	Poverty	12.5	Poverty	10.5
	Not Poverty	87.5	Not Poverty	89.5
One-Adult	Poverty	12.5	Poverty	10.5
	Not Poverty	87.5	Not Poverty	89.5
Two-Child	Poverty	12.5	Poverty	10.5
	Not Poverty	87.5	Not Poverty	89.5
One-Child	Poverty	12.5	Poverty	10.5
	Not Poverty	87.5	Not Poverty	89.5
No Child	Poverty	12.5	Poverty	10.5
	Not Poverty	87.5	Not Poverty	89.5
Total	Poverty	12.5	Poverty	10.5
	Not Poverty	87.5	Not Poverty	89.5

PROPERTY AREA DESIGNATION, RELEVANT CHARACTERISTICS, NAME, ADDRESS, AND
MATERIALS, MANUFACTURE, REFINISHING, ORIGIN, AND APPROXIMATE DATE

1. PROPERTY AREA DESIGNATION
2. RELEVANT CHARACTERISTICS
3. NAME
4. ADDRESS

5. MATERIALS
6. MANUFACTURE
7. REFINISHING
8. ORIGIN
9. APPROXIMATE DATE

10. PROPERTY AREA DESIGNATION
11. RELEVANT CHARACTERISTICS
12. NAME
13. ADDRESS

14. MATERIALS
15. MANUFACTURE
16. REFINISHING
17. ORIGIN
18. APPROXIMATE DATE

19. PROPERTY AREA DESIGNATION
20. RELEVANT CHARACTERISTICS
21. NAME
22. ADDRESS

23. MATERIALS
24. MANUFACTURE
25. REFINISHING
26. ORIGIN
27. APPROXIMATE DATE

28. PROPERTY AREA DESIGNATION
29. RELEVANT CHARACTERISTICS
30. NAME
31. ADDRESS

32. MATERIALS
33. MANUFACTURE
34. REFINISHING
35. ORIGIN
36. APPROXIMATE DATE

37. PROPERTY AREA DESIGNATION
38. RELEVANT CHARACTERISTICS
39. NAME
40. ADDRESS

41. MATERIALS
42. MANUFACTURE
43. REFINISHING
44. ORIGIN
45. APPROXIMATE DATE

187

As a result, the National Commission on the Causes and Prevention of Violence, in its report, *The Causes of Violence*, stated that "the most important factor in the causation of violence is the individual's psychological state."

Table 42. TYPE OF SPANISH ORIGIN BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE—PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976. FAMILY STATUS, AND SEX OF HEAD—Continued

(Numbers in thousands Persons as of March 1977 For meaning of symbols, see text)

FAMILY STATUS AND TYPE OF RESIDENCE	TOTAL			MEXICAN			PUERTO RICAN			OTHER SPANISH ORIGIN		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
INSIDE NONMETROPOLITAN POVERTY AREAS												
ALL PERSONS												
TOTAL	940	269	28.6	743	218	29.4	19	-	(B)	178	51	28.4
65 YEARS AND OVER.	50	25	(B)	35	17	(B)	-	-	(B)	15	8	(B)
IN FAMILIES.	889	237	26.7	714	200	28.0	18	-	(B)	156	37	23.9
HEAD	205	52	25.3	162	42	25.7	2	-	(B)	40	10	(B)
WIFE OF HEAD	179	40	22.3	142	33	23.1	5	-	(B)	33	7	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS.	412	128	31.2	332	111	33.3	9	-	(B)	71	18	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS.	150	47	31.6	121	40	33.0	3	-	(B)	26	7	(B)
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	94	17	18.5	78	14	18.6	3	-	(B)	13	3	(B)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY.	4.34	(B)	...	4.40	(B)	...	(B)	(B)	...	(B)	(B)	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME DOLLARS.	9 839	(B)	...	9 590	(B)	...	(B)	(B)	...	(B)	(B)	...
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS.	51	31	(B)	29	18	(B)	1	-	(B)	21	13	(B)
MEAN INCOME. DOLLARS.	(B)	(B)	...	(B)	(B)	...	(B)	(B)	...	(B)	(B)	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD												
TOTAL	71	37	(B)	59	31	(B)	-	-	(B)	13	6	(B)
HEAD	21	10	(B)	17	8	(B)	-	-	(B)	4	2	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS.	36	22	(B)	30	19	(B)	-	-	(B)	6	3	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS.	10	7	(B)	7	5	(B)	-	-	(B)	3	2	(B)
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	14	4	(B)	12	4	(B)	-	-	(B)	2	-	(B)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY.	(B)	(B)	...	(B)	(B)	...	(B)	(B)	...	(B)	(B)	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME DOLLARS.	(B)	(B)	...	(B)	(B)	...	(B)	(B)	...	(B)	(B)	...

Table 43. TYPE OF SPANISH ORIGIN BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS—FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS OF SPANISH ORIGIN BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976

(Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL			MEXICAN			PUERTO RICAN			OTHER SPANISH ORIGIN		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
FAMILIES												
AGE OF HEAD												
TOTAL	2 583	598	23.1	1 455	320	22.0	443	172	38.9	686	106	15.5
14 TO 24 YEARS	297	91	30.6	191	54	28.0	58	29	(8)	48	8	(8)
25 TO 34 YEARS	759	173	22.8	436	80	18.4	154	67	43.6	169	25	15.0
35 TO 44 YEARS	634	146	23.0	356	79	22.1	117	41	35.4	162	26	16.0
45 TO 54 YEARS	465	95	20.5	240	56	23.2	67	20	(8)	158	19	12.1
55 TO 64 YEARS	150	25	16.5	75	11	14.2	27	8	(8)	48	6	(8)
65 AND 64 YEARS	43	8	(8)	29	3	(8)	3	2	(8)	11	3	(8)
65 TO 64 YEARS	62	16	(8)	33	10	(8)	5	1	(8)	23	5	(8)
65 YEARS AND OVER	173	44	25.7	94	27	28.7	13	4	(8)	66	13	(8)
MEDIAN AGE	38.7	37.4	...	37.8	38.3	...	35.9	33.6	...	42.7	42.4	...
TYPE OF FAMILY												
TOTAL	2 583	598	23.1	1 455	320	22.0	443	172	38.9	686	106	15.5
MALE HEAD	2 066	323	15.6	1 220	201	16.5	278	54	19.6	568	68	11.9
HUSBAND-WIFE	1 978	312	15.8	1 166	193	16.6	268	54	20.0	545	65	11.9
FEMALE HEAD	517	275	53.1	235	119	50.6	165	118	71.3	117	38	32.7
SIZE OF FAMILY												
TOTAL	2 583	598	23.1	1 455	320	22.0	443	172	38.9	686	106	15.5
2 PERSONS	622	125	20.7	301	61	20.2	109	35	32.1	212	33	15.6
3 PERSONS	595	122	20.5	307	54	17.5	128	48	37.7	160	20	12.5
4 PERSONS	575	120	20.9	310	57	18.4	90	38	42.2	175	26	14.7
5 PERSONS	367	89	24.1	238	56	23.7	59	22	(8)	71	10	(8)
6 PERSONS	224	60	26.6	149	33	21.9	35	17	(8)	41	10	(8)
7 PERSONS	99	37	37.4	76	29	38.5	8	4	(8)	15	4	(8)
8 PERSONS	58	27	(8)	37	18	(8)	10	6	(8)	10	3	(8)
9 PERSONS OR MORE	43	14	(8)	36	11	(8)	5	2	(8)	2	—	(8)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	4.09	4.21	...	4.25	4.52	...	3.68	3.83	...	3.98	3.90	...
PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS												
TOTAL	2 583	598	23.1	1 455	320	22.0	443	172	38.9	686	106	15.5
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	684	81	11.9	343	41	12.1	92	14	15.3	250	26	10.4
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 899	517	27.2	1 112	278	25.0	351	158	45.0	436	80	18.4
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2.49	2.75	...	2.56	2.94	...	2.25	2.52	...	2.53	2.60	...
1 CHILD	619	117	18.9	332	56	17.5	118	38	32.4	170	21	12.1
2 CHILDREN	592	145	24.5	324	67	20.6	112	51	45.3	155	28	17.7
3 CHILDREN	371	107	28.9	235	61	26.0	63	28	(8)	73	18	(8)
4 CHILDREN	178	75	42.0	121	41	33.5	34	25	(8)	23	9	(8)
5 OR MORE CHILDREN	140	73	51.9	101	52	51.3	25	16	(8)	15	5	(8)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	(NA)	(NA)	...	(NA)	(NA)	...	(NA)	(NA)	...	(NA)	(NA)	...
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1 052	314	29.8	650	175	26.9	192	94	49.0	209	44	21.2
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1.62	1.72	...	1.62	1.82	...	1.43	1.61	...	1.79	(8)	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HEAD												
TOTAL, 25 YEARS AND OVER	2 286	507	22.2	1 263	266	21.0	385	143	37.2	637	98	15.3
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	765	262	34.2	513	162	31.6	121	67	55.0	131	33	25.2
8 YEARS	228	64	27.9	110	26	23.5	58	22	(8)	60	16	(8)
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	401	96	23.9	218	46	20.9	93	37	39.6	90	14	15.1
4 YEARS	542	63	11.6	268	24	9.1	36	14	16.7	189	24	12.9
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	350	23	6.5	156	8	5.2	28	4	(8)	167	11	6.5
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	10.0	7.8	...	9.1	6.8	...	9.4	8.2	...	12.2	9.0	...
PERCENT NOT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	61.0	83.1	...	66.5	87.8	...	70.5	87.4	...	44.2	63.9	...
NUMBER OF WORKERS												
TOTAL FAMILIES WITH CIVILIAN HEADS	2 552	598	23.4	1 441	320	22.2	438	172	39.4	673	106	15.8
NO WORKERS	379	274	72.3	137	95	69.3	161	134	83.3	80	44	55.4
HEAD UNDER 65 YEARS	290	243	83.7	95	80	83.7	151	130	85.9	44	33	(8)
1 WORKER	937	213	22.8	543	136	25.1	142	30	21.0	253	48	18.8
HEAD ONLY WORKER	823	173	21.1	483	113	23.5	125	24	19.2	216	36	16.7
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	545	52	9.5	310	34	10.9	91	8	8.7	144	10	7.1
WIFE OF OTHER RELATIVE ONLY WORKER	114	40	35.1	60	23	(8)	17	6	(8)	37	12	(8)
HEAD UNDER 65 YEARS	78	33	41.6	37	16	(8)	14	6	(8)	27	11	(8)
2 WORKERS	905	82	9.0	549	65	11.9	107	6	5.3	249	10	4.2
HEAD A WORKER	862	70	8.1	517	58	11.2	103	3	3.3	242	9	3.7
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	566	21	3.7	336	18	5.2	70	1	(8)	160	2	1.4
WIFE A WORKER	667	41	6.1	392	35	8.8	88	3	2.9	187	4	2.0
HEAD NOT A WORKER	43	11	(8)	32	7	(8)	4	3	(8)	7	1	(8)
HEAD UNDER 65 YEARS	29	9	(8)	21	5	(8)	4	3	(8)	3	1	(8)
WIFE A WORKER	11	2	(8)	7	1	(8)	2	1	(8)	2	—	(8)
3 OR MORE WORKERS	331	29	8.8	212	23	10.9	28	2	(8)	91	4	4.4
HEAD A WORKER	320	28	8.9	205	22	10.9	27	2	(8)	88	4	4.5
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	226	10	4.2	141	8	5.6	20	2	(8)	65	—	(8)
WIFE A WORKER	221	19	8.5	134	13	9.4	17	2	(8)	69	4	(8)
HEAD NOT A WORKER	11	1	(8)	7	1	(8)	1	—	(8)	3	—	(8)
HEAD UNDER 65 YEARS	10	1	(8)	6	1	(8)	1	—	(8)	3	—	(8)

Table 43. TYPE OF SPANISH ORIGIN BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS—FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS OF SPANISH ORIGIN BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text.)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL			MEXICAN			PUERTO RICAN			OTHER SPANISH ORIGIN		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
FAMILIES--CONTINUED												
OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB OF HEAD												
HEAD WORKED LAST YEAR, TOTAL	2 006	272	13.6	1 205	194	16.1	255	30	11.6	546	49	9.0
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	133	2	1.7	50	1	(B)	16	-	(B)	67	1	(B)
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	143	11	7.6	69	6	(B)	15	3	(B)	58	2	(B)
SALES WORKERS	62	15	(B)	26	8	(B)	11	3	(B)	25	4	(B)
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	135	11	8.3	69	8	(B)	24	2	(B)	41	2	(B)
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	405	35	8.6	270	23	8.7	35	3	(B)	99	8	8.5
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT	430	69	16.0	268	51	19.0	59	3	(B)	102	14	14.1
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	128	15	11.6	81	8	9.9	16	4	(B)	32	3	(B)
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	184	32	17.3	135	26	19.2	18	3	(B)	30	3	(B)
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	4	2	(B)	3	1	(B)	-	-	(B)	1	-	(B)
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	95	36	38.2	90	35	38.4	3	-	(B)	2	2	(B)
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	276	37	13.5	136	21	15.7	52	5	(B)	57	10	11.0
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	12	7	(B)	7	5	(B)	2	2	(B)	3	1	(B)
WORK EXPERIENCE OF HEAD												
TOTAL	2 583	598	23.1	1 455	320	22.0	443	172	38.9	686	106	15.5
WORKED LAST YEAR	2 006	272	13.6	1 205	194	16.1	255	30	11.6	546	49	9.0
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 387	91	6.6	813	66	8.1	149	13	5.6	385	15	3.8
FULL-TIME	1 337	82	6.2	786	59	7.5	181	10	5.8	369	13	3.4
40 TO 49 WEEKS	211	31	14.5	134	23	17.1	19	7	(B)	57	4	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	178	42	23.8	113	30	27.0	22	7	(B)	44	5	(B)
26 WEEKS OR LESS	230	108	47.1	144	74	51.5	25	9	(B)	60	25	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	45.7	34.1	...	45.3	34.2	...	46.6	37.2	...	46.2	32.0	...
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	546	326	59.7	236	126	53.4	183	143	77.9	127	57	45.0
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:												
ILL OR DISABLED	164	78	47.5	85	38	44.8	35	23	(B)	40	17	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	222	183	82.3	76	59	77.8	115	101	86.9	30	22	(B)
OTHER	160	65	40.8	74	28	(B)	28	19	(B)	58	18	(B)
IN ARMED FORCES	32	-	(B)	14	-	(B)	5	-	(B)	12	-	(B)
SOURCE OF INCOME												
TOTAL	2 583	598	23.1	1 455	320	22.0	443	172	38.9	686	106	15.5
MEAN FAMILY INCOME	12 060	3 949	...	11 955	4 054	...	9 762	3 978	...	13 769	3 557	...
WAGES ONLY	950	155	16.3	600	111	18.6	130	17	13.1	220	27	12.2
MEAN FAMILY INCOME	11 840	4 281	...	11 326	4 453	...	11 779	(B)	...	15 276	(B)	...
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	877	144	16.4	555	105	19.2	125	15	12.9	197	21	10.9
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	17	3	(B)	11	1	(B)	1	1	(B)	6	2	(B)
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	56	8	(B)	34	4	(B)	4	-	(B)	18	4	(B)
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	1 256	169	13.4	720	114	15.8	151	21	13.7	385	35	9.0
MEAN FAMILY INCOME	54 536	4 497	...	13 965	4 612	...	13 828	(B)	...	15 883	(B)	...
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	66	12	(B)	45	9	(B)	3	2	(B)	18	1	(B)
EARNINGS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	89	44	50.2	50	24	(B)	19	11	(B)	19	10	(B)
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	27	5	(B)	8	4	(B)	4	-	(B)	15	1	(B)
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	848	66	7.8	486	48	9.9	98	5	5.3	265	13	4.8
OTHER COMBINATIONS	226	42	18.8	131	29	22.0	27	3	(B)	69	10	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	367	264	71.9	129	89	68.7	157	130	82.9	80	45	55.6
MEAN FAMILY INCOME	4 469	3 547	...	4 205	3 136	...	4 427	3 964	...	4 977	(B)	...
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	30	16	(B)	17	8	(B)	3	3	(B)	10	6	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	186	170	91.6	49	47	(B)	118	105	89.8	19	17	(B)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	6	3	(B)	3	2	(B)	1	-	(B)	2	2	(B)
OTHER INCOME ONLY	19	11	(B)	11	7	(B)	2	2	(B)	6	2	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	19	9	(B)	10	4	(B)	2	1	(B)	6	4	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	8	5	(B)	2	2	(B)	3	-	(B)	3	3	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY, SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY, AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	7	5	(B)	5	4	(B)	2	1	(B)	1	-	(B)
OTHER COMBINATIONS	93	44	47.8	33	15	(B)	27	18	(B)	32	12	(B)
NO INCOME	10	10	(B)	6	6	(B)	4	4	(B)	-	-	(B)
TENURE												
PRIMARY FAMILIES	2 570	594	23.1	1 449	317	21.9	441	171	38.8	680	105	15.5
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	1 195	144	12.1	798	108	13.6	90	12	13.8	308	23	7.6
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	1 375	450	32.7	651	209	32.1	351	159	45.2	372	82	22.0
PUBLIC	122	47	39.0	30	10	(B)	71	28	(B)	21	10	(B)
PRIVATE	1 253	403	32.1	622	199	32.0	280	131	46.9	351	72	20.6

Table 43. TYPE OF SPANISH ORIGIN BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS—FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS OF SPANISH ORIGIN BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL			MEXICAN			PUERTO RICAN			OTHER SPANISH ORIGIN		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
AGE												
MALE	378	123	32.6	198	63	32.0	61	27	(8)	119	33	27.7
14 TO 24 YEARS	101	56	55.0	64	28	(8)	13	9	(8)	25	19	(8)
25 TO 34 YEARS	116	22	19.1	59	17	(8)	14	3	(8)	43	2	(8)
35 TO 44 YEARS	48	4	(8)	21	1	(8)	7	2	(8)	19	2	(8)
45 TO 54 YEARS	46	13	(8)	19	3	(8)	14	10	(8)	13	—	(8)
55 TO 59 YEARS	13	5	(8)	2	2	(8)	3	1	(8)	3	2	(8)
60 AND 61 YEARS	4	—	(8)	3	—	(8)	2	—	(8)	—	—	(8)
62 TO 64 YEARS	5	—	(8)	3	1	(8)	2	—	(8)	7	2	(8)
65 YEARS AND OVER	42	18	(8)	24	11	(8)	6	2	(8)	13	6	(8)
MEDIAN AGE	32.5	27.6	...	31.0	(8)	...	(8)	(8)	...	33.1	(8)	...
FEMALE	339	143	42.3	156	76	48.4	50	20	(8)	132	48	36.4
14 TO 24 YEARS	75	33	44.1	39	19	(8)	6	2	(8)	30	13	(8)
25 TO 34 YEARS	60	17	(8)	26	10	(8)	12	4	(8)	22	2	(8)
35 TO 44 YEARS	30	8	(8)	10	3	(8)	4	3	(8)	17	2	(8)
45 TO 54 YEARS	40	15	(8)	12	8	(8)	11	5	(8)	11	3	(8)
55 TO 59 YEARS	28	14	(8)	2	8	(8)	5	2	(8)	11	4	(8)
60 AND 61 YEARS	12	7	(8)	10	2	(8)	3	1	(8)	7	5	(8)
62 TO 64 YEARS	20	11	(8)	40	6	(8)	1	—	(8)	9	5	(8)
65 YEARS AND OVER	74	39	(8)	21	9	(8)	3	3	(8)	25	14	(8)
MEDIAN AGE	46.0	54.4	...	46.8	53.4	...	(8)	(8)	...	43.3	(8)	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT												
TOTAL, 25 YEARS AND OVER	540	178	32.9	252	92	36.5	92	36	39.4	196	49	25.2
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	218	105	48.1	125	63	50.5	49	23	(8)	44	19	(8)
8 YEARS	44	15	(8)	17	5	(8)	8	1	(8)	19	10	(8)
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	65	19	(8)	28	7	(8)	15	9	(8)	23	3	(8)
4 YEARS	98	21	21.5	38	7	(8)	13	2	(8)	47	13	(8)
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	115	17	14.8	13	10	(8)	1	1	(8)	64	6	(8)
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	9.6	8.0	...	8.1	7.8	...	7.5	(8)	...	12.3	(8)	...
PERCENT NOT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	60.5	78.5	...	67.1	82.1	...	78.8	(8)	...	43.5	(8)	...
WORKER STATUS												
TOTAL CIVILIANS	716	266	37.2	354	139	39.2	111	46	41.8	251	81	32.3
WORKER	484	118	24.5	247	73	29.6	62	17	(8)	174	28	16.2
NONWORKER	233	148	63.7	107	66	61.6	49	30	(8)	77	53	68.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	101	51	50.8	56	30	(8)	14	5	(8)	31	17	(8)
OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB												
WORKED LAST YEAR, TOTAL	485	122	25.1	246	73	29.7	61	17	(8)	178	32	17.8
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	52	9	(8)	15	3	(8)	10	2	(8)	27	4	(8)
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	29	3	(8)	11	2	(8)	3	2	(8)	15	—	(8)
SALES WORKERS	7	1	(8)	3	—	(8)	1	—	(8)	3	1	(8)
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	74	10	(8)	31	2	(8)	6	3	(8)	37	6	(8)
CHAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	44	6	(8)	44	—	(8)	5	2	(8)	19	4	(8)
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT	100	19	18.6	5	11	(8)	19	2	(8)	37	5	(8)
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	10	2	(8)	2	2	(8)	1	—	(8)	4	—	(8)
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	32	9	(8)	25	7	(8)	4	1	(8)	3	1	(8)
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	2	2	(8)	2	2	(8)	—	—	(8)	—	—	(8)
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	24	14	(8)	18	9	(8)	5	5	(8)	—	—	(8)
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	89	33	36.5	60	26	(8)	7	2	(8)	23	4	(8)
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	22	13	(8)	11	7	(8)	—	—	(8)	11	6	(8)
WORK EXPERIENCE												
TOTAL	716	266	37.2	354	139	39.2	111	46	41.8	251	81	32.3
WORKED LAST YEAR	485	122	25.1	246	73	29.7	61	17	(8)	178	32	17.8
50 TO 52 WEEKS	276	26	9.4	133	18	13.3	34	1	(8)	109	8	7.0
FULL-TIME	254	16	6.3	117	10	8.3	31	—	(8)	105	6	6.0
40 TO 49 WEEKS	57	12	(8)	37	9	(8)	4	2	(8)	16	2	(8)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	46	11	(8)	33	5	(8)	7	3	(8)	16	3	(8)
26 WEEKS OR LESS	107	73	67.9	51	42	(8)	17	11	(8)	36	20	(8)
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	41.4	27.6	...	41.5	29.8	...	38.7	20.5	...	42.2	26.5	...
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	228	144	63.0	107	66	61.6	49	30	(8)	72	49	(8)
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:												
ILL OR DISABLED	74	46	(8)	34	21	(8)	23	15	(8)	17	11	(8)
KEEPING HOUSE	60	38	(8)	34	23	(8)	12	6	(8)	13	9	(8)
OTHER	95	60	63.2	39	23	(8)	14	9	(8)	42	29	(8)
IN ARMED FORCES	2	1	(8)	1	—	(8)	1	—	(8)	1	1	(8)

Table 43. TYPE OF SPANISH ORIGIN BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS—FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS OF SPANISH ORIGIN BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL			MEXICAN			PUERTO RICAN			OTHER SPANISH ORIGIN		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS--CONTINUED												
SOURCE OF INCOME												
TOTAL	716	266	37.2	354	239	39.2	111	46	41.8	251	81	32.3
MEAN INCOME DOLLARS	5 524	1 487	...	5 371	1 476	...	4 790	(B)	...	6 063	1 366	...
EARNINGS ONLY	293	81	27.6	155	53	34.0	43	15	(B)	95	12	12.6
MEAN INCOME DOLLARS	6 386	1 409	...	5 949	(B)	...	(B)	(B)	...	7 583	(B)	...
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	274	75	27.3	151	59	33.3	40	13	(B)	83	12	14.1
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	11	5	(B)	2	2	(B)	3	3	(B)	6	-	(B)
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	8	1	(B)	3	1	(B)	-	-	(B)	5	-	(B)
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	190	37	19.6	92	20	22.0	19	1	(B)	80	16	20.3
MEAN INCOME DOLLARS	8 017	(B)	...	7 869	(B)	...	(B)	(B)	...	7 934	(B)	...
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	9	5	(B)	6	3	(B)	-	-	(B)	3	2	(B)
EARNINGS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	1	1	(B)	1	1	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	169	28	16.4	79	15	18.7	17	-	(B)	73	13	(B)
OTHER COMBINATIONS	11	4	(B)	6	2	(B)	2	1	(B)	4	2	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	188	104	55.1	87	46	52.6	47	27	(B)	55	31	(B)
MEAN INCOME DOLLARS	2 963	1 979	...	2 942	(B)	...	(B)	(B)	...	(B)	(B)	...
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	40	26	(B)	22	14	(B)	3	1	(B)	14	11	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	26	20	(B)	5	4	(B)	17	13	(B)	4	3	(B)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	29	23	(B)	9	6	(B)	11	7	(B)	9	9	(B)
OTHER INCOME ONLY	16	5	(B)	6	3	(B)	3	-	(B)	8	3	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	32	18	(B)	22	14	(B)	6	2	(B)	4	2	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	2	1	(B)	2	1	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY, SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY, AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	1	1	(B)	1	1	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
OTHER COMBINATIONS	43	11	(B)	20	4	(B)	3	3	(B)	15	4	(B)
NO INCOME	45	45	(B)	20	20	(B)	2	2	(B)	22	22	(B)
TENURE												
PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS	511	170	33.3	241	80	33.2	95	41	42.6	174	49	28.3
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	106	29	27.1	69	21	(B)	3	1	(B)	34	7	(B)
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	404	141	34.9	172	59	34.2	92	40	43.0	140	43	30.6
PUBLIC	23	14	(B)	3	2	(B)	15	10	(B)	5	1	(B)
PRIVATE	381	128	33.5	169	56	33.4	77	29	38.2	135	42	31.1

Table 44. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL IN 1976

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
ALL FAMILIES									
AGE OF HEAD									
TOTAL	56 710	7 647	13.5	50 083	5 359	10.7	5 804	2 110	36.3
14 TO 24 YEARS	3 964	1 020	25.7	3 356	671	20.0	576	339	58.9
25 TO 34 YEARS	13 180	1 860	14.1	11 505	1 298	11.3	1 442	497	34.5
35 TO 44 YEARS	11 221	1 556	13.9	9 723	1 060	10.9	1 290	459	35.6
45 TO 54 YEARS	11 170	1 022	9.1	9 944	721	7.2	1 054	275	26.4
55 TO 64 YEARS	4 908	465	9.5	4 473	315	7.0	384	145	37.7
65 AND OVER	1 733	169	9.8	1 578	132	8.3	127	76	59.8
62 TO 64 YEARS	2 395	268	11.2	2 141	191	8.9	237	72	30.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	8 141	1 283	15.8	7 362	973	13.2	695	284	40.8
MEDIAN AGE	45.0	41.1	...	45.5	41.7	...	41.9	39.8	...
TYPE OF FAMILY									
TOTAL	56 710	7 647	13.5	50 083	5 359	10.7	5 804	2 110	36.3
MALE HEAD	48 997	4 511	9.2	44 616	3 612	8.1	3 653	771	21.1
HUSBAND-WIFE	47 497	4 288	9.0	43 397	3 461	8.0	3 406	704	20.7
FEMALE HEAD	7 713	3 134	40.6	5 467	1 748	32.0	2 151	1 338	62.2
SIZE OF FAMILY									
TOTAL	56 710	7 647	13.5	50 083	5 359	10.7	5 804	2 110	36.3
2 PERSONS	21 530	2 668	12.4	19 622	2 081	10.6	1 730	553	32.0
3 PERSONS	12 472	1 469	11.8	10 919	1 021	9.4	1 356	414	30.6
4 PERSONS	11 483	1 312	11.4	10 229	922	9.0	1 062	354	33.3
5 PERSONS	6 209	960	15.5	5 400	647	12.0	687	287	41.8
6 PERSONS	2 800	539	19.2	2 330	334	14.3	403	182	45.1
7 PERSONS	1 240	353	28.5	969	212	21.9	245	132	53.9
8 PERSONS	532	180	33.9	363	80	22.0	144	90	62.4
9 PERSONS OR MORE	444	166	37.4	251	63	25.1	177	97	55.1
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.37	3.68	...	3.31	3.49	...	3.76	4.10	...
PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS									
TOTAL	56 710	7 647	13.5	50 083	5 359	10.7	5 804	2 110	36.3
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	25 275	2 100	8.3	23 271	1 716	7.4	1 757	358	20.4
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	31 434	5 546	17.6	26 812	3 643	13.6	4 047	1 752	43.3
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2.03	2.47	...	1.98	2.35	...	2.30	2.71	...
1 CHILD	11 607	1 624	14.0	10 032	1 147	11.4	1 374	435	31.6
2 CHILDREN	11 011	1 527	13.9	9 670	1 042	10.8	1 141	446	39.1
3 CHILDREN	5 281	1 127	21.3	4 483	757	16.9	709	346	48.9
4 CHILDREN	2 165	636	29.4	1 722	391	22.7	391	219	56.1
5 OR MORE CHILDREN	1 371	433	46.1	906	307	33.9	431	305	70.8
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	5.48	5.51	...	5.43	5.50	...	5.54	5.51	...
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	13 918	3 049	21.9	11 589	1 971	17.0	2 009	984	49.0
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1.33	1.48	...	1.32	1.45	...	1.40	1.52	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HEAD									
TOTAL, 25 YEARS AND OVER	52 746	4 626	12.6	46 727	4 688	10.0	5 229	1 771	33.9
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	5 592	1 773	31.7	4 279	1 158	27.1	1 195	559	46.8
8 YEARS	4 890	1 854	37.9	4 406	1 651	37.5	4 339	1 889	43.5
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	8 103	1 594	19.7	6 773	1 021	15.1	1 242	553	44.5
4 YEARS	17 700	1 659	9.4	15 987	1 257	7.9	1 499	372	24.8
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	16 462	746	4.5	15 283	601	3.9	853	99	11.6
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	12.4	10.2	...	12.5	10.8	...	11.3	9.8	...
PERCENT NOT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	35.2	63.7	...	33.1	60.4	...	55.0	73.4	...
NUMBER OF WORKERS									
TOTAL FAMILIES WITH CIVILIAN HEADS	55 902	7 572	13.5	49 406	5 294	10.7	5 697	2 103	36.9
NO WORKERS	7 106	2 865	40.3	5 991	1 955	32.6	1 039	858	82.6
HEAD UNDER 65 YEARS	2 769	1 932	69.8	1 982	1 205	60.8	747	688	92.2
1 WORKER	18 126	2 432	16.2	15 930	2 053	12.9	1 971	815	41.4
HEAD ONLY WORKER	15 294	2 337	15.3	13 582	1 677	12.3	1 526	611	40.0
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	10 675	768	7.2	9 641	544	5.6	897	201	22.4
WIFE OR OTHER RELATIVE ONLY WORKER	2 833	595	21.0	2 347	376	16.0	446	204	45.9
HEAD UNDER 65 YEARS	1 505	463	30.8	1 196	306	25.6	288	145	50.4
2 WORKERS	22 308	1 314	5.9	19 952	948	4.8	2 023	322	15.9
HEAD A WORKER	21 623	1 192	5.5	19 381	870	4.5	1 917	280	14.6
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	16 171	481	3.0	14 551	353	2.4	1 347	113	8.4
WIFE A WORKER	1 271	781	4.5	15 592	622	4.0	1 416	126	8.9
HEAD NOT A WORKER	685	122	17.8	571	78	13.7	107	42	39.8
HEAD UNDER 65 YEARS	417	91	21.8	342	59	17.2	71	34	(8)
WIFE A WORKER	305	43	14.2	253	29	11.6	50	14	(8)
3 OR MORE WORKERS	8 361	460	5.5	7 537	338	4.5	664	108	16.2
HEAD A WORKER	8 120	416	5.1	7 359	317	4.3	613	85	13.9
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	6 553	232	3.5	6 015	187	3.1	423	35	8.3
WIFE A WORKER	6 135	269	4.4	5 646	227	4.0	182	33	8.5
HEAD NOT A WORKER	761	44	18.4	178	20	11.5	51	23	(8)
HEAD UNDER 65 YEARS	773	37	21.4	134	18	13.5	33	18	(8)

Table 44. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL IN 1976—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUM.	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
ALL FAMILIES--CONTINUED									
WORK EXPERIENCE OF HEAD									
TOTAL	56 710	7 647	13.5	50 083	5 359	10.7	5 804	2 110	36.3
WORKED LAST YEAR	45 037	3 945	8.8	40 322	2 864	7.1	4 055	976	24.1
50 TO 52 WEEKS	34 671	1 765	5.1	31 305	1 264	4.0	2 864	449	15.7
FULL-TIME	33 363	1 483	4.4	30 206	1 084	3.6	2 666	350	13.1
40 TO 49 WEEKS	3 949	438	11.1	3 537	324	9.2	375	108	28.7
27 TO 39 WEEKS	2 683	477	17.8	2 347	350	14.9	293	115	39.5
26 WEEKS OR LESS	3 734	1 265	33.9	3 133	926	29.6	523	304	58.1
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	47.3	37.1	...	47.5	37.0	...	45.4	37.3	...
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	10 865	3 628	33.4	9 087	2 430	26.7	1 642	1 127	68.7
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	2 957	1 142	38.6	2 327	775	33.3	600	345	57.5
KEEPING HOUSE	2 153	1 316	61.1	1 573	801	50.9	552	488	88.5
OTHER	5 754	1 170	20.3	5 187	855	16.5	491	294	60.0
IN ARMED FORCES	808	74	9.2	674	65	9.7	107	7	6.3
OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB OF HEAD									
HEAD WORKED LAST YEAR	45 037	3 945	8.8	40 322	2 864	7.1	4 055	976	24.1
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	6 678	149	2.2	6 191	110	1.8	345	25	7.4
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	6 994	245	3.5	6 677	207	3.1	218	27	12.6
SALES WORKERS	2 655	161	6.1	2 557	144	5.6	86	19	20.8
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	3 661	307	8.4	3 160	211	6.7	452	91	20.1
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	9 281	539	5.8	8 682	463	5.3	484	61	12.7
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT	5 330	614	11.5	4 571	433	9.5	699	168	24.0
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	2 662	234	8.8	2 266	169	7.5	376	61	16.2
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	2 115	342	16.2	1 679	229	13.6	389	94	25.1
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	1 218	322	26.5	1 169	293	25.0	32	19	(B)
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	548	218	39.7	440	151	34.4	94	64	68.1
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	3 701	687	18.6	2 853	417	14.6	767	260	33.9
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	194	124	64.0	76	38	49.6	114	83	72.6
SOURCE OF INCOME									
TOTAL	56 710	7 647	13.5	50 083	5 359	10.7	5 804	2 110	36.3
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	16 870	4 097	...	17 525	3 988	...	11 276	4 335	...
EARNINGS ONLY	13 249	1 693	12.8	11 083	1 242	11.2	1 965	408	20.8
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	15 184	4 551	...	15 625	4 314	...	12 777	5 130	...
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	11 130	1 302	11.7	9 113	902	9.9	1 854	504	19.6
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	564	177	31.3	532	156	29.3	22	17	(B)
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1 555	215	13.8	1 439	184	12.8	90	28	31.0
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	36 554	3 123	8.5	33 197	2 192	6.6	2 809	49	30.2
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	19 295	4 534	...	19 849	4 409	...	12 853	49	...
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	1 485	294	19.8	1 157	185	16.0	310	101	32.4
EARNINGS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	954	637	66.7	528	323	61.2	395	291	73.6
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	153	50	33.1	121	35	28.7	29	16	(B)
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME	26 955	1 334	4.9	25 259	1 123	4.4	1 303	181	13.9
OTHER COMBINATIONS	7 008	808	11.5	6 131	526	8.6	771	262	33.9
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	6 758	2 692	39.8	5 698	1 820	31.9	1 004	827	82.3
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	7 419	3 512	...	8 002	3 488	...	4 216	1 449	...
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	800	480	60.0	684	396	58.0	113	11	71.4
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	912	908	99.6	466	462	99.2	428	...	100.0
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	70	59	(B)	40	35	(B)	24	...	(B)
OTHER INCOME ONLY	213	146	68.4	168	106	63.0	44	...	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	245	175	71.4	169	117	69.4	73	55	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	78	67	85.8	41	31	(B)	37	35	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY, SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY, AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	60	55	(B)	25	21	(B)	34	32	(B)
OTHER COMBINATIONS	4 390	802	18.3	4 105	651	15.8	250	134	53.7
NO INCOME	139	139	100.0	105	105	100.0	26	26	(B)
TENURE									
PRIMARY FAMILIES, TOTAL	56 472	7 520	13.3	49 900	5 266	10.6	5 753	2 076	36.1
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	40 713	3 412	8.4	37 383	2 671	7.1	2 871	688	24.0
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	15 759	4 108	26.1	12 517	2 595	20.7	2 882	1 369	48.2
PUBLIC	1 045	585	55.9	485	224	45.3	522	349	67.0
PRIVATE	14 714	3 523	23.9	12 031	2 371	19.7	2 361	1 019	44.0

Table 44. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL IN 1976—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD									
AGE OF HEAD									
TOTAL	48 997	4 513	9.2	44 616	3 612	8.1	3 653	771	21.1
14 TO 24 YEARS	3 238	465	14.4	2 952	385	13.0	262	78	29.7
25 TO 34 YEARS	11 373	885	7.8	10 305	713	6.9	863	121	14.1
35 TO 44 YEARS	9 540	851	8.9	8 558	670	7.8	789	152	19.2
45 TO 54 YEARS	9 786	626	6.4	8 911	485	5.4	730	129	17.7
55 TO 64 YEARS	4 357	305	7.0	4 063	242	6.0	249	55	22.3
65 AND 64 YEARS	1 557	141	9.1	1 433	116	8.1	98	19	19.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 152	199	9.3	1 950	148	7.6	186	51	27.2
MEAN AGE	6 994	1 041	14.9	6 444	854	13.2	477	167	35.0
MEAN AGE	45.4	45.9	...	45.6	45.8	...	43.9	47.7	...
SIZE OF FAMILY									
TOTAL	48 997	4 513	9.2	44 616	3 612	8.1	3 653	771	21.1
2 PERSONS	18 109	1 607	8.9	16 924	1 392	8.2	1 038	196	18.8
3 PERSONS	10 429	711	6.8	9 406	555	5.9	855	132	15.4
4 PERSONS	10 362	743	7.2	9 494	608	6.4	689	107	15.6
5 PERSONS	5 637	600	10.6	5 089	483	9.5	438	102	23.2
6 PERSONS	2 531	359	14.2	2 208	271	12.3	261	66	25.2
7 PERSONS	1 101	256	23.3	913	180	19.7	162	69	42.2
8 PERSONS	461	126	27.4	342	67	19.7	96	50	52.3
9 PERSONS OR MORE	368	111	30.3	241	56	23.4	113	50	44.4
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.40	3.80	...	3.35	3.64	...	3.81	4.44	...
PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS									
TOTAL	48 997	4 513	9.2	44 616	3 612	8.1	3 653	771	21.1
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	22 872	1 760	7.7	21 261	1 496	7.0	1 386	239	17.2
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	26 125	2 753	10.5	23 355	2 115	9.1	2 256	532	23.5
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2.03	2.60	...	2.00	2.51	...	2.23	2.93	...
1 CHILD	9 403	718	7.6	8 454	583	6.9	779	110	14.1
2 CHILDREN	9 433	740	7.8	8 580	588	6.8	671	125	18.6
3 CHILDREN	4 466	598	13.4	3 993	468	11.7	398	113	28.4
4 CHILDREN	1 771	340	19.2	1 522	249	16.4	203	71	34.9
5 OR MORE CHILDREN	1 052	357	34.0	806	227	28.2	216	114	52.6
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	5.48	5.54	...	5.44	5.55	...	5.56	5.80	...
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	11 832	1 607	13.6	10 404	1 216	11.7	1 135	318	28.0
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1.33	1.52	...	1.32	1.51	...	1.35	1.51	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HEAD									
TOTAL, 25 YEARS AND OVER	45 750	4 048	8.8	41 664	3 227	7.7	3 391	694	20.5
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	4 631	1 249	27.0	3 673	883	24.0	856	321	37.5
8 YEARS	4 252	593	13.9	3 935	504	12.8	279	79	28.3
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	6 552	808	12.3	5 802	649	11.2	679	151	22.2
4 YEARS	15 169	891	5.9	14 041	763	5.4	945	110	11.6
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	15 155	506	3.3	14 214	428	3.0	632	33	5.3
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	12.5	9.6	...	12.5	9.9	...	11.4	8.3	...
PERCENT NOT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	33.7	65.5	...	32.2	63.1	...	53.5	79.4	...
NUMBER OF WORKERS									
TOTAL FAMILIES WITH CIVILIAN HEADS	48 189	4 439	9.2	43 942	3 546	8.1	3 546	765	21.6
NO WORKERS	5 068	1 332	26.3	4 704	1 120	23.8	317	187	59.0
HEAD UNDER 65 YEARS	1 209	560	46.3	1 069	455	42.5	123	90	73.2
1 WORKER	14 671	1 705	11.6	13 450	1 324	9.8	1 030	330	32.1
HEAD ONLY WORKER	12 718	1 390	10.9	11 769	1 107	9.4	785	241	30.7
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	9 414	607	6.5	8 740	464	5.3	550	122	22.2
WIFE OR OTHER RELATIVE ONLY WORKER	1 956	315	16.1	1 680	217	12.9	245	89	36.3
HEAD UNDER 65 YEARS	1 020	235	23.0	857	173	20.2	149	55	37.1
2 WORKERS	20 703	1 035	5.0	18 704	806	4.3	1 681	187	11.1
HEAD A WORKER	20 231	970	4.8	18 305	759	4.1	1 616	170	10.5
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	15 346	441	2.9	13 931	338	2.4	1 183	86	7.3
WIFE A WORKER	17 275	783	4.5	15 592	622	4.0	1 416	126	8.9
HEAD NOT A WORKER	771	66	14.0	400	47	11.7	65	18	(8)
HEAD UNDER 65 YEARS	300	53	17.5	251	35	13.9	46	17	(8)
WIFE A WORKER	305	43	14.2	253	29	11.6	50	14	(8)
3 OR MORE WORKERS	7 747	366	4.7	7 084	296	4.2	517	60	11.6
HEAD A WORKER	7 585	348	4.6	6 959	286	4.1	490	52	10.7
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	6 247	212	3.4	5 780	178	3.1	360	24	6.8
WIFE A WORKER	6 135	269	4.4	5 646	227	4.0	382	33	8.5
HEAD NOT A WORKER	162	18	11.2	125	10	8.2	27	7	(8)
HEAD UNDER 65 YEARS	117	14	12.3	97	8	8.5	16	6	(8)

Table 44. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL IN 1976—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD--CONTINUED									
WORK EXPERIENCE OF HEAD									
TOTAL	48 997	4 513	9.2	44 616	3 612	8.1	3 653	771	21.1
WORKED LAST YEAR	40 531	2 707	6.7	37 033	2 151	5.8	2 891	463	16.0
50 TO 52 WEEKS	31 952	1 401	4.4	29 299	1 088	3.7	2 180	263	12.1
FULL-TIME	11 007	1 260	11.5	28 451	981	3.5	2 093	232	11.1
40 TO 49 WEEKS	3 464	294	8.5	3 182	239	7.5	2 047	48	2.4
27 TO 39 WEEKS	2 250	294	13.3	2 022	243	12.0	194	47	24.0
26 WEEKS OR LESS	2 865	713	24.9	2 530	581	23.0	271	105	38.9
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	47.9	39.7	...	48.0	39.4	...	46.9	41.3	...
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	7 658	1 737	22.6	6 909	1 395	20.2	655	301	46.0
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	2 338	781	33.4	1 985	616	31.0	329	149	45.4
KEEPING HOUSE	60	21	(8)	57	20	(8)	1	-	(8)
OTHER	5 260	930	17.7	4 866	759	15.6	325	152	46.8
IN ARMED FORCES	808	74	9.2	674	65	9.7	107	7	6.3
OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB OF HEAD									
HEAD WORKED LAST YEAR	40 531	2 707	6.7	37 033	2 151	5.8	2 891	463	16.0
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	6 139	97	1.6	5 783	74	1.3	220	9	4.0
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	6 744	222	3.3	6 462	189	2.9	188	22	11.9
SALES WORKERS	2 434	97	4.0	2 367	96	4.1	56	-	(8)
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	2 263	69	3.0	2 030	51	2.5	198	14	7.2
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	9 202	528	5.7	8 620	456	5.3	471	58	12.4
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT	4 654	392	8.4	4 104	306	7.5	494	75	15.2
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	2 629	221	8.4	2 239	159	7.1	371	59	15.8
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	2 063	319	15.5	1 643	216	13.2	374	89	23.8
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	1 204	320	26.5	1 157	291	25.2	31	16	(8)
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	517	197	38.2	425	146	34.2	79	49	62.2
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	2 669	243	9.1	2 194	167	7.6	407	69	16.9
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	13	2	(8)	9	-	(8)	3	1	(8)
SOURCE OF INCOME									
TOTAL	48 997	4 513	9.2	44 616	3 612	8.1	3 653	771	21.1
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	18 100	4 384	...	18 444	4 217	...	13 998	5 059	...
EARNINGS ONLY	12 236	1 348	11.0	10 471	1 028	9.8	1 578	281	17.8
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	15 716	4 802	...	16 013	4 529	...	13 894	5 622	...
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	10 147	965	9.5	8 526	695	8.1	1 469	239	16.3
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	1 555	170	10.7	1 525	151	9.9	20	15	(8)
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1 534	212	13.8	1 419	182	12.8	89	27	30.4
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	31 872	1 865	5.9	29 617	1 495	5.0	1 761	305	17.3
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	20 510	4 689	...	20 811	4 526	...	15 660	5 464	...
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	1 113	200	17.9	892	140	15.7	208	55	26.3
EARNINGS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	355	174	49.6	246	123	50.1	86	37	43.0
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	113	32	28.6	90	23	25.3	19	9	(8)
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME	24 286	988	4.0	23 591	865	3.7	1 024	93	9.0
OTHER COMBINATIONS	5 309	470	8.9	4 799	344	7.2	423	111	26.3
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	4 832	1 244	25.7	4 484	1 045	23.3	303	175	57.8
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	8 450	3 670	...	8 672	3 645	...	5 393	3 762	...
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	677	397	58.6	595	340	57.2	81	55	67.7
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	96	93	97.4	72	70	(8)	18	18	(8)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	41	34	(8)	24	21	(8)	12	11	(8)
OTHER INCOME ONLY	111	58	52.4	92	47	46.0	19	16	(8)
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	175	124	71.1	128	92	71.8	45	31	(8)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	27	25	(8)	22	20	(8)	5	5	(8)
SOCIAL SECURITY, SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY, AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	32	29	(8)	18	15	(8)	13	13	(8)
OTHER COMBINATIONS	3 674	483	13.2	3 534	445	12.6	111	27	24.4
NO INCOME	56	56	(8)	44	44	(8)	11	11	(8)
TENURE									
PRIMARY FAMILIES--TOTAL	48 932	4 495	9.2	44 569	3 600	8.1	3 637	765	21.0
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	37 117	2 531	6.8	34 482	2 100	6.1	2 213	394	17.8
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	11 822	1 965	16.6	10 087	1 501	14.9	1 423	371	26.1
PUBLIC	494	171	34.6	300	97	32.2	160	66	41.4
PRIVATE	11 328	1 794	15.8	9 787	1 404	14.3	1 264	305	24.1

Table 44. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL IN 1976—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD									
AGE OF HEAD									
TOTAL	7 713	3 134	40.6	5 467	1 748	32.0	2 151	1 338	62.2
14 TO 24 YEARS	725	555	76.5	404	286	70.9	314	261	83.2
25 TO 34 YEARS	1 807	975	54.0	1 200	585	48.8	579	376	64.9
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 682	705	41.9	1 165	390	33.5	501	304	61.5
45 TO 54 YEARS	1 364	396	28.6	1 033	236	22.9	324	149	45.9
55 TO 59 YEARS	551	164	29.7	410	73	17.7	135	89	66.0
60 AND 64 YEARS	176	28	16.0	145	15	10.4	29	13	(R)
65 TO 69 YEARS	243	69	28.3	192	43	22.4	50	26	(R)
70 YEARS AND OVER	1 147	242	21.1	919	119	13.0	218	117	53.5
MEDIAN AGE	42.9	35.5	...	44.7	35.1	...	38.6	36.0	...
SIZE OF FAMILY									
TOTAL	7 713	3 134	40.6	5 467	1 748	32.0	2 151	1 338	62.2
2 PERSONS	3 421	1 061	31.0	2 698	689	25.5	692	357	51.6
3 PERSONS	2 044	754	37.1	1 513	466	30.8	501	283	56.4
4 PERSONS	1 121	568	50.7	735	313	42.6	373	247	66.1
5 PERSONS	572	360	63.0	311	164	52.9	249	166	74.7
6 PERSONS	269	180	66.9	122	63	51.9	142	116	81.7
7 PERSONS	140	97	69.4	56	33	(R)	93	64	76.8
8 PERSONS	71	54	(R)	21	12	(R)	48	40	(R)
9 PERSONS OR MORE	75	55	72.5	10	7	(R)	64	47	(R)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.14	3.49	...	2.92	3.17	...	3.68	3.40	...
PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS									
TOTAL	7 713	3 134	40.6	5 467	1 748	32.0	2 151	1 338	62.2
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 403	341	14.2	2 010	220	10.9	571	119	32.0
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	5 310	2 793	52.6	3 456	1 528	44.2	1 781	1 220	68.5
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2.02	2.34	...	1.84	2.11	...	2.38	2.62	...
1 CHILD	2 204	906	41.1	1 577	564	35.8	595	325	54.5
2 CHILDREN	1 578	787	49.9	1 089	454	41.7	471	321	68.2
3 CHILDREN	814	529	65.0	491	288	58.8	311	234	75.0
4 CHILDREN	394	296	75.1	200	142	70.9	188	148	79.0
5 OR MORE CHILDREN	319	275	86.3	100	80	80.1	215	192	89.1
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	5.47	5.47	...	5.33	5.35	...	5.52	5.52	...
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	2 086	442	69.1	1 184	755	63.8	873	666	76.3
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1.34	1.43	...	1.25	1.34	...	1.46	1.52	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HEAD									
TOTAL, 25 YEARS AND OVER	6 988	2 579	36.9	4 063	1 461	24.9	1 837	1 077	58.6
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	942	524	54.4	606	275	45.4	339	238	70.4
8 YEARS	637	261	40.9	471	148	31.3	160	110	68.3
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	1 551	786	50.7	971	373	38.4	563	402	71.3
4 YEARS	2 530	768	30.4	1 946	494	25.4	554	262	47.3
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	1 308	240	18.4	1 069	172	16.1	221	65	29.6
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	12.1	10.8	...	12.2	11.4	...	11.3	10.4	...
PERCENT NOT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	45.1	60.9	...	40.5	54.4	...	57.8	69.6	...
NUMBER OF WORKERS									
TOTAL FAMILIES WITH CIVILIAN HEADS	7 713	3 134	40.6	5 467	1 748	32.0	2 151	1 338	62.2
NO WORKERS	2 037	1 534	75.3	1 287	835	64.9	722	671	92.9
HEAD UNDER 65 YEARS	1 560	1 372	88.0	913	751	82.2	624	598	95.9
1 WORKER	3 456	1 227	35.5	2 480	729	29.4	941	485	51.5
HEAD ONLY WORKER	2 579	947	36.7	1 813	570	31.4	741	370	49.9
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	1 261	161	12.8	900	80	9.9	347	79	22.8
OTHER RELATIVE ONLY WORKER	877	280	31.9	567	159	27.8	201	115	57.6
HEAD UNDER 65 YEARS	485	228	47.0	339	133	39.2	139	90	64.6
2 OR MORE WORKERS	2 220	372	16.8	1 700	184	10.8	488	183	37.4
HEAD A WORKER	1 927	291	15.1	1 475	143	9.7	423	143	33.7
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	1 096	62	5.7	855	24	2.8	226	34	16.9
HEAD NOT A WORKER	293	82	28.1	224	42	19.5	65	40	(R)
HEAD UNDER 65 YEARS	172	63	36.8	129	34	25.4	41	30	(R)

Table 44. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL IN 1976—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD--CONTINUED									
WORK EXPERIENCE OF HEAD									
TOTAL	7 713	3 134	40.6	5 467	1 748	32.0	2 151	1 338	62.2
WORKED LAST YEAR	4 506	1 238	27.5	3 289	713	21.7	1 164	512	44.0
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 719	364	13.4	2 006	176	8.8	684	185	27.1
FULL-TIME	2 357	224	9.5	1 755	104	5.9	573	117	20.5
40 TO 49 WEEKS	485	144	29.7	355	85	23.8	128	59	46.4
27 TO 39 WEEKS	432	178	41.2	325	108	33.1	99	69	69.6
26 WEEKS OR LESS	869	552	63.4	603	345	57.2	253	199	78.6
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	42.2	31.3	...	42.5	...	...	41.6	33.8	...
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	3 207	1 896	59.1	2 178	1 035	47.5	988	826	83.6
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	619	360	58.1	341	159	45.6	271	196	72.2
KEEPING HOUSE	2 094	1 295	61.9	1 515	781	51.5	551	488	88.6
OTHER	494	241	48.7	321	95	29.7	166	142	85.8
OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB OF HEAD									
HEAD WORKED LAST YEAR	4 506	1 238	27.5	3 289	713	21.7	1 164	512	44.0
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	540	53	9.7	408	36	8.8	125	17	13.2
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	250	23	9.2	215	18	8.3	29	5	(8)
SALES WORKERS	221	66	29.8	191	47	24.7	29	18	(9)
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	1 397	239	17.1	1 130	160	14.1	254	77	30.2
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	79	10	13.1	62	7	(8)	13	3	(8)
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT	677	222	32.7	467	126	27.0	205	93	45.2
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	33	13	(8)	28	11	(8)	5	2	(8)
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	52	23	(8)	36	13	(8)	15	9	(8)
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	13	3	(8)	12	2	(8)	1	1	(8)
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	31	20	(8)	14	6	(8)	15	15	(9)
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	1 032	444	43.1	659	250	38.0	140	191	53.1
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	181	122	67.7	67	38	(8)	111	82	73.7
SOURCE OF INCOME									
TOTAL	7 713	3 134	40.6	5 467	1 748	32.0	2 151	1 338	62.2
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	9 058	3 685	...	10 017	515	...	6 654	3 917	...
EARNINGS ONLY	1 013	345	34.1	612	214	34.9	388	127	32.9
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	8 750	3 573	...	9 995	3 284	...	6 232	4 048	...
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	983	337	34.2	586	208	35.4	385	125	32.5
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	8	6	(8)	7	4	(8)	2	2	(8)
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	21	3	(8)	20	2	(8)	1	1	(8)
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	4 682	1 258	26.9	3 579	697	19.5	1 048	545	52.0
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	11 025	4 313	...	11 886	4 159	...	8 138	4 505	...
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	373	94	25.3	265	45	17.1	102	46	45.1
EARNINGS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	599	460	76.8	262	200	71.0	308	253	82.2
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	41	18	(8)	31	12	(8)	10	7	(8)
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME	1 968	346	17.6	1 668	257	15.4	279	89	31.5
OTHER COMBINATIONS	1 702	339	19.9	1 333	182	13.7	340	151	43.3
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	1 936	1 448	74.8	1 214	775	63.9	761	651	92.9
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	4 846	3 376	...	5 528	3 277	...	3 706	3 491	...
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	122	83	67.8	89	56	62.8	32	26	(8)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	817	815	99.6	393	392	99.6	410	410	100.0
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	29	25	(8)	16	14	(8)	12	10	(8)
OTHER INCOME ONLY	102	88	85.7	76	64	83.4	26	24	(8)
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	71	51	(8)	41	25	(8)	28	24	(8)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	51	42	(8)	19	11	(8)	32	31	(8)
SOCIAL SECURITY, SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY, AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	28	26	(8)	7	7	(8)	21	19	(8)
OTHER COMBINATIONS	717	319	44.5	572	206	35.0	139	107	77.0
NO INCOME	82	82	100.0	61	61	(8)	15	15	(8)
TENURE									
PRIMARY FAMILIES, TOTAL	7 540	3 025	40.1	5 331	1 666	31.3	2 117	1 311	62.0
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	3 603	881	24.5	2 901	572	19.7	658	294	44.6
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	3 937	2 143	54.4	2 430	1 094	45.0	1 459	1 018	69.8
PUBLIC	552	414	75.0	185	128	69.0	362	243	78.3
PRIVATE	3 386	1 729	51.1	2 245	966	43.1	1 097	734	67.0

Table 45. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL IN 1976

(Numbers in thousands. Unrelated individuals as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
ALL UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
AGE									
TOTAL	21 459	7 401	34.5	18 594	6 029	32.4	2 559	1 235	48.3
14 TO 24 YEARS	3 749	1 475	39.3	3 296	1 241	37.6	357	178	49.8
25 TO 34 YEARS	3 979	617	15.5	3 435	473	13.8	452	104	23.0
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 589	308	19.4	1 248	219	17.5	311	85	27.2
45 TO 54 YEARS	2 034	554	27.2	1 632	389	23.9	381	162	42.4
55 TO 64 YEARS	1 405	444	31.6	1 149	309	26.9	248	131	52.9
65 TO 74 YEARS	626	237	37.8	549	183	33.3	69	48	(B)
75 YEARS AND OVER	1 049	409	39.0	908	323	35.5	135	82	60.8
MEDIAN AGE	7 027	3 358	47.8	6 374	2 892	45.4	606	446	73.7
	51.9	52.5	...	53.1	53.9	...	49.2	58.4	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
TOTAL, 25 YEARS AND OVER	17 711	6 927	33.5	15 296	4 787	31.3	2 202	1 058	48.0
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	2 810	1 797	63.8	2 044	1 256	61.4	716	510	71.2
8 YEARS	2 187	1 094	50.0	1 932	952	49.3	241	134	55.5
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	2 496	1 040	41.7	2 057	825	40.1	426	210	49.2
4 YEARS	4 628	1 111	24.0	4 126	964	23.4	461	139	30.1
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	5 590	888	15.9	5 136	790	15.4	357	66	18.5
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	12.3	9.2	...	12.4	9.6	...	10.0	8.1	...
PERCENT NOT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	42.3	66.7	...	39.4	63.4	...	62.8	80.6	...
WORK EXPERIENCE									
TOTAL	21 459	7 401	34.5	18 594	6 029	32.4	2 559	1 235	48.3
WORKED LAST YEAR	13 090	2 571	19.7	11 351	2 124	18.7	1 538	387	25.2
50 TO 52 WEEKS	8 022	647	8.1	7 012	536	7.6	907	103	11.4
FULL-TIME	7 194	335	4.7	6 318	289	4.6	791	45	5.6
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 530	273	17.8	1 338	229	17.1	171	38	22.0
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 230	370	30.1	1 041	307	29.5	154	48	31.2
26 WEEKS OR LESS	2 308	1 283	55.6	1 961	1 052	53.7	307	198	64.6
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	43.0	29.9	...	43.2	30.1	...	42.5	29.9	...
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	8 263	4 826	58.4	7 148	3 902	54.6	1 009	848	84.0
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	2 078	1 571	75.6	1 593	1 132	71.1	468	427	91.3
KEEPING HOUSE	2 839	1 640	57.8	2 656	1 486	56.0	172	143	83.0
OTHER	3 345	1 615	48.3	2 898	1 284	44.3	370	278	75.3
IN ARMED FORCES	106	2	2.1	95	2	2.4	11	-	(B)
OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB									
WORKED LAST YEAR, TOTAL	13 090	2 571	19.7	11 351	2 124	18.7	1 538	387	25.2
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	2 672	327	12.2	2 441	292	12.0	180	23	12.6
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	1 271	124	9.7	1 193	113	9.5	65	9	(B)
SALES WORKERS	696	135	19.5	669	126	18.8	22	6	(B)
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	2 298	325	14.1	2 082	278	13.3	183	39	21.4
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	1 262	195	15.5	1 107	165	14.9	139	28	20.0
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT	1 249	242	19.4	1 028	204	19.3	210	34	16.1
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	414	77	18.7	339	64	18.8	64	9	(B)
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	652	194	29.7	484	138	28.5	160	54	33.5
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	109	40	36.8	101	39	38.1	6	2	(B)
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	185	86	46.3	132	57	43.2	41	26	(B)
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	1 976	615	31.1	1 596	534	33.5	348	72	20.8
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	305	212	69.6	179	116	64.6	121	92	76.4
SOURCE OF INCOME									
TOTAL	21 459	7 401	34.5	18 594	6 029	32.4	2 559	1 235	48.3
MEAN INCOME	7 236	2 086	...	7 499	2 125	...	5 475	1 944	...
EARNINGS ONLY	5 287	1 252	23.7	4 284	994	23.2	907	218	24.1
MEAN INCOME	7 949	1 714	...	8 100	1 725	...	7 442	1 707	...
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	4 876	1 115	22.8	3 909	873	22.3	878	202	23.0
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	225	86	18.3	204	73	35.7	18	14	(B)
WAGE OF SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1 183	51	27.9	1 722	48	28.0	12	3	(B)
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	8 055	1 352	16.8	7 249	1 155	15.8	646	174	26.9
MEAN INCOME	10 040	2 308	...	10 242	2 313	...	7 425	2 333	...
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	393	160	40.8	323	126	39.1	66	32	(B)
EARNINGS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	99	61	62.0	69	45	(B)	29	16	(B)
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	41	23	(B)	28	18	(B)	12	6	(B)
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME	6 425	880	13.7	5 887	779	13.2	445	82	18.5
OTHER COMBINATIONS	1 098	227	20.7	992	187	18.9	93	38	41.4
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	7 658	4 339	56.7	6 680	3 550	53.1	891	730	81.9
MEAN INCOME	4 222	2 345	...	4 432	2 373	...	2 755	2 223	...
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	1 433	1 267	88.4	1 240	1 085	87.4	182	176	96.9
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	233	217	93.1	146	141	94.9	81	73	89.6
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	303	299	98.7	199	195	98.3	101	101	100.0
OTHER INCOME ONLY	470	326	69.5	353	245	69.5	87	59	67.3
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	685	578	84.4	502	411	81.9	175	159	90.9
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	39	37	(B)	21	23	(B)	15	14	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY, SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY, AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	27	25	(B)	15	15	(B)	12	10	(B)
OTHER COMBINATIONS	4 467	1 589	35.6	4 200	1 435	34.2	237	137	58.0
NO INCOME	459	459	100.0	330	330	100.0	113	113	100.0
RESIDENCE									
PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS, TOTAL	17 669	5 797	32.8	15 453	4 765	30.8	2 023	965	47.7
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	7 370	2 432	33.0	6 765	2 139	31.6	560	277	49.4
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	10 299	3 365	32.7	8 688	2 626	30.2	1 463	689	47.1
PUBLIC	943	374	39.9	864	240	28.0	176	133	75.6
PRIVATE	9 356	2 991	32.0	7 824	2 386	30.6	1 286	555	43.2

Table 45. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL IN 1976—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Unrelated individuals as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
MALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
AGE									
TOTAL	9 077	2 375	26.2	7 629	1 826	23.9	1 292	483	37.4
14 TO 24 YEARS	2 004	691	34.5	1 776	585	33.0	181	81	44.8
25 TO 34 YEARS	2 497	374	15.0	2 130	267	12.5	312	78	24.9
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 034	180	17.4	818	134	16.4	204	46	22.6
45 TO 54 YEARS	985	194	19.7	779	134	17.3	193	59	30.7
55 TO 64 YEARS	532	151	28.4	401	93	23.3	128	57	44.3
65 AND 64 YEARS	177	54	30.5	147	38	25.8	28	15	(8)
65 TO 64 YEARS	292	95	32.5	247	71	29.0	44	22	(8)
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 556	635	40.8	1 332	503	37.7	202	125	62.0
MEDIAN AGE	35.4	41.8	...	34.6	39.5	...	42.5	51.2	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
TOTAL, 25 YEARS AND OVER	7 073	1 684	23.8	5 853	1 240	21.2	1 111	402	36.2
ELEMENTARY, LESS THAN 8 YEARS	981	504	51.4	654	322	49.3	304	173	57.1
8 YEARS	674	250	37.1	577	208	36.1	91	39	42.9
HIGH SCHOOL, 1 TO 3 YEARS	895	295	33.0	649	204	31.5	87	37	42.9
4 YEARS	1 794	284	15.9	1 497	223	14.9	276	59	21.2
COLLEGE, 1 YEAR OR MORE	2 730	350	12.8	2 476	283	11.4	201	43	21.5
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	12.6	9.9	...	12.7	10.2	...	10.9	8.7	...
PERCENT NOT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	36.0	62.3	...	32.1	59.2	...	56.9	74.5	...
WORK EXPERIENCE									
TOTAL	9 077	2 375	26.2	7 629	1 826	23.9	1 292	483	37.4
WORKED LAST YEAR	6 837	1 163	17.0	5 842	960	16.4	890	169	19.0
30 TO 52 WEEKS	4 118	236	5.7	3 555	193	5.4	517	38	7.3
FULL-TIME	3 840	130	3.4	3 329	113	3.4	478	15	3.1
40 TO 49 WEEKS	805	125	15.5	693	113	16.3	100	9	9.2
27 TO 39 WEEKS	696	186	26.8	566	138	24.4	105	37	35.6
20 WEEKS OR LESS	1 219	615	50.5	1 028	515	50.1	169	85	50.3
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	42.9	28.5	...	43.0	28.5	...	42.5	26.9	...
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	2 133	1 210	56.7	1 692	864	51.1	391	314	80.2
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	658	475	72.2	477	319	66.9	175	153	87.4
KEEPING HOUSE	40	18	(8)	33	13	(8)	7	6	(8)
OTHER	1 435	716	49.9	1 181	532	45.1	210	155	73.6
IN ARMED FORCES	106	2	2.1	95	2	2.4	11	-	(R)
OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB									
WORKED LAST YEAR, TOTAL	6 837	1 163	17.0	5 842	960	16.4	890	169	19.0
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	1 294	156	12.0	1 198	133	11.1	72	13	(8)
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	788	82	10.4	733	74	10.1	44	6	(8)
SALES WORKERS	364	46	12.7	348	44	12.8	14	2	(8)
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	506	74	14.7	451	64	14.3	48	8	(8)
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	1 146	165	14.4	1 000	137	13.7	132	26	19.9
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT	705	121	17.1	565	108	19.1	133	9	7.1
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	391	70	17.9	316	56	17.8	64	9	(8)
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	592	173	29.2	425	117	27.5	158	53	33.5
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	92	34	37.4	86	33	37.9	6	2	(8)
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	160	66	41.3	118	46	40.8	33	12	(8)
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	793	171	21.5	594	139	23.5	187	30	16.1
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	7	5	(8)	6	5	(8)	-	-	(R)
SOURCE OF INCOME									
TOTAL	9 077	2 375	26.2	7 629	1 826	23.9	1 292	483	37.4
MEAN INCOME	9 077	2 060	...	9 575	2 109	...	6 470	1 919	...
EARNINGS ONLY	3 003	597	19.9	2 403	470	19.6	550	104	18.9
MEAN INCOME	9 164	1 772	...	9 490	1 796	...	7 985	1 653	...
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	2 677	491	18.3	2 102	376	17.9	528	91	17.3
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	178	62	35.1	160	53	33.1	13	9	(8)
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	148	44	29.7	140	41	29.4	9	3	(8)
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	3 984	577	14.5	3 568	493	13.8	360	73	20.3
MEAN INCOME	11 677	2 419	...	11 987	2 426	...	8 302	(8)	...
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	12	65	49.7	102	51	50.0	26	12	(8)
EARNINGS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	12	20	(8)	21	15	(8)	11	5	(8)
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	24	11	(8)	15	9	(8)	9	3	(8)
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME	3 472	403	11.6	3 162	358	11.3	264	38	14.4
OTHER COMBINATIONS	326	78	23.9	270	62	22.8	48	15	(8)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	1 922	1 033	53.7	1 552	757	48.7	330	253	76.8
MEAN INCOME	4 469	2 360	...	4 815	2 391	...	2 981	2 284	...
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	339	297	87.7	231	231	86.6	68	66	(8)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	80	74	97.7	51	51	(8)	27	26	(8)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	74	74	(8)	48	48	(8)	25	25	(8)
OTHER INCOME ONLY	248	163	65.5	171	108	63.2	56	38	(8)
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	171	141	82.4	121	97	80.1	49	43	(8)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	11	11	(8)	5	5	(8)	6	6	(8)
SOCIAL SECURITY, SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY, AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	7	6	(8)	2	2	(8)	4	4	(8)
OTHER COMBINATIONS	993	264	26.6	887	214	24.2	93	46	49.1
NO INCOME	167	167	100.0	106	106	100.0	53	53	(8)
TENURE									
PRIMARY INDIVIDUAL, TOTAL	6 971	1 643	23.6	5 923	1 273	21.5	965	342	35.8
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	2 220	420	18.9	1 995	349	18.0	207	58	28.0
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	4 752	1 223	25.7	3 928	914	23.3	748	284	38.0
PUBLIC	105	58	55.8	56	26	(8)	46	12	(8)
PRIVATE	4 647	1 165	25.1	3 872	889	23.0	702	252	35.8

Table 45. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL IN 1976—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Unrelated individuals as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
AGE									
TOTAL	12 383	5 027	40.6	10 965	4 203	38.3	1 266	752	59.4
14 TO 24 YEARS	1 745	784	44.9	1 522	656	43.1	176	97	54.8
25 TO 34 YEARS	1 482	243	16.4	1 305	206	15.8	140	27	18.9
35 TO 44 YEARS	556	128	23.0	431	85	19.7	107	39	36.0
45 TO 54 YEARS	1 049	360	34.3	853	255	29.9	188	103	54.5
55 TO 64 YEARS	874	294	33.6	746	216	28.8	120	74	62.1
65 AND OVER	448	183	40.7	403	145	36.1	40	33	(8)
62 TO 64 YEARS	757	314	41.5	662	251	37.9	91	60	66.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	5 477	2 723	49.8	5 042	2 389	47.4	403	321	79.6
MEDIAN AGE	62.1	65+	...	63.0	65+	...	55.9	62.3	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
TOTAL, 25 YEARS AND OVER	10 638	4 243	39.9	9 443	3 547	37.6	1 090	656	60.2
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	1 829	1 287	70.4	1 390	934	67.2	412	336	81.6
8 YEARS	1 513	843	55.7	1 355	744	54.9	150	95	63.1
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	1 602	745	46.5	1 408	621	44.1	189	123	64.8
4 YEARS	2 834	828	29.2	2 629	741	28.2	183	80	43.6
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	2 860	539	18.8	2 660	507	19.1	157	23	14.7
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	12.1	9.0	...	12.2	9.4	...	8.9	7.9	...
PERCENT NOT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	46.5	67.8	...	44.0	64.8	...	8.9	84.4	...
WORK EXPERIENCE									
TOTAL	12 383	5 027	40.6	10 965	4 203	38.3	1 266	752	59.4
WORKED LAST YEAR	6 253	1 410	22.6	5 509	1 165	21.1	648	218	33.6
50 TO 52 WEEKS	3 904	411	10.5	3 457	343	9.9	390	66	16.8
FULL-TIME	3 354	206	6.1	2 990	176	5.9	313	30	9.5
40 TO 49 WEEKS	726	148	20.4	645	116	18.0	71	28	(8)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	534	183	34.3	475	169	35.7	49	11	(8)
26 WEEKS OR LESS	1 090	668	61.3	932	537	57.6	138	113	82.0
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	43.2	31.1	...	43.4	31.4	...	42.0	30.7	...
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	6 129	3 616	59.0	5 456	3 038	55.7	618	534	86.5
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	1 420	1 096	77.1	1 117	813	72.8	293	274	93.4
KEEPING HOUSE	2 799	1 622	57.9	2 622	1 473	56.2	165	137	83.1
OTHER	1 910	899	47.1	1 717	752	43.8	160	124	77.3
OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB									
WORKED LAST YEAR: TOTAL	6 253	1 410	22.6	5 509	1 165	21.1	648	218	33.6
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	1 378	171	12.4	1 243	159	12.8	109	10	9.2
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	484	42	8.7	460	39	8.5	21	3	(8)
SALES WORKERS	332	89	26.9	320	81	25.4	7	4	(8)
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	1 792	250	14.0	1 631	213	13.1	135	31	23.0
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	116	30	26.0	107	28	26.4	6	1	(8)
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT	544	122	22.3	463	96	20.7	77	24	31.7
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	23	8	(8)	23	8	(8)	-	-	(8)
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	60	21	(8)	58	20	(8)	2	1	(8)
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	18	6	(8)	15	6	(8)	-	-	(8)
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	25	20	(8)	14	9	(8)	8	8	(8)
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	1 183	444	37.6	1 002	395	39.4	161	42	26.2
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	298	208	69.5	173	111	63.9	121	92	76.4
SOURCE OF INCOME									
TOTAL	12 383	5 027	40.6	10 965	4 203	38.3	1 266	752	59.4
MEAN INCOME	5 886	2 099	...	6 054	2 132	...	4 461	1 960	...
EARNINGS ONLY	2 285	655	28.7	1 882	524	27.8	357	115	32.1
MEAN INCOME	6 353	1 661	...	6 325	1 661	...	6 606	1 756	...
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	2 202	624	28.3	1 807	497	27.5	350	110	31.5
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	48	24	(8)	43	20	(8)	4	4	(8)
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	35	7	(8)	32	7	(8)	3	3	(8)
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	4 071	775	19.0	3 731	661	17.7	287	101	35.2
MEAN INCOME	8 505	2 224	...	8 601	2 228	...	6 325	2 266	...
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	263	96	36.4	221	75	34.1	4	20	(8)
EARNINGS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	67	42	(8)	48	30	(8)	1	11	(8)
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	17	12	(8)	14	9	(8)	3	3	(8)
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME	2 952	477	16.1	2 726	421	15.4	180	44	24.5
OTHER COMBINATIONS	773	140	18.1	722	126	17.4	44	23	(8)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	5 736	3 305	57.6	5 128	2 794	54.5	562	477	84.9
MEAN INCOME	4 139	2 341	...	4 316	2 368	...	2 622	2 191	...
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	1 044	669	64.1	974	854	87.7	114	110	97.2
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	153	139	90.8	98	90	92.3	54	47	(8)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	230	226	98.2	150	147	97.7	76	76	100.0
OTHER INCOME ONLY	222	164	74.0	192	137	70.8	31	21	(8)
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	514	437	85.1	380	313	82.4	126	116	92.1
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	28	26	(8)	19	19	(8)	9	8	(8)
SOCIAL SECURITY, SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY, AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	21	19	(8)	13	13	(8)	8	6	(8)
OTHER COMBINATIONS	3 475	1 325	38.1	3 311	1 221	36.9	144	92	63.7
NO INCOME	291	291	100.0	224	224	100.0	60	60	(8)
TYPE OF HOME									
PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS: TOTAL	10 698	4 154	38.8	9 530	3 492	36.6	1 068	623	58.4
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	5 151	2 012	39.1	4 770	1 780	37.3	353	219	62.0
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	5 547	2 142	38.6	4 760	1 712	35.0	715	404	56.6
PUBLIC	418	316	72.1	308	214	69.7	130	101	77.5
PRIVATE	5 109	1 826	35.7	4 452	1 497	33.6	584	303	51.9

Table 46. TWENTY LARGEST STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS—PERSONS AND FAMILIES BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976 AND CENTRAL CITY RESIDENCE

(Numbers in thousands. Persons and families as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Standard metropolitan statistical areas	Persons						Families					
	Total		Below poverty level		Percent below poverty level		Total		Below poverty level		Percent below poverty level	
	Number	Standard error	Number	Standard error	Percent	Standard error	Number	Standard error	Number	Standard error	Percent	Standard error
SMSA'S--TOTAL												
New York, N.Y.....	10,953	210	1,472	95	13.4	0.8	2,895	63	341	19	11.8	0.6
Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.....	7,004	170	897	74	12.8	1.0	1,857	50	206	15	11.1	0.8
Chicago, Ill.....	7,130	171	804	70	11.3	0.9	1,823	50	162	13	8.9	0.7
Philadelphia, Pa.....	4,734	140	552	58	11.7	1.2	1,242	41	118	11	9.5	0.9
Detroit, Mich.....	4,065	130	384	48	9.4	1.1	1,070	38	83	9	7.8	0.8
San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.....	3,232	116	239	38	7.4	1.1	848	34	46	7	5.4	0.8
Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.....	3,188	116	207	36	6.5	1.1	813	34	44	7	5.4	0.8
Boston, Mass.....	2,358	100	192	34	8.1	1.4	604	29	46	7	7.6	1.1
Pittsburgh, Pa.....	2,447	101	163	32	6.7	1.3	661	30	36	6	5.4	0.9
St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.....	2,187	96	204	35	9.3	1.5	594	29	44	7	7.4	1.1
Baltimore, Md.....	2,270	98	209	36	9.2	1.5	581	28	42	7	7.3	1.1
Cleveland, Ohio.....	2,037	93	153	31	7.5	1.4	540	27	33	6	6.0	1.1
Houston, Tex.....	2,188	96	257	40	11.8	1.7	564	28	51	7	9.0	1.2
Newark, N.J.....	1,746	86	166	32	9.5	1.7	473	26	29	6	6.2	1.1
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn....	1,936	90	94	24	4.8	1.2	486	26	12	4	2.4	0.7
Dallas, Tex.....	1,647	43	184	34	11.2	1.9	442	25	36	6	8.0	1.3
Seattle-Everett, Wash.....	1,510	80	102	25	6.8	1.6	390	23	22	5	5.6	1.2
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.....	1,760	86	92	24	5.2	1.3	485	26	18	4	3.8	0.9
Milwaukee, Wis.....	1,547	81	158	31	10.2	1.9	402	24	32	6	8.0	1.4
Atlanta, Ga.....	1,442	78	215	36	14.9	2.3	386	23	47	7	12.1	1.7
CENTRAL CITIES												
New York, N.Y.....	7,073	171	1,237	87	17.5	1.1	1,858	50	289	18	15.5	0.9
Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.....	3,060	113	434	52	14.2	1.6	777	33	92	10	11.8	1.2
Chicago, Ill.....	3,077	114	673	64	21.9	1.8	763	32	134	12	17.5	1.4
Philadelphia, Pa.....	1,781	87	414	50	23.2	2.5	462	25	87	10	18.8	1.9
Detroit, Mich.....	1,224	72	249	39	20.4	2.9	310	21	55	8	17.7	2.2
San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.....	959	64	148	30	15.4	2.9	229	18	26	5	11.3	2.2
Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.....	632	52	103	25	16.3	3.6	154	15	24	5	15.7	3.0
Boston, Mass.....	469	45	101	25	21.6	4.7	113	13	24	5	21.5	4.0
Pittsburgh, Pa.....	385	40	39	15	10.1	3.8	106	12	6	3	6.1	2.4
St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.....	413	42	105	25	25.4	5.3	107	12	24	5	22.2	4.1
Baltimore, Md.....	844	60	163	32	19.3	3.4	190	16	31	6	16.4	2.8
Cleveland, Ohio.....	665	53	107	26	16.1	3.5	176	16	22	5	12.7	2.6
Houston, Tex.....	1,246	73	144	30	11.5	2.2	319	21	27	5	8.4	1.6
Newark, N.J.....	309	36	115	27	37.3	6.8	70	10	20	5	(B)	(B)
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn....	740	36	68	20	9.2	2.6	177	16	10	3	5.6	1.8
Dallas, Tex.....	805	58	105	25	13.0	2.9	201	17	18	4	8.9	2.1
Seattle-Everett, Wash.....	447	44	66	20	14.7	4.1	127	13	15	4	11.6	2.9
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.....	494	46	45	17	9.1	3.2	130	13	11	3	8.3	2.5
Milwaukee, Wis.....	736	56	119	27	16.1	3.4	192	16	24	5	12.3	2.4
Atlanta, Ga.....	138	38	62	19	18.3	5.2	89	11	14	4	15.5	4.0

Appendix A

DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS

Population coverage. This report includes the civilian noninstitutional population of the United States and approximately 1,000,000 members of the Armed Forces in the United States living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces.

Farm-nonfarm residence. The farm population refers to rural residents living on farms. The definition of farm and nonfarm residence in the present survey and in the Current Population Surveys since March 1960 is the same as that used in the 1960 and 1970 censuses but differs from that used in earlier surveys and censuses. In the present survey, farm residence was determined by responses to two questions: (1) "Does this place you (own/rent) have 10 acres or more?," and (2) "During the past 12 months, how much did sales of crops, livestock and other farm products from this place amount to (under \$50, \$50 to \$249, \$250 to \$999, or \$1,000 or more)?" The household was classified as in the farm population if either (a) the acreage response was "Yes" and sales amounted to \$50 or more, or (b) the acreage response was "No" and sales amounted to \$250 or more. All other households were classified as in the nonfarm population, which comprises persons living in urban areas and rural persons not on farms. Rural persons in institutions, motels, and tourist camps, and those living on rented places where no land is used for farming, are classified as nonfarm population.

The method of determining farm residence in Current Population Surveys prior to 1960 was to ask the question, "Is this house on a farm (or ranch)?" All persons living on farms as determined by the answer to the question constituted the farm population. However, persons on "farms" who paid cash rent for a house and yard only were classified as nonfarm. However, as in the present definition, all rural persons in institutions, motels, and tourist camps were classified as nonfarm.

For detailed information on the effect of the above definitional change, see Series P-60, No. 35, pages 10 and 11.

In August 1975, the U.S. Department of Agriculture and the Bureau of the Census announced a change in the official definition of a farm. Under the new definition, as used in the 1974 Census of Agriculture, a farm is any place from which

\$1,000 or more of agricultural products were sold, or would normally be sold, in the reporting year. However, for purposes of comparability, the figures presented in this report are based on the definition in use from 1960 to 1975.

Metropolitan-nonmetropolitan residence. The population residing in standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) constitutes the metropolitan population. Except in New England, an SMSA is a county or group of contiguous counties which contain at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are essentially metropolitan in character and are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In New England, SMSA's consist of towns and cities, rather than counties.

This report contains data for the 20 largest SMSA's and their central cities; these figures are based on SMSA's as defined in the 1970 census. The counties (or towns and cities) which comprised these SMSA's in the 1970 census can be found in **1970 Census of Population, Vol. 1, Characteristics of the Population, Part A, "Number of Inhabitants."**

Central cities. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. If only one central city is designated, then it must have 50,000 inhabitants or more. The area title may include, in addition to the largest city, up to two city names on the basis and in the order of the following criteria: (1) The additional city has at least 250,000 inhabitants or (2) the additional city has a population of one-third or more of that of the largest city and a minimum population of 25,000. An exception occurs where two cities have contiguous boundaries and constitute, for economic and social purposes, a single community of at least 50,000; the smaller of which must have a population of at least 15,000.

Geographic regions. The four major regions of the United States for which data are presented in this report represent groups of States, as follows:

Northeast: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont.

North Central: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin.

South: Alabama, Arkansas, Delaware, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, West Virginia.

West: Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, Wyoming.

North and West: Northeast, North Central, and West regions combined.

Poverty areas. For this report poverty areas in metropolitan areas are defined in terms of census tracts and in nonmetropolitan areas in terms of minor civil divisions (townships, districts, etc.) in which 20 percent or more of the population was below the low-income level in 1969.

For further details, see **1970 Census of Population Report PC(2)-9B**, "Low-Income Areas in Large Cities," and **Supplementary Reports PC(S1)-65 to PC(S1)-103**, "Low-Income Neighborhoods in Large Cities: 1970."

Federal regions. The 10 standard Federal administrative regions for which data are presented in this report represent groups of States, as follows:

Region I, Boston: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont.

Region II, New York: New Jersey, New York.

Region III, Philadelphia: Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia.

Region IV, Atlanta: Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee.

Region V, Chicago: Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin.

Region VI, Dallas-Fort Worth: Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas.

Region VII, Kansas City: Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska.

Region VIII, Denver: Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming.

Region IX, San Francisco: Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada.

Region X, Seattle: Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington.

Tenure. A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A cooperative or condominium unit is "owner occupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent. For renter-occupied units, information was also obtained as to whether the unit was publicly owned or subsidized by the Federal, State, or local government.

Mobility status. The population of the United States 2 years old and over has been classified according to mobility status on the basis of a comparison between the place of residence of each individual at the time of the March 1977 CPS and the place of residence 2 years earlier. Nonmovers are all persons who were living in the same house at the beginning and end of the period. Movers are all persons who were living in a different house at the end of the period than at the beginning of the period. Movers from abroad include all persons, either citizens or aliens, whose place of residence was outside the United States at the beginning of the period, that is, in an outlying area under the jurisdiction of the United States or in a foreign country.

Income. For each person in the sample 14 years old and over, questions were asked on the amount of money income received in the preceding calendar year from each of the following sources: (1) Money wages or salary; (2) net income from nonfarm self-employment; (3) net income from farm self-employment; (4) Social Security or railroad retirement; (5) Supplemental Security income; (6) public assistance or welfare payments; (7) interest (on savings or bonds); (8) dividends, income from estates or trusts, or net rental income; (9) veterans' payments or unemployment and workmen's compensation; (10) private pensions or government employee pensions; (11) alimony or child support, regular contributions from persons not living in the household, and other periodic income.

When an indefinite amount was reported by the respondent, a specific value was assigned during processing wherever possible. If the indefinite amount was reported in terms of a range, the mid-point of the range was assigned (e.g., \$10,000 to \$15,000 was coded as \$12,500). Open-ended amounts were converted to designated specific amounts; e.g., over \$10,000 may be coded as \$15,000.

It should be noted that although the income statistics refer to receipts during the preceding year the characteristics of the person, such as age, labor force status, etc., and the composition of families refer to the time of the survey. The income of the family does not include amounts received by persons who were members of the family during all or part of the income year if these persons no longer resided with the family at the time of enumeration. On the other hand, family income includes amounts reported by related persons who did not reside with the family during the income year but who were members of the family at the time of enumeration.

Data on consumer income collected in the CPS by the Bureau of the Census cover money income received (exclusive of certain money receipts such as capital gains) before payments for personal income taxes, Social Security, union dues, Medicare deductions, etc. Therefore, money income does not reflect the fact that many families receive part of their income in the form of nonmoney transfers such as food stamps, health benefits, and subsidized housing; that many farm families receive nonmoney income in the form of rent free housing and goods produced and consumed on the farm; or that nonmoney incomes are also received by some nonfarm residents which often take the form of the use of

business transportation and facilities, full or partial payments by business for retirement programs, medical and educational expenses, etc. These elements should be considered when comparing income levels. Moreover, readers should be aware that for many different reasons there is a tendency in household surveys for respondents to underreport their income. From an analysis of independently derived income estimates, it has been determined that income earned from wages or salaries is much better reported than other sources of income, and is nearly equal to independent estimates of aggregate income.

The various sources for which income is reported are defined as follows:

Money wages or salary is total money earnings received for work performed as an employee during the income year. It includes wages, salary, Armed Forces pay, commissions, tips, piece-rate payments, and cash bonuses earned, before deductions were made for taxes, bonds, pensions, union dues, etc.

Net income from nonfarm self-employment is net money income (gross receipts minus expenses) from one's own business, professional enterprise, or partnership. Gross receipts include the value of all goods sold and services rendered. Expenses include costs of goods purchased, rent, heat, light, power, depreciation charges, wages and salaries paid, business taxes (not personal income taxes), etc. In general, inventory changes were considered in determining net income; replies based on income tax returns or other official records do reflect inventory changes. However, when values of inventory changes were not reported, net income figures exclusive of inventory changes were accepted. The value of salable merchandise consumed by the proprietors of retail stores is not included as part of net income.

Net income from farm self-employment is net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from the operation of a farm by a person on his own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper. Gross receipts include the value of all products sold, government crop loans, money received from the rental of farm equipment to others, and incidental receipts from the sale of wood, sand, gravel, etc. Operating expenses include cost of feed, fertilizer, seed, and other farming supplies; cash wages paid to farmhands; depreciation charges; cash rent; interest on farm mortgages; farm building repairs; farm taxes (not State and Federal income taxes), etc. The value of fuel, food, or other farm products used for family living is not included as part of net income. In general, inventory changes were considered in determining net income only when they were accounted for in replies based on income tax returns or other official records which reflect inventory changes; otherwise, inventory changes were not taken into account.

Social Security includes Social Security pensions and survivors' benefits, and permanent disability insurance payments made by the Social Security Administration prior to deductions for medical insurance and railroad retirement insurance checks from the U.S. Government. "Medicare" reimbursements are not included.

Supplemental Security income includes payments made by Federal, State, and local welfare agencies to low income persons who are (1) aged (65 years old or over), (2) blind, or (3) disabled.

Public assistance or welfare payments include public assistance payments such as aid to families with dependent children and general assistance. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care (vendor payments) are excluded from this item.

Dividends, interest (on savings or bonds), income from estates or trusts, net rental income or royalties include dividends from stockholdings or membership in associations, interest on savings or bonds, periodic receipts from estates or trust funds, net income from rental of a house, store, or other property to others, receipts from boarders or lodgers, and net royalties.

Unemployment compensation, veterans' payments, or workmen's compensation include: (1) Unemployment compensation received from government unemployment insurance agencies or private companies during periods of unemployment and any strike benefits received from union funds; (2) money paid periodically by the Veterans Administration to disabled members of the Armed Forces or to survivors of deceased veterans, subsistence allowances paid to veterans for education and on-the-job training, as well as so-called "refunds" paid to ex-servicemen as GI insurance premiums; and (3) workmen's compensation received periodically from public or private insurance companies for injuries incurred at work. The cost of this insurance must have been paid by the employer and not by the person.

Private and government employee pensions include: (1) Private pensions or retirement benefits paid to a retired person or his survivors by a former employer or by a union, either directly or through an insurance company; (2) government employee pensions received from retirement pensions paid by Federal, State, county, or other governmental agencies to former employees (including members of the Armed Forces) or their survivors.

Annuities, alimony, regular contributions from persons not living in the household, and other periodic income include the following types of income: (1) Periodic receipts from annuities or insurance; (2) alimony and child support; (3) contributions received periodically from persons not living in the household; (4) other periodic income such as military family allotments, net gambling winnings, and other kinds of periodic income other than earnings.

Receipts not counted as income. Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: (1) Money received from the sale of property, such as stocks, bonds, a house, or a car (unless the person was engaged in the business of selling such property, in which case the net proceeds would be counted as income from self-employment); (2) withdrawals of bank deposits; (3) money borrowed; (4) tax refunds; (5) gifts; and (6) lump-sum inheritances or insurance payments.

All sources of income may be combined into two major types:

Total money earnings—the algebraic sum of money wages or salary and net income from farm and nonfarm self-employment.

Income other than earnings—the algebraic sum of all sources of money income except wages and salaries and income from self-employment.

Total money income. The algebraic sum of money wages and salaries, net income from self-employment, and income other than earnings represents total money income. The total income of a family is the algebraic sum of the amounts received by all income recipients in the family.

The income tables for families and unrelated individuals include in the lowest income group (under \$1,000) those who were classified as having no income in the income year and those reporting a loss in net income from farm and nonfarm self-employment or in rental income. Many of these were living on income "in kind," savings, or gifts; or were newly constituted families, unrelated individuals who had recently left families, or families in which the sole breadwinner had recently died or had left the household. However, many of the families and unrelated individuals who reported no income probably had some money income which was not recorded in the survey.

Median income. The median income is the amount which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having incomes above the median, and the other having incomes below the median.

Mean income. The mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a group by the number of families or unrelated individuals (as appropriate) in that group.

Income per family member. The income per family member is the average amount of income available to every man, woman, and child in a family. Income per family member is derived by dividing the total family income of a group by the number of family members in the same group.

Poverty (low-income) definition. Poverty statistics presented in this report are based on a definition developed by the Social Security Administration in 1964 and revised by a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969.

Statistics presented in Census Bureau reports prior to publication of *Current Population Reports*, Series P-60, No. 68, "Poverty in the United States, 1959 to 1968," were based on the poverty index developed by the Social Security Administration (SSA) in 1964. This index provided a range of income cutoffs adjusted by such factors as family size, sex of the family head, number of children under 18 years old, and farm-nonfarm residence. At the core of this definition of poverty was the economy food plan, the least costly of four food plans that are nutritionally sound, designed by the Department of Agriculture. It was determined from the Department of Agriculture's 1955 survey of food consumption that families of three or more persons spend approximately one-third of their income on food; the poverty level

for these families was, therefore, set at three times the cost of the economy food plan. For smaller families and persons living alone, the cost of the economy food plan was multiplied by factors that were slightly higher in order to compensate for the relatively larger fixed expenses of these smaller households. Annual revisions of these SSA poverty cutoffs were based on price changes of the items in the economy food budget.

As a result of deliberations of a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969, the following two modifications to the original SSA definition of poverty were recommended: (1) that the SSA thresholds for nonfarm families be retained for the base year 1963, but that annual adjustments in the levels be based on changes in the Consumer Price Index (CPI) rather than on changes in the cost of food included in the economy food plan; and (2) that the farm thresholds be raised from 70 to 85 percent of the corresponding nonfarm levels. The combined impact of these two modifications resulted in an increase of 360,000 poor families and 1.6 million poor persons in 1967. The reasons for making these changes are outlined below.

Change in cost of living adjustment. Annual revisions of the SSA poverty thresholds were based only on the average per capita cost of the foods in the economy food budget. This method of updating these cutoffs did not fully reflect increases in the overall cost of living during the 1960's. The pace at which the general cost of living advanced in the 1960's was not uniformly matched by increases in the price of goods in the economy food plan. Thus, general price changes since 1959 were not paralleled by comparable changes in the poverty thresholds. The differences between changes in the cost of the economy food budget and the overall cost of living led to the adoption of the CPI as the basis for annual revisions in the income cutoffs.

Table A-1 shows the changes in the CPI between 1959 and 1976 and the corresponding average thresholds for a nonfarm family of four.

Change in the farm-nonfarm relationship. Under the old definition, the poverty thresholds for farm families were adjusted for the average value of food consumed by these families which they had grown themselves. Based on a 1961 study of household consumption which indicated that the value of food produced by farm families for home use amounted to about 30 percent of their total food budget, the poverty cutoffs for farm families were established at 70 percent of the nonfarm levels.

Up to the present time, no entirely satisfactory means of determining the income required for equivalent levels of living for farm and nonfarm families has been provided by studies on this subject. Further research is needed to analyze the differences in the costs between farm and nonfarm families. Although it is not yet possible to quantify exactly all the factors contributing to cost of living differences between farm and nonfarm families, research already completed suggests that the differences are not as great as provided for by the 70 percent differential. After weighing the available evidence, the Review Committee agreed that

narrowing the farm-nonfarm differential to 85 percent more nearly reflects the overall cost of living differences between farm and nonfarm families than the previously used differential.

Table A-1. Changes Between 1959 and 1976 in the Consumer Price Index and the Average Poverty Threshold for a Nonfarm Family of Four

Year	Consumer Price Index (1963=100)	Average threshold for a nonfarm family of four persons
1976.....	185.9	\$5,815
1975.....	175.8	5,500
1974.....	161.1	5,038
1973.....	145.1	4,540
1972.....	136.6	4,275
1971.....	132.3	4,137
1970.....	126.8	3,968
1969.....	119.7	3,743
1968.....	113.6	3,553
1967.....	109.1	3,410
1966.....	106.0	3,317
1965.....	103.1	3,223
1964.....	101.3	3,169
1963.....	100.0	3,128
1962.....	98.8	3,089
1961.....	97.7	3,054
1960.....	96.7	3,022
1959.....	95.2	2,973

Alternate level. Because the poverty definition currently in use by the Federal Government does not meet all the needs of the analysts of the data, a variation was introduced at the same time that modifications were made to the SSA poverty index and set at 125 percent of the official government standard. This alternate cutoff is obtained by multiplying the income cutoffs at the low-income level by 1.25. Thus, the income cutoff for a nonfarm family of four at 125 percent of the poverty level is \$7,269. Tables 2, 44, and 45 present selected data for persons, families, and unrelated individuals below 125 percent of the poverty level. Also, the entire set of tables shown in this report has been tabulated for those below 125 percent of the poverty level. Requests for these unpublished data, giving a specific description of the figures desired, may be made in writing to the Chief, Population Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Weighted average thresholds at the poverty level. The poverty cutoffs used by the Bureau of the Census to determine the poverty status of families and unrelated individuals consist of a set of 124 thresholds arranged in a four-dimensional matrix consisting of family size (from one

person, i.e., unrelated individuals, to seven or more persons), family composition (families cross-classified by presence and number of family members under 18 years old (from no children present to six or more children present); sex of head, and farm-nonfarm residence (table A-2). Unrelated individuals and two-person families are further differentiated by age of head (under 65 years and 65 years and over). The total family income of each family in the sample is tested against the appropriate dollar threshold to determine the poverty status of that family. If the family's total income is less than its corresponding cutoff, the family is classified as below the poverty level. The average thresholds shown in table A-3 were weighted by the presence and number of children. For example, for a given size of family, sex of head, and residence category, the weighted average threshold for that group is obtained by multiplying the threshold for each presence and number of children category within the given family size by the number of families in that category. These products are then aggregated across the entire range of presence and number of children categories, and the total aggregate is divided by the total number of families in the group to yield the weighted average threshold at the poverty level for that size family.

Because family composition varies by farm-nonfarm residence, the weighted average thresholds at the poverty level for farm families, as shown in table A-3, will not be exactly 85 percent of the nonfarm levels. Moreover, since family composition does not remain constant from year to year, the weighted average thresholds for 1976 will not reflect, identically, the change in the CPI between 1976 and earlier years.

Since the basic thresholds used to determine the poverty status of families and unrelated individuals are applied to all families and unrelated individuals, the weighted poverty thresholds are derived using all families and unrelated individuals rather than just those families and unrelated individuals classified as below the poverty level. To obtain the weighted poverty thresholds for families and unrelated individuals below 125 percent of the poverty level, the weighted thresholds shown in table A-3 may be multiplied directly by 1.25.

Income deficit. Income deficit is the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level, and their respective income thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars and for such cases the deficit is equal to the poverty threshold. This measure provides an estimate of the amount which would be required to raise the incomes of all low-income families and unrelated individuals to their respective low-income thresholds. The income deficit is thus a measure of the degree of impoverishment of a family or unrelated individual. However, caution must be exercised in comparing the average deficit of families of different racial groups. Since the poverty thresholds used in this report are based on family size and composition, apparent differences in the average income

Table A-2. Income Thresholds at the Poverty Level in 1976 by Sex of Head, Size of Family, and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years Old, by Farm-Nonfarm Residence

Size of family unit	Number of related children under 18 years old						
	None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more
NONFARM							
Male Head							
1 person (unrelated individual):							
Under 65 years.....	\$3,069						
65 years and over.....	2,758						
2 persons:							
Head under 65 years.....	3,838	\$4,300					
Head 65 years and over.....	3,446	4,300					
3 persons.....	4,468	4,613	\$4,876				
4 persons.....	5,890	5,977	5,771	\$6,063			
5 persons.....	7,109	7,194	6,964	6,788	\$6,934		
6 persons.....	8,154	8,180	8,008	7,833	7,602	\$7,718	
7 or more persons.....	10,268	10,357	10,153	9,979	9,749	9,399	\$9,313
Female Head							
1 person (unrelated individual):							
Under 65 years.....	\$2,840						
65 years and over.....	2,722						
2 persons:							
Head under 65 years.....	3,545	\$3,871					
Head 65 years and over.....	3,403	3,871					
3 persons.....	4,324	4,119	\$4,555				
4 persons.....	5,655	5,860	5,832	\$5,771			
5 persons.....	6,788	6,993	6,964	6,906	\$6,673		
6 persons.....	7,920	8,065	8,008	7,949	7,688	\$7,455	
7 or more persons.....	9,950	10,096	10,066	9,979	9,719	9,516	\$9,052
FARM							
Male Head							
1 person (unrelated individual):							
Under 65 years.....	\$2,608						
65 years and over.....	2,344						
2 persons:							
Head under 65 years.....	3,262	\$3,653					
Head 65 years and over.....	2,929	3,653					
3 persons.....	3,798	3,921	\$4,144				
4 persons.....	5,007	5,082	4,905	\$5,153			
5 persons.....	6,043	6,116	5,918	5,770	\$5,893		
6 persons.....	6,930	6,953	6,807	6,658	6,461	\$6,560	
7 or more persons.....	8,730	8,804	8,632	8,483	8,287	7,990	\$7,917
Female Head							
1 person (unrelated individual):							
Under 65 years.....	\$2,414						
65 years and over.....	2,313						
2 persons:							
Head under 65 years.....	3,014	\$3,290					
Head 65 years and over.....	2,893	3,290					
3 persons.....	3,673	3,501	\$3,872				
4 persons.....	4,809	4,980	4,957	\$4,905			
5 persons.....	5,770	5,944	5,918	5,869	\$5,672		
6 persons.....	6,733	6,856	6,807	6,758	6,535	\$6,337	
7 or more persons.....	8,456	8,583	8,557	8,483	8,262	8,088	\$7,694

deficits of racial groups may, to some extent, be a function of the differences in these characteristics. It must also be remembered that the thresholds in this report vary according to the sex of the family head. Thus, differences in the average deficit between families with a male or female head may be in part attributable to both differences in thresholds and to differences in family size and composition.

Median income deficit. The median income deficit is the amount which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having an income deficit above the median and the other having an income deficit below the median.

Mean income deficit. The mean income deficit is the amount obtained by dividing the total income deficit of a group below the poverty level by the number of families or unrelated individuals (as appropriate) in that group.

Deficit per family member. The deficit per family member is the average amount of money necessary to raise every man, woman, and child in a family out of poverty. The deficit per family member is derived by dividing the total family income deficit of a group by the number of family members in the same group.

Household. A household consists of all the persons who occupy a housing unit. A house, an apartment or other group of rooms, or a single room, is regarded as a housing unit when it is occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters; that is, when the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and there is either (1) direct access from the outside or through a common hall or (2) a kitchen or cooking equipment for the exclusive use of the occupants.

A household includes the related family members and all the unrelated persons, if any, such as lodgers, foster children, wards, or employees who share the housing unit. A person living alone in a housing unit, or a group of unrelated persons sharing a housing unit as partners, is also counted as a household. The count of households excludes group quarters.

Group quarters. All persons who are not members of households are regarded as living in group quarters. Group quarters are living arrangements for groups containing five or more persons unrelated to the person in charge, such as residents of lodging and boarding houses. Persons living in military barracks and inmates by institutions were excluded from the survey.

Family. The term "family" refers to a group of two or more persons related by blood, marriage, or adoption and residing together; all such persons are considered as members of the same family. Thus, if the son of the head of the household and the son's wife are in the household, they are treated as part of the head's family. On the other hand, a lodger and his wife not related to the head of the household or an unrelated servant and his wife are considered as additional families, and not a part of the household head's family.

Subfamily. A subfamily is a married couple with or without children, or one parent with one or more own, single children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including, the head of the household or his wife. The most common example of a subfamily is a young married couple sharing the home of the husband's or wife's parents. Members of a subfamily are also members of a primary family. The number of subfamilies, therefore, is not included in the number of families.

Table A-3. Weighted Average Thresholds at the Poverty Level in 1976 by Size of Family and Sex of Head, by Farm-Nonfarm Residence

Size of family unit		Nonfarm			Farm		
		Total	Male head ¹	Female head ¹	Total	Male head ¹	Female head ¹
1 person (unrelated individual)....	\$2,877	\$2,884	\$3,016	\$2,788	\$2,438	\$2,532	\$2,348
14 to 64 years.....	2,954	2,959	3,069	2,840	2,542	2,608	2,413
65 years and over.....	2,720	2,730	2,758	2,722	2,322	2,344	2,313
2 persons.....	3,688	3,711	3,721	3,660	3,128	3,133	3,033
Head 14 to 64 years.....	3,806	3,826	3,846	3,733	3,267	3,271	3,159
Head 65 years and over.....	3,417	3,445	3,447	3,428	2,928	2,928	2,922
3 persons.....	4,515	4,540	4,565	4,414	3,858	3,864	3,734
4 persons.....	5,786	5,815	5,818	5,790	4,950	4,953	4,840
5 persons.....	6,838	6,876	6,884	6,799	5,870	5,871	5,847
6 persons.....	7,706	7,760	7,766	7,709	6,585	6,584	6,607
7 persons or more.....	9,505	9,588	9,622	9,375	8,072	8,068	8,428

¹For one person (i.e., unrelated individual), sex of the individual.

Unrelated individuals. The term "unrelated individuals," refers to persons 14 years old and over (other than inmates of institutions) who are not living with any relatives. An unrelated individual may (1) constitute a one-person household; (2) be part of a household including one or more other families or unrelated individuals; or (3) reside in group quarters such as a rooming house. Thus, a widow living by herself or with one or more other persons not related to her, a lodger not related to the head of the household or to anyone else in the household, and a servant living in an employer's household with no relatives are examples of unrelated individuals.

Primary families and individuals. The term "primary family" refers to the head of a household and all other persons in the household related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. If nobody in the household is related to the head, then the head constitutes a "primary individual." A household can contain one and only one primary family or primary individual. The number of "primary" families and individuals is identical with the number of households.

Head of family. One person in each family was designated as the head. The head of a family is usually the person regarded as the head by members of the family. Women are not classified as heads if their husbands are resident members of the family at the time of the survey. Married couples related to the head of a family are included in the head's family and are not classified as separate families.

Size of family. The term "size of family" refers to the number of persons who are living together and are related to each other by blood, marriage, or adoption.

Own children and related children. "Own" children, as used in this report, are sons and daughters, including stepchildren and adopted children, of a family or subfamily head. "Related" children in a family includes own children and all other children in the household who are related to the family head by blood, marriage, or adoption.

Number of workers. This number includes all persons in the family who worked at any time during the year.

Age. The age classification is based on the age of the person at his last birthday.

Race. The population is divided into three groups on the basis of race: White, Black, and "other races." The last category includes Indians, Japanese, Chinese, and any other race except White and Black. "Other races" are sometimes shown in combination with the Black population.

Persons of Spanish origin. Persons of Spanish origin were determined on the basis of a question that asked for self-identification of the person's origin or descent. Respondents were asked to select their origin (or the origin of some other household member) from a "flash card" listing ethnic origins. Persons of Spanish origin, in particular, were

those who indicated that their origin was Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or some other Spanish origin. It should be noted that persons of Spanish origin can be of any race.

Years of school completed. Data on years of school completed were derived from the combination of answers to questions concerning the highest grade of school attended by the person and whether or not that grade was finished. The questions on educational attainment apply only to progress in "regular" schools. Such schools include graded public, private, and parochial elementary and high schools (both junior and senior high), colleges, universities, and professional schools, whether day schools or night schools. Thus, regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or a high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional school degree. Schooling in other than regular schools was counted only if the credits obtained were regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system.

The median years of school completed is defined as the value which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having completed more schooling and one having completed less schooling than the median. These medians are expressed in terms of a continuous series of numbers representing years of school completed. For example, a median of 9.0 represents the completion of the first year of high school and a median of 13.0 means completion of the first year of college.

Labor force and employment status. The definitions of labor force and employment status relate to the population 14 years old and over.

Employed. Employed persons comprise (1) all civilians who, during the specified week, did any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a farm or in a business operated by a member of the family, and (2) all those who were not working but who had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent because of illness, bad weather, vacation, or labor-management dispute, or because they were taking time off for personal reasons, whether or not they were paid by their employers for time off, and whether or not they were seeking other jobs. Excluded from the employed group are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house (such as own home housework, painting or repairing own home, etc.) or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

Unemployed. Unemployed persons are those civilians who, during the survey week, had no employment but were available for work and (1) had engaged in any specific jobseeking activity within the past 4 weeks, such as registering at a public or private employment office, meeting with prospective employers, checking with friends or relatives, placing or answering advertisements, writing letters of application, or being on a union or professional register;

(2) were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off; or (3) were waiting to report to a new wage or salary job within 30 days.

Labor force. Persons are classified as in the labor force if they were employed as civilians, unemployed, or in the Armed Forces during the survey week. The "civilian labor force" is comprised of all civilians classified as employed or unemployed.

Not in the labor force. All civilians 14 years old and over who are not classified as employed or unemployed are defined as "not in the labor force." This group who are neither employed nor seeking work includes persons engaged only in own home housework, attending school, or unable to work because of long-term physical or mental illness; persons who are retired or too old to work; seasonal workers for whom the survey week fell in an off season; and the voluntarily idle. Persons doing only unpaid family work (less than 15 hours) are also classified as not in the labor force.

Occupation, industry, and class of worker. Persons are classified according to the civilian job held longest during the year. Persons who held two jobs or more were reported in the job at which they worked the greatest number of weeks.

The occupation and industry groupings included in this report were based on the classification system used in the 1970 census, as were the data included in **Current Population Reports**, Series P-60, Nos. 81, 86, 91, 98, and 102. A detailed comparison of the 1970 classification systems to those used during the 1960's may be found in the Bureau of the Census Technical Paper 26, **1970 Occupation and Industry Classification Systems in Terms of Their 1960 Occupation and Industry Elements**.

In addition to the change in occupational titles between the March 1972 and the March 1971 surveys which did not affect the comparability of the data, a supplemental question, "What were your most important activities or duties?" was added which provided additional information for classifying persons by occupation. In general, the major impact of this supplemental question was to reclassify some persons from the "managers" classification into other types of occupations (primarily into the major occupation group of "craft and kindred workers").

Class of worker refers to the subdivision of workers into three groups: Wage and salary workers, self-employed workers, and unpaid family workers. The first group refers to persons working for wages, salaries, commissions, tips, pay "in kind", or at piece rate for private employer or for any government unit. The second group refers to persons working in their own business, profession, or trade, for profit or fees. The third group refers to persons working without pay in a business operated by a member of the household to whom they are related by blood or marriage.

Work experience. A person with work experience is one who, during the preceding calendar year, did any civilian work for pay or profit or worked without pay on a family-operated farm or business at any time during the year, on a part-time or full-time basis.

Weeks worked in the income year. Persons are classified according to the number of different weeks, during the preceding calendar year, in which they did any civilian work for pay or profit (including paid vacations and sick leave) or worked without pay on a family-operated farm or business.

Part-time or full-time jobs. A person is classified as having worked at part-time jobs during the preceding calendar year, if he worked at civilian jobs which provided less than 35 hours of work per week in a majority of the weeks in which he worked during the year. He is classified as having worked at full-time jobs if he worked 35 hours or more per week during a majority of the weeks in which he worked.

Year-round full-time worker. A year-round full-time worker is one who worked primarily at full-time civilian jobs (35 hours or more per week) for 50 weeks or more during the preceding calendar year.

Nonworker. A nonworker is one who did not do any civilian work in the calendar year preceding the survey.

Main reason for working part year. For persons who worked 1 to 49 weeks during the year, the main reason for working part year is based on the response to the question "What were you doing most of the remaining weeks?"

Main reason for not working. For persons who reported that they did not work at a civilian job for pay or profit or on a family-operated farm or business during the year, the main reason for not working is derived from the response to the question "What were you doing most of last year?"

Rounding. Percentages are rounded to the nearest tenth of a percent; therefore, the percentages in a distribution do not always add to exactly 100.0 percent. The totals, however, are always shown as 100.0. Moreover, individual figures are rounded to the nearest thousand without being adjusted to group totals, which are independently rounded; percentages are based on the unrounded numbers.

Symbols. A dash "-" represents or rounds to zero. The symbol "B" means that the base for the derived figure is less than 75,000. Three dots "..." mean not applicable, "NA" means not available, and the symbol "r" means revised.

Base figures. The base figures shown for 1971 to 1976 were prepared by inflating weighted sample results to agree with independent estimates of the population based on statistics updated from the 1970 census, whereas the base figures for the years 1961 to 1970 were inflated to estimates derived from the 1960 census. The data for the years prior to 1961 were based on the 1950 census. A more detailed description of this change can be found in an article entitled "Revisions in Current Population Survey" **Employment and Earnings**, Vol. 18, No. 8, February 1972, published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics.

The major effects resulting from the introduction of population controls and estimation procedures based on the 1970 census were to raise the number of families from 51.2 million to 51.6 million in the March 1970 CPS and to lower

the number of related children under 18 from 69.8 to 68.7 million. However, the number of poor families and the number of related children below the poverty level remained about the same--5 million and about 9.5 million, respectively.

LIMITATIONS OF THE POVERTY CONCEPT

In analyzing data on the low-income population, the following limitations should be noted. The poverty concept has been developed in order to identify, in dollar terms, a minimum level of income adequacy for families of different types in keeping with American consumption patterns. Based on an analysis of the percent of income devoted to food expenditures, an estimate was developed of the minimum cost at which an American family, making average choices, can be provided with a diet meeting recommended nutritional goals. Consequently, it is an overall statistical yardstick which reflects the different consumption requirements of families of different size, taking into account family composition and farm-nonfarm residence. Insofar as individual circumstances or consumption patterns differ, the dollar value of the poverty threshold for a given family size may not represent the money income required by an individual family to maintain a level of economic well being equivalent to other families with similar incomes. For a discussion of the limitations of money income as a measure of economic status, see "Trends and Composition of the Low-Income Population," by Renee Miller and Arno Winard, *Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section, American Statistical Association*, 1974.

The original intent of the poverty definition was not for administrative use in any specific program; it was to be a statistical yardstick. In April 1973, the Interagency Committee on Income Distribution and Poverty was requested by the Statistical Policy Division of the Office of Management and Budget to conduct a thorough review of the statistics on income and poverty. Three subcommittees, one focusing on updating the poverty threshold, another on measuring cash income, and the third on measuring noncash income, met throughout the summer of 1973 and came up with a number of recommendations. One of the conclusions reached by the Subcommittee on Updating the Poverty Threshold was that the development of separate measures for eligibility in programs should receive high priority. For a summary of the research recommendations of the Interagency Committee see "Review of Poverty and Income Distribution Statistics" by Bette S. Mahoney, *Statistical Reporter*, Statistical Policy Division, Office of Management and Budget, January 1974.

A detailed review of the poverty definition has recently been completed. The Education Amendments of 1974 required the Assistant Secretary of Education, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, to supervise a "thorough study of the manner in which the relative measure of poverty for use in the financial assistance program authorized by Title I of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 may be more accurately and currently developed." At

the end of 1974 an interagency Poverty Studies Task Force was established under the leadership of HEW which undertook an intensive review of the present definition of poverty and of the implications of various alternative measurement schemes. The findings of this study have been summarized in the report entitled "The Measure of Poverty" which was transmitted to Congress in April of 1976. Additional information about the study as well as requests for copies of the report should be addressed to: Mr. George Grob, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Room 445-G, Humphrey Building, Washington, D.C. 20201.

COMPARABILITY OF CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY INCOME DATA WITH OTHER DATA

Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) personal income series. The income data presented in this report are not directly comparable with estimates of aggregate personal income prepared by the Bureau of Economic Analysis (formerly the Office of Business Economics), Department of Commerce, nor with the distributions of families and unrelated individuals by family personal income brackets published by that Bureau between the years 1929 to 1963. The lack of correspondence stems from the following differences in definition and coverage:

1. **Income definition.** The personal income series include, among other items, the following types of nonmoney income which are not included in the census definition: Wages received in kind, the value of food and fuel produced and consumed on farms, the net rental value of owner-occupied homes, the property income received by mutual life insurance companies, and the value of the services of banks and other financial intermediaries rendered to persons without the assessment of specific charges. These items of income in kind account for about 4 percent of total personal income. The Census Bureau definition of income, on the other hand, includes such items as regular contributions for support received from persons who do not reside in the same living quarters, income received from roomers and boarders residing in households, and employee contributions for social insurance, which are not included in the personal income series. These items, however, represent a much smaller income total than the nonmoney items included in personal income.

2. **Source of data.** The personal income series is estimated largely on the basis of data derived from business and governmental sources. These sources include the industrial and population censuses, employers' wage reports under the Social Security programs, and records of disbursements to individuals by governmental agencies. The income data presented in the census reports, on the other hand, are based directly on field surveys of households. As discussed in the section "Source and reliability of the estimates," income data obtained in household interviews are subject to various

types of reporting errors which tend to produce an understatement of income. It is estimated that the income surveys conducted by the Bureau of the Census during the past few years have obtained about 90 percent of the comparable total money income aggregates and about 97 percent of the comparable money wage or salary aggregates derived from the personal income series prepared by BEA.

For a more detailed discussion of the differences between distributions using Census money income and BEA personal income, see "Size Distributions of Family Personal Income: Methodology and Estimates for 1964" by Edward C. Budd, Daniel B. Radner, and John C. Hinrichs, Bureau of Economic Analysis, BEA-SP 73-21, June 1973.

3. Population coverage. The Bureau of the Census excluded from its sample inmates of institutions and military personnel overseas or living on post in the United States (except for a few families living on post). In addition the income of persons who died or emigrated prior to the date of interview was not reported in the census inquiry. The income of these groups is included in the aggregate personal income series released by the BEA.

COMPARABILITY OF ESTIMATES FROM MARCH 1977 CPS WITH ESTIMATES FOR PREVIOUS YEARS

Estimates from the March 1977 CPS are in some instances not strictly comparable with estimates for previous years due to several factors. Among these factors are changes in: (1) population controls and metropolitan residence definitions; (2) collection of income and work experience data; (3) noninterviews, nonresponses, and allocations; (4) questionnaire wording and procedures; and (5) change in sample size and interpolation procedures. Each of these factors is discussed in the following sections, and readers should consider these differences when comparing current with previous years' estimates.

Population Controls and Metropolitan Residence Definitions

The data for 1971 through 1976 are in some instances not entirely comparable to figures for earlier years because of revisions in the Current Population Survey. Starting in January 1972, 1970 census-based population controls, metropolitan residence definitions, and other materials were introduced into the sample and estimation procedures. The major item affecting comparability at the over all national level is the introduction of population controls based on the 1970 census. Figures for previous years are tied in with 1960 census-based population controls. In a number of instances, data from the March 1970 and 1971 CPS's were revised to take account of 1970 census-based population controls, thus providing some measure of the impact of the changes (see table 3, **Current Population Reports**, Series P-60, No. 91). Basically, these changes should have no substantial impact on

summary measures, such as medians and means, and on proportional measures, such as percent distributions and low-income or poverty rates. However, the changes may have more impact on the population levels in different subgroupings such as the total number of persons or families either overall, within some particular income interval, or below the low-income level. A detailed description of these changes appears in the Bureau of Labor Statistics report, **Employment and Earnings**, Vol. 18, No. 8, February 1972.

The figures shown for metropolitan areas are based on standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) as defined on the basis of the 1970 census; those published prior to the March 1973 CPS referred to SMSA's defined on the basis of the 1960 census. There are significant differences in the population classified as metropolitan from each of these definitions. For the 1970 definition of SMSA's, see **1970 Census of Population**, Vol. 1, Characteristics of the Population, Part A, "Number of Inhabitants."

The number of poor persons in 1969 residing in metropolitan areas based on the 1970 definitions and procedures is about 760,000 higher than that based on the 1960 definitions and procedures. This difference arises partly because of the addition of new SMSA's and the expansion of existing ones, resulting in an increase in the size of the total metropolitan population.

Collection of Income and Work Experience Data

This report presents data for persons and family heads with varying amounts of work experience. In the surveys from March 1966 to March 1969, civilian work experience data collected in the February and April surveys were matched with income data collected in the March survey for all households. In the surveys prior to March 1966 only persons included in the February and March surveys were matched.

Nonmatched persons included in the February and March interviews or the March and April interviews were almost always assigned work experience information from actual respondents with similar economic and demographic characteristics. Work experience values were estimated only when there was a nonmatched person with a given classification, but no respondent with similar economic and demographic characteristics.

No April or February 1969 survey record could be found for about 6 percent of the people included in the March 1969 survey. The major reasons for these nonmatches were migration, noninterviews, and coding errors. Beginning with the March 1970 survey, in order to eliminate the nonmatches and to improve the consistency between income and work experience data, both the income and work experience data were collected together in the March survey.

The remaining persons, whose work experience data were assigned, resulted from inconsistencies between their work experience and income data and from persons who did not answer the work experience questions.

Noninterviews, Nonresponses, and Allocations

In the March 1977 CPS, no interview was obtained for approximately 4 percent of the 56,000 households in the sample. No interview was obtained at these households during the enumeration week for reasons such as "no one home," "temporarily absent," or "refusals." In order to account for these households, the weights assigned to households in which interviews were obtained have been increased slightly. This "noninterview" adjustment procedure adjusts the weights of sample households by race of head and within a specified set of geographical restrictions.

The nonresponse problem, which is sometimes referred to as "item nonresponse," is a serious problem in most household surveys and is especially troublesome for income. Even though an interview is obtained in many cases, complete information for all of the income questions is not available, unknown or referred. In March 1977, the income data were incomplete for about 17 percent of the persons 14 years old and over. About 23 percent of the families had one or more members with incomplete income information. In order that the maximum amount of information can be utilized, missing income items are imputed or allocated by values which are obtained from active respondents with similar economic and demographic characteristics.

Although nonresponse rates for families by poverty status are not available, it is known that families in the lower income intervals tend to have lower nonresponse rates than those in the middle and upper income intervals. This is due in part to the fact that lower income families have less complicated financial arrangements than those in other income groups. For a more detailed discussion of this topic see paper by Mitsuo Ono and Herman P. Miller, "Income Nonresponses in the Current Population Survey" published in **Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section**, American Statistical Association, 1969.

For more detailed information on the characteristics of nonrespondents, see "Characteristics of Income Nonrespondents in the Current Population Survey," by Emmett Spiers, John Coder, and Mitsuo Ono, **American Statistical Association Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section**, 1971.

The history of imputing missing responses to the income questions on the March CPS began in 1962. Prior to this time, income tabulations were based solely on persons for which complete income information was obtained. In the survey years from 1962 to 1965, all of the income items were imputed for persons who did not answer one or more of the income items, even though some items may have been answered.

Beginning with the March 1966 survey, in the event a respondent did not answer one or more of the income questions, the missing income data for this person were imputed for only those income items which were not answered. Each of the earnings items was handled individually, whereas income items other than earnings were handled as a group. Characteristics used in this imputation

were age, family status, race, residence, weeks worked, and major occupation group. The income amount assigned to a nonrespondent was that observed for another person with similar demographic and economic characteristics who did respond and who was selected systematically in the order in which individual records were processed.

Starting with the 1967 CPS, the Bureau of the Census introduced improved income edit and allocation procedures. The main feature of these procedures was a more refined method for imputing missing income data which expanded the use of information already known about that person. Among the major improvements made affecting the income data were the following: (1) An expanded set of social and economic characteristics within which the imputations were made; in addition to age, race, occupation, and weeks worked, the procedures included sex and type of family member as major variables within which the missing income items are imputed; (2) the elimination of inconsistent reporting which resulted in having workers with no earnings and earners with no weeks worked; and (3) the imputation procedure assigned missing earnings entries first and then utilized the earnings information to assign missing sources of income other than earnings. A more detailed description of the computer editing and allocation procedures may be found in a paper, "Computer Method to Process Missing Income and Work Experience Information in the Current Population Survey," by Emmett F. Spiers and Joseph J. Knott, published in the **American Statistical Association, Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section**, 1969. See also "Current Developments on Collecting Income Data in the Current Population Survey," by Mitsuo Ono, published in the **American Statistical Association, Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section**, 1971.

However, because of coding errors in the processing of the 1968 CPS data, in that year alone it was not possible to apply all the aforementioned improvements to the editing and allocation procedures. Since these errors produced an under-estimate of income, they had the effect of over-stating the number of poor.

In addition, it was discovered that the computer procedures for editing certain incorrect income codes caused an upward bias in the income data for some respondents and therefore would tend to produce an under-estimate of the number of poor. It is estimated that the net impact of these errors had the effect of overestimating the number of poor families by about 120,000. Due to these errors affecting the income data for 1967, data for that year are not strictly comparable with those shown for 1966 and 1968 to 1974.

Comparison of 1966 poverty data according to original and revised editing and allocation procedures. In order to evaluate the impact of the new procedures, the poverty data from the March 1967 CPS were rerun, thus providing a bridge for the 1966 income year showing the results of both the earlier and the new procedures. Both series of data are shown in table 1 of **Current Population Reports**, Series P-60, No. 98. The general impact of the new allocation procedure

was to shift the income distribution slightly upward, thus decreasing by 416,000 the number of poor families. A more detailed description of the new computer editing and allocation procedures may be found in **Current Population Reports**, Series P-60, No. 59, "Income in 1967 of Families in the United States," pages 17 to 19.

In processing the data collected in the March 1976 Current Population Survey, the Bureau of the Census utilized a new computer processing system designed to take maximum advantage of the Bureau's expanded computer capabilities. The revised system incorporated many improvements in the income edit and allocation procedures. The main feature of these procedures was a more refined method for inputting missing responses to the income and work experience questions on the March CPS questionnaire.

There were two main objectives in the revisions of the imputation procedures for income, work experience, and longest job. The first objective was to expand the detail and number of demographic and economic characteristics used in making imputations. Since nonrespondents are assigned information from respondents with "similar" characteristics, the degree of bias due to nonresponse may be reduced by incorporating more detailed information in the imputation procedures. The second objective was to maintain—wherever possible—observed relationships for respondents among income, work experience, and longest job variables in imputing missing information for nonrespondents. A detailed discussion of these improvements and the subsequent revisions to the 1974 income data (for comparability with 1975 data) can be found in **Current Population Reports**, Series P-60, No. 106. In addition to the major revisions that occurred in March 1967 and March 1976, procedures have been modified from time to time in order to refine the allocation models.

Questionnaire Wording and Procedures

Modifications in collecting income data in the March-April 1969 CPS. Several modifications were introduced in the collection of income data in the March and April CPS supplements. These include (1) extension of the interview period of the six rotation groups for which income questions were asked in March and the use of follow-up forms in these six groups to accommodate household respondents who needed more time to obtain the required income information (it is estimated that some members of approximately 4,400 households, or 9 percent of the total relevant households, made use of these follow-up forms); (2) modification of the design and content of the questionnaire to allow for more detailed questioning of certain income items; thus, boxes for gross receipts, business expense, and net income have been added to the self-employment income questions to help the interviewer and respondent determine net income, and "yes-no" circles were added to the questions on income other than earnings in order to ascertain whether the respondent received or did not receive income; (3) field

office editing procedures were extended to a 100 percent income edit of the CPS schedules; (4) training instructions were strengthened by including more detailed explanations and more examples; and (5) the interview group training session was shifted from February to March.

Modifications in collecting income data in the March 1970 Current Population Survey. The Bureau introduced modifications in the collection of income data for the March 1970 CPS supplement. These were: (1) An advance letter informing households about the collection of income data was mailed to all households except those in the first and fifth months. The latter households received special letters which explained the need for collecting both CPS and census data; (2) information on work experience and income was collected simultaneously for the full sample (in previous years, work experience information was collected separately from income data); (3) the interview period was extended one week for three-fourths of the sample (using follow-up calls and separate questionnaires). In addition, modified procedures which were incorporated in the March 1969 CPS supplement were also implemented in the March 1970 CPS. Overall, data indicate that the use of these procedures has resulted in some improvement in the collection of income data. The family income nonresponse rate has not only dropped by 5 percentage points (from 19 to 14 percent) but also it appears that the proportion of aggregate income amounts collected increased slightly in the March 1970 CPS supplement as compared with the proportion collected in the March 1969 CPS supplement.

Modifications in collecting income data in the March 1971 Current Population Survey. The Bureau continued to use the improved procedures which were incorporated in the March 1970 CPS. Procedural changes that were instituted in the March 1971 CPS, among others, were:

1. The interview period was extended one week for all households in the sample (using follow-up calls and separate questionnaires). In the previous year's survey, the interview period was extended for only three-fourths of the sample.

2. Income from net royalties was included in the question covering estates, trusts, or dividends, interest on savings accounts or bonds, and net rental income. In previous surveys, income from net royalties was included in the question covering private pensions, annuities, alimony, regular contributions from persons not living in this household, and anything else.

3. An additional regional office follow-up was made by telephone to obtain income amounts for all follow-up cases containing one or more persons who were not interviewed during the original follow-up period, except for refusal.

Modifications in collecting income data in the March 1975 Current Population Survey. Several modifications in the design and content of the questionnaire were introduced in

the March 1975 CPS to allow for more detailed questioning of certain income items. These changes were:

1. In the March 1974 CPS, income from aid to families with dependent children, old age assistance, and aid to the blind or totally disabled were asked in one combined question on welfare payments. Beginning in January 1974, the programs for old age assistance and aid to the blind or totally disabled were replaced by the Supplemental Security program. Therefore, in the March 1975 CPS a separate question was asked for the receipt of Supplemental Security income. Income from aid to families with dependent children or any other assistance was asked under the general category of public assistance or welfare payments.

2. In the March 1974 CPS, income from interest, net rental income or income from estates, trusts, or dividends was asked in one question. In the 1975 CPS these income types were asked as two questions with income received from interest on savings accounts or bonds included in one question and income from estates, trusts, or dividends in the other.

3. In the March 1974 CPS, income received from private pensions was asked along with alimony and certain other income items while income from government employee pensions was asked along with veterans' payments, unemployment compensation and workmen's compensation. In the March 1975 CPS, income received from both private and government employee pensions (including military retirement) were extracted from their previous categories and asked as one combined question.

Modifications in collecting income data in the March 1977 Current Population Survey. In the March 1977 CPS there were two modifications in the wording of the questionnaire. These two changes were:

1. In the March 1976 CPS, the respondent was asked if he or she received any income from "interest on saving accounts, bonds, etc." In the March 1977 CPS, the wording was changed to "interest on savings or bonds, etc. Include even small amounts credited to . . . 's account."

2. In the March 1976 CPS, income from "anything else" was asked along with alimony or child support and other regular contributions from persons not living in the household. In the March 1977 CPS, the wording "anything else" was changed to "any other money income."

OTHER LIMITATIONS OF THE DATA

Although every effort is made to reduce the errors of underreporting, nonreporting or misreporting of income data in the Current Population Survey, they still occur because of various reasons. Some of these are (1) overlooking income received, especially small amounts of income types not regularly received, e.g., contributions from nonhousehold members, (2) reluctance to reveal certain types of income, e.g., public assistance, (3) rounding estimates, (4) misunderstanding the question, (5) lack of information, especially covering family members not present at the time of

interview, (6) interviewers' errors, (7) processing errors, etc. For more details on this topic of income underreporting in censuses and surveys, see (1) **Income Distribution in the United States** (a 1960 Census Monograph), by Herman P. Miller, Bureau of the Census, 1966, (2) **The Structure of Income**, by Irving B. Kravis, University of Pennsylvania, 1962; and (3) "Size Distribution of Family Personal Income: Methodology and Estimates for 1964," by Edward C. Budd, Daniel B. Radner, and John C. Hinrichs, Bureau of Economic Analysis, BEA-SP 73-21, June 1973.

SOURCE AND RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES

Source of Data

The estimates in this report are based on data from the Current Population Survey and the 1960 Decennial Census 1-in-1,000 sample from the Bureau of the Census.

Current Population Survey (CPS). Most of the CPS estimates in this report are based on data obtained in March 1977. Some estimates are based on data obtained in earlier years. The monthly CPS deals mainly with labor force data for the civilian noninstitutional population. Questions relating to labor force participation are asked every month about each member 14 years old and older in each sample household. In addition, supplementary questions are asked each March about money income for the previous year. In order to obtain more reliable data for the Spanish origin population, the March 1977 CPS sample was enlarged to include all households from the November 1976 sample which contained at least one person of Spanish origin. This resulted in almost doubling the number of sample persons of Spanish origin. In addition, this report includes persons in the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post.

The present CPS sample was initially selected from the 1970 census files and is updated continuously to reflect new construction where possible (see section "Nonsampling Variability" below). The monthly CPS sample is spread over 461 areas with coverage in each of the 50 States and the District of Columbia. A supplementary sample of housing units in 24 States and the District of Columbia was incorporated with the monthly CPS sample to produce the March 1977 income data. The expanded CPS sample is located in 614 areas comprising 1,113 counties, independent cities, and divisions in the nation. The 614 sample areas used in March include 461 areas from the monthly CPS and 153 supplementary areas.

Samples for previous sample designs were selected from files from the most recently completed census. The following table provides a description of some aspects of the CPS sample designs in use during the referenced data collection periods.

Description of the Current Population Survey

Time period	Number of sample areas ¹	Households eligible		Housing units visited, not eligible ²
		Interviewed	Not interviewed	
Supplemental sample.....	153	8,500	500	1,500
Aug. 1972 to present.....	461	45,000	2,000	8,000
Aug. 1971 to July 1972.....	449	45,000	2,000	8,000
Jan. 1967 to July 1971.....	449	48,000	2,000	8,500
Mar. 1963 to Dec. 1966.....	357	33,500	1,500	6,000
Jan. 1960 to Feb. 1963.....	333	33,500	1,500	6,000

¹ These areas were chosen to provide coverage in each State and the District of Columbia.

² These are housing units which were visited, but were found to be vacant or otherwise not eligible for interview.

Note: Prior to 1966 income data were collected from approximately 75 percent of occupied households in CPS.

The estimation procedure used for the monthly CPS data involves the inflation of the weighted sample results to independent estimates of the civilian noninstitutional population of the United States by age, race, and sex. These independent estimates were based on statistics from decennial censuses; statistics on births, deaths, immigration, and emigration; and statistics on the strength of the Armed Forces. The estimation procedure for the data in the report also involved a further adjustment so that husband and wife of a household received the same weight.

Decennial Census of Population. The 1960 1-in-1,000 sample is a stratified systematic sample of .001 of the households enumerated in the 1960 census.

Reliability of the Estimates

Since the estimates in this report are based on a sample, they may differ somewhat from the figures that would have been obtained if a complete census had been taken using the same questionnaires, instructions, and enumerators. There are two types of errors possible in an estimate based on a sample survey—sampling and nonsampling. The standard errors provided for this report primarily indicate the magnitude of the sampling error. They also partially measure the effect of some nonsampling errors in response and enumeration, but do not measure any systematic biases in the data. The full extent of nonsampling error is unknown. Consequently, particular care should be exercised in the interpretation of figures based on a relatively small number of cases or on small differences between estimates.

Nonsampling variability. As in any survey work, the results are subject to errors of response and nonreporting in addition to sampling variability. Nonsampling errors can be

attributed to many sources, e.g., inability to obtain information about all cases in the sample, definitional difficulties, differences in the interpretation of questions, inability or unwillingness to provide correct information on the part of respondents, inability to recall information, errors made in collection such as in recording or coding the data, errors made in processing the data, errors made in estimating values for missing data, and failure to represent all units within the sample (undercoverage).

Undercoverage in the CPS results from missed housing units and missed persons within sample households. Overall undercoverage, as compared to the level of the decennial census, is about 5 percent. It is known that CPS undercoverage varies with age, sex, and race. Generally, undercoverage is larger for males than for females and larger for Blacks and other races than for Whites.

Ratio estimation to independent age-sex-race population controls, as described previously, partially corrects for the bias due to survey undercoverage. However, biases exist in the estimates to the extent that missed persons in missed households or missed persons in interviewed households have different characteristics than interviewed persons in the same age-sex-race group. Further, the independent population controls used have not been adjusted for undercoverage in the 1970 census, which was estimated at 2.5 percent of the population with similar undercoverage differentials by age, sex, and race as are observed in CPS.

The approximate magnitude of two sources of undercoverage of housing units is known. Of the 83,000,000 housing units in the U.S. about 600,000 new construction housing units other than mobile homes are not represented in the CPS sample because they were assigned building permits prior to January 1970, but building was not completed by the time of the census, (i.e., April 1970). Conventional new

construction for which building permits were issued after 1969, is represented. About 290,000 occupied mobile homes are not represented in CPS; these units were either missed in the census or have been built or occupied since the census. These estimates of missed units are relevant to the present sample only and not to earlier designs where the extent of undercoverage was generally less. The extent of other sources of undercoverage of housing units is unknown but believed to be small.

In most cases the schedule entries for income are based on the memory or knowledge of one person, usually not the major earner. The memory factor in data derived from field surveys of income probably produces underestimates because the tendency is to forget minor or irregular sources of income. Other errors of reporting are due to misrepresentation or to misunderstanding as to the scope of the income concept. Some of those errors are discussed in greater detail in the text of the report. See also the section entitled "Other Limitations of the Data."

Comparability with other data. Caution should be used in comparing income estimates based on 1976 data when the supplemental sample was used, to those from 1975 and earlier years. Some relatively large differences in estimates of population in metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas have been observed between the 461 and 614 area samples. These differences reflect a relatively large increase in variance on these estimates and do not represent actual changes in the population.

Sampling variability. The standard errors given in the following tables are primarily measures of sampling variability, that is, of the variations that occurred by chance because a sample rather than the whole of the population was surveyed. The chances are about 68 out of 100 that an estimate from the survey differs from a complete census figure by less than the standard error. The chances are about 90 out of 100 that this difference would be less than 1.6 times the standard error and about 95 out of 100 that the difference would be less than twice the standard error.

All the statements of comparison appearing in the text are significant at 1.6 standard error level or better, and most are significant at a level of more than 2.0 standard errors. This means that for most differences cited in the text, the estimated difference is greater than twice the standard error of the difference. Statements of comparison qualified in some way (e.g., by use of the phrase, "some evidence") have a level of significance between 1.6 and 2.0 standard errors.

Note when using small estimates. Summary measures (such as means, medians, poverty rates, and percent distributions) are shown in the report only when the base is 75,000 or greater. Because of the large standard errors involved, there is little chance that summary measures would reveal useful information when computed on a smaller base. Estimated numbers are shown, however, even though the relative standard errors of these numbers are larger than

those for corresponding percentages. These smaller estimates are provided primarily to permit such combinations of the categories as serve each user's needs.

Standard error tables and their use. In order to derive standard errors that would be applicable to a large number of estimates and could be prepared at a moderate cost, a number of approximations were required. Therefore, instead of providing an individual standard error for each estimate, generalized sets of standard errors are provided for various types of characteristics. As a result, the sets of standard errors provided give an indication of the order of magnitude of the standard error of an estimate rather than the precise standard error.

Data based on the CPS sample. The figures presented in tables A-4 through A-10 are approximations to the standard errors of various CPS estimates shown in this report for the years 1966 through 1976. Tables A-4 and A-5 contain the standard errors of estimates of the number of total persons and persons 65 years old and over by poverty status and the number of families and unrelated individuals regardless of poverty status for "Total or White" and "Black and Other Races," respectively. The last column of tables A-4 and A-5 pertaining to families should also be used for items which can typically appear only once in a given family; e.g., "number of head of families."

Table A-6 contains the standard errors of the estimated number of persons below the poverty level in the 10 federal regions in the United States.

Tables A-7 through A-10 contain standard errors of estimated percentages of persons below the poverty level for the United States and the 10 federal regions and of families and unrelated individuals regardless of poverty status for the United States.

Table A-11 presents the factors (f_1) to be used for other characteristics and table A-12 presents the factors (f_2) to be used for the years 1959 to 1965. These factors must be applied to the generalized standard errors in tables A-4 through A-10 in order to adjust for the combined effect of sample design and the estimating procedure on the value of the characteristic. For example to produce approximate standard errors for families below the poverty level in 1959 with seven or more members, use the factor 1.1 for family size from table A-11 and the factor 1.4 for 1959 from table A-12. Thus from table A-4, the generalized standard error on 1,257,000 families is 35,000; applying the two factors, 1.1 and 1.4, the standard error for families below the poverty level in 1959 with seven or more members is $1.1 \times 1.4 \times 35,000 = 54,000$.

Standard errors of estimated numbers of persons and families below the poverty level are shown in tables 10, 16, 40, and 46 of this report.

To calculate standard errors for persons and families in poverty it was necessary to use two parameters (denoted as "a" and "b") which are presented in tables A-13 through A-16. These parameters were used to calculate the tabulated

standard errors in tables A-4 through A-10 and to calculate the factors in table A-11. They also may be used to calculate standard errors for estimated numbers and estimated percentages. Direct computation of the standard errors will give more accurate results than the use of the standard error tables. Methods for direct computation are given in the following sections.

Data based on 1960 census 1-in-1,000 sample. Standard errors for data based on the 1960 census 1-in-1,000 sample

are estimated by applying the factor given in table A-12 to the standard errors shown in tables A-4 through A-10. Apply factors in table A-11 to obtain standard errors for other characteristics.

Standard errors of estimated numbers. The approximate standard error, σ_x , of an estimated number shown in this report can be obtained in two ways. It may be obtained by use of the formula

$$\sigma_x = f_1 f_2 d \quad (1)$$

Table A-4. Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers: 1966 through 1976

Total or White

(68 chances out of 100. Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Size of estimate	Standard error for persons				Standard error for families and unrelated individuals
	All income levels		Below poverty level		
	Total	65 years and over	Total	65 years and over	
100.....	12	12	25	25	10
250.....	20	19	39	39	16
500.....	28	27	55	55	23
1,000.....	39	38	78	76	32
2,500.....	62	58	123	116	51
5,000.....	87	76	173	152	72
10,000.....	121	89	242	178	99
25,000.....	184	...	367	...	147
50,000.....	241	...	481	...	182
100,000.....	282	...	60	...	162

Note: See table A-11 for factors to be applied to the standard errors for other characteristics and table A-12 for factors for the years 1959 through 1965.

Table A-5. Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers: 1966 through 1976

Black and Other Races

(68 chances out of 100. Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Size of estimate	Standard error for persons				Standard error for families and unrelated individuals
	All income levels		Below poverty level		
	Total	65 years and over	Total	65 years and over	
100.....	12	11	23	23	10
250.....	19	17	37	35	15
500.....	26	22	52	45	21
1,000.....	37	25	73	50	29
2,500.....	56	...	112	...	44
5,000.....	75	...	150	...	55
10,000.....	93	...	186	...	...
15,000.....	98	...	195	...	...

Note: See table A-11 for factors to be applied to the standard errors for other characteristics and table A-12 for factors for the years 1959 through 1965.

where f_1 is the appropriate factor from table A-11, f_2 is the appropriate factor from table A-12, and σ is the standard error for a characteristic obtained by interpolation from table A-4, -5 or -6. Alternatively, the standard errors may be approximated by the following formula, (2), from which the standard errors were calculated in tables A-4, -5, and -6. Use of this formula will provide more accurate results than the use of formula (1) above.

$$\sigma_x = f_2 \sqrt{ax^2 + bx} \quad (2)$$

Here x is the size of the estimate and a and b are the parameters in tables A-13 to A-16 associated with the particular type of characteristic.

Standard errors of estimated percentages. The reliability of an estimated percentage, computed using sample data for both numerator and denominator, depends on both the size of the percentage and the size of the total upon which this percentage is based. Estimated percentages are relatively more reliable than the corresponding estimates of the numerators of the percentages, particularly if the percentages are 50 percent or more. When the numerator and denominator of the percentage are in different categories, use the factor or parameter indicated by the numerator. The approximate standard error $\sigma_{(x,p)}$ of an estimated percentage can be obtained by use of the formula

$$\sigma_{(x,p)} = f_1 f_2 \sigma \quad (3)$$

In this formula f_1 is the appropriate factor from table A-11, f_2 the appropriate factor from table A-12, and σ is the standard error for a characteristic in tables A-7 through A-10. Alternatively, the standard errors may be approximated by the following formula, (4), from which the standard errors in tables A-7 through A-10 were calculated; direct computation will give more accurate results than use of the standard error tables and the factors.

$$\sigma_{(x,p)} = f_2 \sqrt{\frac{b}{x} + p(100-p)} \quad (4)$$

Here x is the size of the subclass of the persons or families and unrelated individuals which is the base of the percentage, p is the percentage ($0 < p < 100$), and b is the parameter in tables A-13 to A-16 associated with the particular type of characteristic in the numerator of the percentage.

Illustration of the use of standard error tables. Table B of this report shows that in 1976 there were 24,975,000 persons below the poverty level. Table A-4 shows the standard error of an estimate of this size to be approximately 367,000. In this situation no factors have to be applied to the standard error, i.e., both f_1 and f_2 are equal to 1.0. Alternatively, using the parameters in table A-13 in formula (2) gives a standard error of

$$368,000 = \sqrt{(-0.000029)(24,975,000)^2 + (6134)(24,975,000)}$$

The chances are 68 out of 100 that the estimate would have been a figure differing from a complete census figure by less than 368,000. The chances are 95 out of 100 that the estimate would have differed from a complete census figure by less than 736,000 (twice the standard error).

Of these 24,975,000 persons below the poverty level, 7,595,000 or 30.4 percent were Black. Table A-7 shows the standard error of 30.4 percent on a base of 24,975,000 to be approximately 0.7 percent.

Alternatively, this standard error could have been derived by using the "b" parameter for Blacks from table A-13 in formula (4).

$$0.7 = \sqrt{\frac{5539}{24,975,000} (30.4)(69.6)}$$

Consequently, chances are 68 out of 100 that the estimated 30.4 percent would be within 0.7 percentage points of a complete census figure, and 95 out of 100 that the estimate would be within 1.4 percentage points of a complete census figure, i.e., this 95 percent confidence interval would be from 29.0 to 31.8 percent.

Standard error of a difference. The formula for approximate standard errors of the difference between two estimates is given by (5).

$$\sigma_d = \sqrt{\sigma_1^2 + \sigma_2^2 - 2\rho\sigma_1\sigma_2} \quad (5)$$

The estimates can be of numbers, percents, ratios, etc. σ_1 and σ_2 are the standard errors presented in tables A-4 through A-10. The correlation coefficient ρ can be determined from table A-17 for year-to-year comparisons for poverty estimates and proportions; for other comparisons assume that ρ equals zero. Making this assumption will result in accurate estimates of standard errors for the difference between two estimates of the same characteristic in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. If, however, there is a high positive correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overstate the true standard error.

Table A-6. Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers of Persons Below the Poverty Level in the 10 Federal Regions

(68 chances out of 100. Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Size of estimate	Standard errors by federal region number									
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X
5.....	9	9	11	10	10	12	12	18	10	15
10.....	12	13	15	15	13	17	17	26	15	21
20.....	17	18	21	21	19	24	25	37	21	30
30.....	21	22	26	25	23	29	30	46	26	37
40.....	25	25	30	29	27	34	35	54	30	43
50.....	28	29	34	33	30	38	40	61	33	49
75.....	35	35	42	40	38	46	50	77	41	62
100.....	42	41	49	47	44	54	58	92	48	74
250.....	76	69	82	76	72	88	100	170	81	140
500.....	130	110	120	110	110	130	160	280	120	230
1,000.....	220	170	200	170	170	200	270	510	200	420
2,500.....	500	360	410	310	320	400	590	1,200	420	960
5,000.....	970	670	740	520	570	700	1,100	2,300	770	1,900
10,000.....	1,900	1,300	1,400	940	1,100	1,300	2,200	4,500	1,500	3,700
25,000.....	4,700	3,100	3,400	2,200	2,500	3,100	5,300	...	3,600	...
50,000.....	...	...	...	4,200	5,000	...	...	...	...	...

Note: To estimate standard errors for persons in the 10 federal regions at all income levels divide these standard errors by 2.0.

Table A-7. Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages of Persons Below the Poverty Level: 1966 through 1976

(68 chances out of 100)

Base of estimated percentage (thousands)	Estimated percentage				
	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	25 or 75	50
75.....	4.0	6.2	8.6	12.4	14.3
100.....	3.5	5.4	7.4	10.7	12.4
250.....	2.2	3.4	4.7	6.8	7.8
500.....	1.6	2.4	3.3	4.8	5.5
1,000.....	1.1	1.7	2.3	3.4	3.9
2,500.....	0.7	1.1	1.5	2.1	2.5
5,000.....	0.5	0.8	1.1	1.5	1.8
10,000.....	0.3	0.5	0.7	1.1	1.2
25,000.....	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.8
50,000.....	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.6
100,000.....	0.11	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4

Note: To estimate standard errors for persons at all income levels, divide these standard errors by 2.0. See table A-11 for factors to be applied to the standard errors for other characteristics and table A-12 for factors for the years 1959 through 1965.

Illustration of the computation of the standard error of a difference in estimates. Table A shows that the number of persons below the poverty level in 1976 was 24,975,000 and in 1975 the figure was 25,877,000. The apparent difference is 902,000. As shown above, the standard error on the 24,975,000 persons below the poverty level is 368,000. The standard error on the 25,877,000 low-income persons computed from (2) is 373,000. The correlation coefficient, ρ is equal to 0.4. The standard error of the estimated difference of 902,000 is about

This means the chances are 68 out of 100 that the estimated difference based on the samples would differ from the difference derived using complete census figures by less than 406,000. The 68 percent confidence interval around the 902,000 difference is from 496,000 to 1,308,000, i.e., $902,000 \pm 406,000$. A conclusion that the average estimate of the difference derived from all possible samples lies within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 68 percent of all possible samples. The 95 percent confidence interval is 90,000 to 1,714,000. We can conclude with 95 percent confidence that the number of persons below the poverty level in 1975 is actually larger than the number of persons below the poverty level in 1976, i.e., the confidence interval does not include zero.

$$406,000 = \sqrt{(368,000)^2 + (373,000)^2 - 2(0.4)(368,000)(373,000)}$$

Table A-8. Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages for Families and Unrelated Individuals: 1966 through 1976

(68 chances out of 100)

Base of estimated percentage (thousands)	Estimated percentage				
	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	25 or 75	50
75.....	1.7	2.6	3.6	5.2	6.0
100.....	1.4	2.2	3.1	4.5	5.2
250.....	0.9	1.4	2.0	2.8	3.3
500.....	0.6	1.0	1.4	2.0	2.3
1,000.....	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.4	1.6
2,500.....	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.0
5,000.....	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7
10,000.....	0.14	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5
25,000.....	0.09	0.14	0.2	0.3	0.3
50,000.....	0.06	0.10	0.14	0.2	0.2

Note: See table A-11 for factors to be applied to the standard errors for other characteristics and table A-12 for the years 1959 through 1965.

Table A-9. Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages of Persons Below the Poverty Level in Federal Regions I to VII, and IX

(68 chances out of 100)

Base of estimated percentage (thousands)	Estimated percentage					
	1 or 99	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	25 or 75	50
75.....	6.3	8.8	13.7	18.8	27.2	31.4
100.....	5.4	7.6	11.9	16.3	23.6	27.2
250.....	3.4	4.8	7.5	10.3	14.9	17.2
500.....	2.4	3.4	5.3	7.3	10.5	12.2
1,000.....	1.7	2.4	3.8	5.2	7.5	8.6
2,500.....	1.1	1.5	2.4	3.3	4.7	5.4
5,000.....	0.8	1.1	1.7	2.3	3.3	3.8
10,000.....	0.5	0.8	1.2	1.6	2.4	2.7
25,000.....	0.3	0.5	0.8	1.0	1.5	1.7
50,000.....	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.7	1.1	1.2

Note: For Regions I and II, multiply standard errors by 0.70; for Regions III, IV, and IX, multiply standard errors by 0.85; for Region V, multiply standard errors by 0.80; for Region VI, multiply standard errors by 0.95 and for Region VII, multiply standard errors by 1.00.

Ratios. A ratio of two numbers can be expressed as a mean for the purposes of computing an approximate standard error. In the case where the numerator of the ratio is income, formula (6) for the standard error of the arithmetic mean should be used. In cases where the ratio has persons in the numerator and families in the denominator, formula (7) with the appropriate ρ will give a preferable result to that of formula (6).

Computation of the standard error of an arithmetic mean. To get a rough estimate of the standard error of a mean, the following formula can be used:

$$\sigma_{\bar{x}} = \sqrt{\frac{b}{y} \left[\sum_{i=1}^c p_i x_i^2 - \bar{x}^2 \right]} \quad (6)$$

In this formula, y is the size of the base, p_i are the percentages of total cases in the i classes, x_i are the midpoints of the i classes (or discrete values of the i classes).²

The mean value, \bar{x} , is defined by $\sum_{i=1}^c p_i x_i$. The b parameter is the parameter from tables A-13 to A-16 corresponding to the characteristic of interest.

Standard error of a ratio. Certain mean values, for persons in families, listed in the tables of this report were not calculated using the formula for \bar{x} given above. Rather, they were calculated as the ratio of two numbers. For example, the mean number of children per family with children is calculated as

$$\frac{x}{y} = \frac{\text{total number of children in families}}{\text{total number of families with children}}$$

Standard errors for these means may be approximated as shown below from the standard error tables or by using formula (2) and the parameters from tables A-13 and A-14. There are two cases to consider. In either case, the denominator y represents a count of families of a certain class, and the numerator x represents a count of persons with the characteristic under consideration who are members of these families.

Case 1: There is at least one person having the characteristic in every family of the class; as for example, the mean number of children per family with children. For ratios of this kind, the standard error is approximated by the following formula:

$$\sigma_{\frac{x}{y}} = \sqrt{\left(\frac{x}{y}\right)^2 \left[\left(\frac{\sigma_y}{y}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{\sigma_x}{x}\right)^2 - 2\rho \left(\frac{\sigma_x}{x}\right) \left(\frac{\sigma_y}{y}\right) \right]} \quad (7)$$

² For income tables, use -\$5,000 as the midpoint for "Loss" and \$8,500 as the midpoint for "\$8,000 or more." For the income deficit table use \$6,000 as the midpoint of the "\$5,000 or more" interval and \$2,250 as the midpoint of the "\$1,500 or more" interval.

The standard error of the estimated number of families, σ_y , and the standard error of the estimated number of persons with the characteristic, σ_x , may be obtained from table A-4 or A-5. Alternatively, formula (2) and tables A-13 and A-14 may be used. In formula (7), ρ represents the correlation coefficient between the numerator and the denominator of the estimate. In the above example, and for other ratios of this kind, use 0.7 as an estimate of ρ . This procedure can also be used to compute the standard error on the estimate of mean family size where

$$\frac{x}{y} = \frac{\text{total number of persons in families}}{\text{total number of families}}$$

and ρ is again estimated to be approximately 0.7.

Case 2: The number of persons having the characteristic in a given family may be 0, 1, 2, 3, or more; for example, the mean number of children per family. For ratios of this kind the standard error is approximated by formula (7) but ρ is assumed to be zero. If ρ is actually positive, then this procedure will provide an overestimate of the standard error of the ratio.

Standard error of a median The sampling variability of an estimated median depends upon the form of the distribution as well as the size of its base. An approximate method for measuring the reliability of a median is to determine an interval about the estimated median, such that there is a stated degree of confidence that the median based on a complete census lies within the interval. The following procedure may be used to estimate the 68 percent confidence limits of a median based on sample data:

1. Determine, using the standard error tables or formula (4), the standard error of a 50 percent characteristic, using the appropriate base.
2. Add to and subtract from 50 percent the standard error determined in step (1).
3. Using the distribution of the characteristic, read off the confidence interval corresponding to the two points established in step (2).

A 95 percent confidence interval may be determined by finding the values corresponding to 50 percent plus and minus twice the standard error determined in step (1).

Illustration of the computation of a confidence interval for a median. Using estimates from table 39 it can be shown that the median income deficit for poor female-headed families was \$1,715 in 1976. The size, or base, of the distribution from which this median was determined is 2,543,000.

1. Table A-8 shows that the standard error of an estimate of 50 percent on a base of 2,543,000 is about 1.0 percent.

Table A-10. Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages of Persons Below the Poverty Level in Federal Regions VIII and X

(68 chances out of 100)

Base of estimated percentage (thousands)	Estimated percentage					
	1 or 99	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	25 or 75	50
75.....	9.2	13.0	20.2	27.8	40.2	46.4
100.....	8.0	11.2	17.5	24.1	34.8	40.2
250.....	5.1	7.1	11.1	15.2	22.0	25.4
500.....	3.6	5.0	7.8	10.8	15.6	18.0
1,000.....	2.5	3.6	5.5	7.6	11.0	12.7
2,500.....	1.6	2.2	3.5	4.8	7.0	8.0
5,000.....	1.1	1.6	2.5	3.4	4.9	5.7
10,000.....	0.8	1.1	1.8	2.4	3.5	4.0
25,000.....	0.5	0.7	1.1	1.5	2.2	2.5
50,000.....	0.4	0.5	0.8	1.1	1.6	1.8

Note: For Region VIII, multiply standard errors by 1.00; for Region X, multiply standard errors by 0.80.

Table A-11. Factors to be Applied to Generalized Standard Errors in Tables A-4, A-5, A-7, and A-8 for Family Characteristics and for Persons and Families by Region

Characteristic	Factor (f_1)		Characteristic	Factor (f_1)
	Tables A-4, -7, and -8	Table A-5		Tables A-4, -7, and -8
Families by:			Persons and families by Region: ¹	
Age of head.....	1.1	1.2	North and West.....	1.1
Employment status of head.....	1.0	1.0	Northeast.....	1.1
Work experience of head.....	1.0	1.0	North Central.....	1.2
Number of related children.....	1.1	1.2	West.....	1.1
Size of family.....	1.1	1.2	South.....	1.2
Number of workers.....	1.0	1.0	Farm ¹	1.4
Educational attainment of head.....	1.2	1.4	Nonfarm ¹	1.0
			Spanish origin.....	1.2

¹Standard errors for persons and families by region and farm-nonfarm residence do not vary by race; therefore for "Black and other races" data by region, use tables A-4, -7, or -8 and the appropriate factors above.

Table A-12. Factors to be Applied to all Standard Errors for 1959 through 1965

Year	Source of data	Factor (f_2)
1959.....	1-in-1,000 sample of 1960 census..	0.6
1959 to 1964.....	CPS.....	1.4
1965.....	CPS.....	1.2

Table A-13. Parameters for Estimated Numbers and Percentages of Persons by Poverty Status, Age, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1966 through 1976

Characteristic	Below poverty level			All income levels		
	All races and White	Black and other races	Spanish origin	All races and White	Black and other races	Spanish origin
"b" parameter.....	6134	5539	8917	1533	1385	2229
"a" parameter:						
All ages.....	-0.000029	-0.000200	-0.000042	-0.000007	-0.000050	-0.000011
Under 14 years.....	-0.000126	-0.000679	-0.000183	-0.000032	-0.000170	-0.000046
14 years and over ¹	-0.000037	-0.000284	-0.000053	-0.000009	-0.000071	-0.000013
14 to 24 years.....	-0.000141	-0.000875	-0.000205	-0.000035	-0.000219	-0.000051
25 to 34 years.....	-0.000198	-0.001430	-0.000288	-0.000050	-0.000358	-0.000072
35 to 44 years.....	-0.000272	-0.001968	-0.000395	-0.000068	-0.000492	-0.000099
45 to 64 years.....	-0.000141	-0.001236	-0.000205	-0.000035	-0.000309	-0.000051
65 years and over.....	-0.000283	-0.002757	-0.000411	-0.000071	-0.000689	-0.000103
Male.....	-0.000060	-0.000426	-0.000087	-0.000015	-0.000107	-0.000022
Female.....	-0.000056	-0.000377	-0.000081	-0.000014	-0.000094	-0.000020

¹Use these parameters for work experience and employment status data for persons.

Note: See table A-12 for factors to be applied to standard errors for the years 1959 through 1965.

Table A-14. Parameters of Estimated Numbers and Percentages of Families or Unrelated Individuals by Race and Spanish Origin: 1966 through 1976

(For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	All races and White		Black and other races		Spanish origin	
	a	b	a	b	a	b
Total families or unrelated individuals.....	-0.000008	1063	-0.000064	922	-0.000020	1422
Age of head.....	-0.000010	1389	-0.000087	1255	-0.000020	1422
Employment status of head..	-0.000008	1063	-0.000064	922	...	...
Work experience of head....	-0.000008	1063	-0.000064	922	-0.000020	1422
Number of related children						
18 years.....	-0.000010	1389	-0.000087	1255	-0.000020	1422
Size of family.....	-0.000010	1389	-0.000087	1255	-0.000020	1422
Number of workers.....	-0.000008	1063	-0.000064	922	-0.000020	1422
Educational attainment						
of head.....	-0.000011	1431	-0.000123	1859	-0.000020	1422

Note: These parameters can be used to estimate standard errors for families at all income levels. See table A-12 for factors to be applied to standard errors for the years 1959 through 1965.

Table A-15. Parameters for Estimated Numbers and Percentages of Persons Below the Poverty Level in the 10 Federal Regions

Parameter	Region I (Boston)	Region II (New York)	Region III (Philadelphia)	Region IV (Atlanta)	Region V (Chicago)
a.....	0.034561	0.014617	0.017573	0.006710	0.009527
b.....	14,169	15,586	22,296	21,323	18,109
Parameter	Region VI (Dallas-Ft. Worth)	Region VII (Kansas City)	Region VIII (Denver)	Region IX (San Francisco)	Region X (Seattle)
a.....	0.014312	0.044507	0.192584	0.019675	0.131217
b.....	27,625	29,608	64,494	21,408	41,684

Note: To estimate standard errors for persons at all income levels in the 10 Federal Regions divide the parameter by 4 and use the appropriate formulas given in the text.

Table A-16. Parameters for Estimated Numbers and Percentages of Persons and Families Below the Poverty Level by Region and Farm-Nonfarm Residence: 1966 through 1976

Region	Persons		Families and unrelated individuals	
	a	b	a	b
North and West.....	0.001456	7,694	0.000252	1,334
Northeast.....	0.003222	7,048	0.000559	1,222
North Central.....	0.002657	8,701	0.000461	1,508
West.....	0.004471	7,227	0.000775	1,253
South.....	0.002189	8,677	0.003794	1,504
Farm.....	0.000824	11,716	0.000143	2,031
Nonfarm.....	-0.000029	6,134	-0.000008	1,063

Note: To estimate standard errors for persons at all income levels divide the parameters by 4 and use the appropriate formula given in the text. For families and unrelated individuals at all income levels, use the same parameters that are shown in the table for families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level. See table A-9 for factors to be applied to standard errors for the years 1959 through 1965.

Table A-17. Year-to-Year Correlation Coefficients for Poverty Estimates

(Numbers and proportions)

Characteristic	1975-1976 ¹		1971-1972		1970-1971	
	Persons	Families	Persons	Families	Persons	Families
Total.....	0.40	0.35	0.15	0.14	0.31	0.28
White.....	0.35	0.30	0.14	0.13	0.28	0.25
Black.....	0.45	0.40	0.17	0.16	0.35	0.32
Other races.....	0.45	0.40	0.17	0.16	0.35	0.32
Spanish origin.....	0.45	0.40	0.17	0.16	0.35	0.32

¹ These correlation coefficients are also applicable to 1974-1975, 1973-1974, 1972-1973, 1969-1970 and earlier years.

2. To obtain a two standard error confidence interval on the estimated median, initially add to and subtract from 50 percent twice the standard error found in step (1). This yields percentage limits of 48.0 and 52.0.
3. Since 45.2 percent of these families had income deficits below \$1,500 and 11.0 percent had income deficits between \$1,500 and \$1,999 the dollar value of the lower limit may be found by linear interpolation to be:

$$\$1,500 + \$500 \left[\frac{48.0 - 45.2}{11.0} \right] = \$1,627$$

Similarly, the upper limit may be found by linear interpolation to be about:

$$\$1,500 + \$500 \left[\frac{52.0 - 45.2}{11.0} \right] = \$1,809$$

Thus, an approximate 95 percent confidence interval is from \$1,627 to \$1,809.

Appendix B

OEO TABULATION SPECIFICATIONS

The data in tables 10, 13, 14, 29, and 36 of this report were extracted from a series of tabulations prepared for and previously distributed by the Office of Economic Opportunity (OEO). These tabulations contain more detailed cross-classifications by age and other characteristics than are shown in the tables presented in this report. Financial support for the preparation of the OEO tabulations was provided by the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Requests for further information about these tabulations as well as limited requests for copies should be made in writing to Chief, Population Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Outlines of the contents of the complete OEO tabulations are shown on the following pages.

OEO Table 1. AGE OF PERSON AND FAMILY RELATIONSHIP BY AGE AND SEX OF HEAD

Age of person and relationship to head	Total	In families								Unrelated individuals
		Total	Age of head (years)							
			14 to 21	22 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 and over	

All Persons

Total.....
 Under 16 years.....
 Under 3 years.....
 3 to 5 years.....
 6 to 13 years.....
 14 and 15 years.....

16 to 21 years.....
 Head.....
 Wife.....
 Other male.....
 16 and 17 years.....
 18 and 19 years.....
 20 and 21 years.....
 Other female.....
 16 and 17 years.....
 18 and 19 years.....
 20 and 21 years.....

22 to 44 years.....
 Head.....
 Wife.....
 Other male.....
 Other female.....

Same as 22 to 44 years for:
 45 to 54 years.....
 55 to 59 years.....
 60 to 64 years.....
 65 years and over.....

Same as "All Persons" for:

Persons in Families With Male Head
 and Male Unrelated Individuals
 Persons in Families With Female Head
 and Female Unrelated Individuals

All of the above for:

Below Poverty Level
 Percent Below Poverty Level
 Between 100 and 125 Percent of the
 Poverty Level
 Between 125 and 150 Percent of the
 Poverty Level

All of the above for:

White
 Black
 Spanish Origin

Tabulation areas:

Nonfarm
 Farm

Metropolitan Areas
 Inside Central Cities
 Outside Central Cities
 Nonmetropolitan Areas

10 Federal Regions

OEO Table 2. EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PERSONS BY AGE AND FAMILY RELATIONSHIP

Years of school completed and family relationship	Total	Age (years)								
		14 and 15	16 and 17	18 to 21	22 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 and over

Both Sexes

Total.....
 No years of school completed.....
 Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....
 6 to 7 years.....
 8 years.....
 High school: 1 to 3 years.....
 4 years.....
 College (1 year or more).....

Median years of school completed.....
 Percent not a high school graduate.....

Same as "Total" block for:

Family heads
 Wives
 Other family members
 Unrelated individuals

Same as "Both Sexes" for:

Male
 Female

All of the above for:

Below Poverty Level
 Percent Below Poverty Level
 Between 100 and 125 Percent of the Poverty Level

All of the above for:

White
 Black

OEO Table 3. WORK EXPERIENCE OF PERSONS BY AGE AND FAMILY RELATIONSHIP

Work experience and family relationship	Total	Age (years)							
		14 and 15	16 to 21	22 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 and over
Both sexes									
Total.....									
Worked full time.....									
50 to 52 weeks.....									
40 to 49 weeks.....									
27 to 39 weeks.....									
26 weeks or less.....									
Worked part time.....									
50 to 52 weeks.....									
40 to 49 weeks.....									
27 to 39 weeks.....									
26 weeks or less.....									
Worked less than 50 weeks--									
Main reason for working part year:									
Ill or disabled.....									
Keeping house.....									
Unable to find work.....									
Other.....									
Worked less than 50 weeks--Number of weeks unemployed:									
1 to 6 weeks.....									
7 to 14 weeks.....									
15 to 26 weeks.....									
27 weeks or more.....									
Did not work last year.....									
Main reason for not working:									
Ill or disabled.....									
Keeping house.....									
Going to school.....									
Unable to find work.....									
Retired.....									
Other.....									
In Armed Forces.....									

Same as "Total" block for:
Family heads
Wives
Other family members
Unrelated individuals

Same as "Both Sexes" for:
Male
Female

All of the above for:
Same Poverty Level and Race repeats as OEO Table 2

Same as "Total" block for:

Family heads

Wives

Other family members

Unrelated individuals

Same as "Both Sexes" for:

Male

Female

All of the above for:

Same Poverty Level and Race repeats as OEO Table 2

OEO Table 4. OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB OF PERSONS BY AGE

Occupation of longest job	Total	Age (years)							
		14 and 15	16 to 21	22 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 and over

Both Sexes

Worked last year, total.....

Wage and salary workers, incl. gov't.....

Professional and managerial.....

Clerical and sales.....

Crafts and kindred workers.....

Operatives, including transport.....

Laborers, except farm.....

Farmers and farm managers.....

Farm laborers and supervisors.....

Private household workers.....

Service workers, exc. private household.....

Self-employed, farm.....

Self-employed, other.....

Unpaid family workers.....

Same as "Total" block for:

Family heads

Wives

Other family members

Unrelated individuals

Same as "Both Sexes" for:

Male

Female

All of the above for:

Same Poverty Level and Race repeats as OEO Table 2

OEO Table 5. INDUSTRY OF LONGEST JOB OF PERSONS BY FAMILY RELATIONSHIP

Industry of longest job and family relationship	Total	Age (years)						
		14 and 15	16 to 21	22 to 31	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over

Both Sexes

Worked last year, total.....
 Wage and salary workers, incl. gov't.....
 Agriculture.....
 Mining and construction.....
 Manufacturing.....
 Durable.....
 Nondurable.....
 Transportation, communications, and
 other public utilities.....
 Wholesale and retail trade.....
 Service industries.....
 Professional.....
 Personal.....
 Public administration.....
 All other industries.....
 Self-employed, farm.....
 Self-employed, other.....
 Unpaid family workers.....

Same as "Total" block for:

Family heads
 Wives
 Other family members
 Unrelated individuals

Same as "Both Sexes" for:

Male
 Female

All of the above for:

Same Poverty Level and Race repeats as OEO Table 2

OEO Table 6. AGE OF PERSONS UNDER 22 YEARS OLD BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HEAD

(Excludes family heads and spouses)

Age of person by educational attainment of head	Both sexes				Male	Female
	Total	In husband- wife families	In families with other male head	In families with fe- male head	Same as "Both sexes"	Same as "Both sexes"

All Educational Levels of Head

Under 22 years old.....
 Under 1 year.....
 1 year.....
 2 years.....
 3 years.....
 4 years.....
 5 years.....
 6 years.....
 7 years.....
 8 years.....
 9 years.....
 10 years.....
 11 years.....
 12 years.....
 13 years.....
 14 years.....
 15 years.....
 16 years.....
 17 years.....
 18 years.....
 19 years.....
 20 years.....
 21 years.....

Same as "All Educational Levels of Head" for:

Head With 8 Years of School or Less
 Head With 9 to 11 Years of School
 Head With 12 Years of School
 Head With 13 Years of School or More

All of the above for:

Same Poverty Level and Race repeats as OEO Table 2

Under 3 years.....
 3 to 7 years.....
 8 to 13 years.....
 14 and 15 years.....
 16 to 21 years.....
 5 to 17 years.....

OEO Table 7. MAJOR ACTIVITY IN SURVEY WEEK OF PERSONS 14 TO 21 YEARS OLD BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT

(Excludes family heads and spouses)

Educational attainment and age	Total	Going to school				Other	In Armed Forces
		Total	Employed		Unem- ploy- ed			Not in labor force
			Total	Full time		Same as "Going to school"	

Both Sexes

Total.....
 No school years completed.....
 Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....
 6 to 7 years.....
 8 years.....
 High school: 1 to 5 years.....
 4 years.....
 College 1 year or more.....
 Median years of school completed.....
 Percent not a high school graduate.....

Same as "Total" block for:
 Persons 14 and 15 years old
 Persons 16 and 17 years old
 Persons 18 and 19 years old
 Persons 20 and 21 years old

Same as "Both Sexes" for:
 Male
 Female

All of the above for:
 Same Poverty Level and Race repeats as OEO Table 2

OEO Table 8. PERSONS IN FAMILIES BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF HEAD

Family members by selected characteristics of head	Total	Age of head (years)						
		14 to 21	22 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 and over

All Persons in Families

Educational attainment of head
 Same categories as OEO Table 2

Work experience of head
 Same categories as OEO Table 3

Occupation of longest job of head
 Same categories as OEO Table 4

Same as "All Persons in Families" for:
 Persons in Families With Male Head
 Persons in Families With Female Head

All of the above for:
 Same Poverty Level and Race repeats as OEO Table 2

OEO Table 9. INCOME OF SPECIFIED TYPE AS A PERCENT OF TOTAL INCOME FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS

Type and amount of income	Total	Percent of total income				
		1 to 24	25 to 49	50 to 74	75 to 99	100

All Families

No income.....
 With income, total.....
 Persons in families.....
 Mean family income.....dol..
 Median family income.....dol..
 With earned income.....
 Persons in families.....
 Mean family income.....dol..
 Median family income.....dol..
 With transfer income.....
 Persons in families.....
 Mean family income.....dol..
 Median family income.....dol..
 With Social Security income.....
 Persons in families.....
 Mean family income.....dol..
 Median family income.....dol..
 With Supplemental Security income.....
 Persons in families.....
 Mean family income.....dol..
 Median family income.....dol..

All Families--Continued

With transfer income--Continued

With public assistance income.....dol..
 Persons in families.....
 Mean family income.....dol..
 Median family income.....dol..

With other transfer payments.....
 Persons in families.....
 Mean family income.....dol..
 Median family income.....dol..

With other unearned income.....
 Persons in families.....
 Mean family income.....dol..
 Median family income.....dol..

Repeat same as "All Families" for:

Families With Male Head
 Families With Female Head
 Families With Head 65
 Years Old and Over
 All Unrelated Individuals
 Male Unrelated Individuals
 Female Unrelated Individuals
 Unrelated Individuals 65
 Years Old and Over

All of the above for:
 Same Poverty Level and Race repeats as OEO Table 2

OEO Table 10. TOTAL MONEY INCOME BY SIZE OF FAMILY

Total money income	Total	Size of family (persons)							Persons in families ¹	Related children under 18 years ¹		
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8 or more		Total	Under 6 years	6 to 17 years

All Income Levels

Total.....thousands...
Percent.....

Under \$2,000.....
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....
\$10,000 to \$11,999.....
\$12,000 to \$14,999.....
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....
\$25,000 and over.....

Median income.....
Mean income.....
Income per family member.....

Same as "Total" block for:
Families with male head
Families with female head

Below Poverty Level

Total.....thousands...
Percent.....

No income.....
Loss.....
\$1 to \$999.....
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....
\$8,000 and over.....

Median income.....
Mean income.....
Income per family member.....

Same as "Total" block for:
Families with male head
Families with female head


Same as "Below Poverty Level" for:
Between 100 and 125 Percent of the Poverty Level
Between 125 and 150 Percent of the Poverty Level

All of the above for:
White
Black

Repeat entire table for numbers underlying
the percent distribution

¹Distributed by the income of the family.

Facsimile for the March 1977 CPS Questionnaire

1. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM Only CPS 1 for household First CPS 1 of continuation h hid Second CPS 1 of continuation h hid Third, fourth, etc CPS 1 (Fill all applicable items on this page) (Transcribe items 2-11 from first CPS 1)		FORM CPS-1  CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY Form Approved - (1448 No. 41 R1202 14)		2. SAMPLE A C D	3. CONTROL NUMBER															
MONTH <input type="text"/> YEAR <input type="text"/>		4. TYPE OF LIVING QUARTERS <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> HOUSING UNIT House apartment, flat HU in nontransient hotel, motel, etc. HU permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc. HU in rooming house Mobile home or trailer HU not specified above (Describe below) </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> OTHER UNIT Quarters not HU in rooming or boarding house Unit not permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc. Tent site or trailer site Other not HU (Describe below) </div> </div>		5a. LAND USAGE (Transcribe from C.C. item 10 or 11) A A B (Fill 5b) C D	6. PSU NO.	7. SEGMENT NO.	8. SERIAL NO.	9. HOUSE HOLD NO.												
10. INTERVIEWER CODE A B C D E F G H J K L M 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9				5b. FARM SALES (Transcribe from C.C. item 12) A B C D																
11. DATE COMPLETED																				
12. LINE NO. OF H-HOLD RESP. Non-hid resp. (Specify) (Send Inter Comm)																				
13. TYPE INTERVIEW Noninterview Personal Tel. regular Tel. callback ICR filled		NONINTERVIEW																		
		TYPE A			TYPE B		TYPE C		SEASONAL STATUS											
		14. (Mark reason and race) <div style="display: flex;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> REASON No one home Temporarily absent Refused Other - Occ (Describe below) </div> <div style="width: 70%;"> RACE OF HEAD White <input type="radio"/> Negro <input type="radio"/> Other <input type="radio"/> </div> </div>		15. Vacant - regular Vacant - storage of h hid furniture Temp occ by persons with URE Unfit or to be demolished Under construction, not ready Converted to temp. business or storage Occ. by Armed Force members or persons under 14 Unoccupied tent site or trailer site Permit granted, construction not started Other (Specify below)		Demolished House or trailer moved Outside segment Converted to permanent business or storage Merged Condemned Built after April 1, 1970 Other (Describe below)		16. Year round (Fill HVS if HU in item 4) Migratory workers (Fill item 17 below if HU in item 4) Seasonal 17. Is this unit usually occupied. Summers only (Transcribe as instructed on back of Control Card) Winters only Other (Describe below)												
58. Interviewer Check Item (from Control Card item 21) Is Spanish origin (item 10 through 17) entered on the Control Card for any person in this household? Yes (Ask 19) No (Skip to 60)		63. How many housing units are in this structure? (Count occupied and vacant) 1 5-9 2 10* 3-4 (If children 0-11 years old in household go to page 2 and fill item 25 for each child)		NOTES:		OFFICE USE ONLY A B C D														
59. Did the head of this household live at this address during the week of November 19, 1976? Yes No		64. CPS 581 required for one or more persons on this document. List line numbers and item numbers below <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th>Line number(s)</th> <th>Item number(s)</th> </tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> </table>						Line number(s)	Item number(s)											
Line number(s)	Item number(s)																			
60. Interviewer Check Item TENURE (from Control Card item 9) Owned or being bought (Skip to 61) Rented (Ask 61) No cash rent		61. Is this house (apartment) in a public housing project, that is, is it owned by a local housing authority or other public agency? Yes (Skip to 63) No																		
62. Are you paying a lower rent because the Federal, State, or local government is paying part of the cost? Yes No (Ask 63)		INTERVIEWER TRANSCRIPTION ITEM (Fill on "First" CPS 1 for all interview and type 4 non-interview households.) 65. Family Income (from Control Card item 13) <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr><td>A</td><td>J</td><td>K</td></tr> <tr><td>B</td><td>G</td><td>L</td></tr> <tr><td>C</td><td>H</td><td>M</td></tr> <tr><td>D</td><td>I</td><td>N</td></tr> <tr><td>E</td><td>J</td><td></td></tr> </table>		A	J	K	B	G	L	C	H	M	D	I	N	E	J		CODER NUMBER A B C D E F G H J K L M	
A	J	K																		
B	G	L																		
C	H	M																		
D	I	N																		
E	J																			

237

Facsimile for the March 1977 CPS Questionnaire—Continued

18. LINE NUMBER	20. Did ... do any work at all LAST WEEK, not counting work around the house? (Note: If farm or business operator in home, ask about unpaid work.)	21. (If 19, skip to 21A.) Did ... have a job or business from which he was temporarily absent or on layoff LAST WEEK?	22. (If 19, skip to 22A.) Has ... been looking for work during the past 4 weeks?	24. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM Unit in rotation group (Mark one circle only) 2 3 4 in 7 or 8 (End question) 1 or 5 (Go to 24A)	25. LINE NUMBER 25a. POPULATION STATUS Civilian 14*
19. What was ... doing most of LAST WEEK — Working Keeping house Going to school or something else?	20A. How many hours ... work LAST WEEK at all jobs?	21A. Why was ... absent from work LAST WEEK? Own illness On vacation Bad weather Labor dispute New job to begin within 30 days Temporary layoff (Under 30 days) Indefinite layoff (30 days or more or no def. recall date) Other (Specify)	22A. What has ... been doing in the last 4 weeks to find work? (Mark all methods used; do not read list) Checked with ... pub. employ. agency priv. employ. agency employer directly friends or relatives Placed or answered ads Nothing (Skip to 24)	24A. When did ... last work for pay at a regular job or business, either full- or part-time? Within past 12 months 1 up to 2 years ago 2 up to 3 years ago 3 up to 4 years ago 4 up to 5 years ago 5 or more years ago Never worked	25b. Armed Forces member (AF in Control Card item 23)
20C. Does ... USUALLY work 35 hours or more a week at this job? Yes What is the reason ... worked less than 35 hours LAST WEEK? No What is the reason ... USUALLY works less than 35 hours a week? (Mark the appropriate reason) Slack work Material shortage Plant or machine repair New job started during week Job terminated during week Could find no ... work Holiday (Specify or religious) Labor dispute Bad weather Own illness On vacation Too busy with housework, school, personal business Did not want full-time work Full-time work week under 35 hours Other reason (Specify)	20B. Did ... work any overtime or at more than one job LAST WEEK? Yes How many extra hours did ... work? (Correct 20A if lost time not already deducted; if 20A reduced below 35, correct 20B and fill 20C; otherwise skip to 21)	21B. Is ... getting wages or salary for any of the time off LAST WEEK? Yes No Self-employed	22B. Why did ... start looking for work? Was it because ... Lost job Quit job Left school Wanted temporary work Other (Specify in notes)	24B. Why did ... leave that job? Personal, family (incl. pregnancy) or school Health Retirement or old age Seasonal job completed Slack work or business conditions Temporary, nonseasonal job completed Unsatisfactory work arrangements (Hours, pay, etc.) Other	26. RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD (Enter relationship in box and mark one circle below)
20C. Does ... USUALLY work 35 hours or more a week at this job? Yes What is the reason ... worked less than 35 hours LAST WEEK? No What is the reason ... USUALLY works less than 35 hours a week? (Mark the appropriate reason) Slack work Material shortage Plant or machine repair New job started during week Job terminated during week Could find no ... work Holiday (Specify or religious) Labor dispute Bad weather Own illness On vacation Too busy with housework, school, personal business Did not want full-time work Full-time work week under 35 hours Other reason (Specify)	20E. Did ... work any overtime or at more than one job LAST WEEK? Yes How many extra hours did ... work? (Correct 20A and 20B as necessary; if extra hours not already included and skip to 21)	21C. Does ... usually work 35 hours or more a week at this job? Yes No	22C. 1) How many weeks has ... been looking for work? 2) How many weeks ago did ... start looking for work? 3) How many weeks ago was ... laid off?	24C. Does ... want a regular job now, either full- or part-time? Yes Maybe—it depends (Specify in notes) No Don't know	26. OFFICE USE ONLY Fam. Number Fam. Rel. Type Head Sec. I Wife Sec. Fam. Child Sub. Fam. Other rel. Pri. I
23. DESCRIPTION OF JOB OR BUSINESS 23A. For whom did ... work? (Name of company, business, organization or other employer.) 23B. What kind of business or industry is this? (For example: Text and radio mfg., retail store, State Labor Dept., farm.) 23C. What kind of work was ... doing? (For example: electrical engineer, stock clerk, typist, farmer.) 23D. What were ... most important activities or duties? (For example: types, keeps account books, files, sells cars, operates printing press, finishes auto body.)	INDUSTRY A B C D E F G H I J K L M Rel	OCCUPATION N P Q R S T U V W X Y Z Rel	22D. Has ... been looking for full-time or part-time work? Full-time Part-time 22E. Is there any reason why ... could not take a job LAST WEEK? Yes Already has a job Going to school Other (Specify in notes) No 22F. When did ... last work at a full-time job or business lasting 2 consecutive weeks or more? 1972 or later (Write month and year) Before 1972 Never worked full-time 2 wks. or more Never worked at all (Skip to 23. If layoff entered in 21A, enter job as either full- or part-time from which laid off; if enter last full-time civilian job lasting 2 weeks or more, or never worked.)	24D. What are the reasons ... is not looking for work? (Mark each reason mentioned) Believes no work available in line of work or area Couldn't find any work Lacks nec. schooling Training, skills or experience Employers think too young or too old Other gets handicap in finding job Can't arrange child care Family responsibilities In school or other training Ill health, physical disability Other (Specify in notes) Don't know 24E. Does ... intend to look for work of any kind in the next 12 months? Yes It depends (Specify in notes) No Don't know (If entry in 24B, describe job in 23)	27. AGE 28. MARITAL STATUS Married: Civilian spouse present Married: AF spouse present Married: spouse absent in Armed Forces Married: spouse absent other reasons Widowed Divorced Separated Never married 29. RACE White Negro Other 30. SEX AND VETERAN STATUS Male Female Vietnam Era Korean War World War II World War I Other Service Nonveteran
23E. Was this person An employee of PRIVATE Co. bus. or individual for wages, salary or comm. A FEDERAL government employee A STATE government employee A LOCAL government employee Self-empl. in OWN bus. prof. practice or farm is the business incorporated? Yes No (for farm) Working WITHOUT PAY in fam. bus. or farm NEVER WORKED	31. HIGHEST GRADE ATTENDED 32. GRADE COMPLETED 33. ORIGIN				

Facsimile for the March 1977 CPS Questionnaire – Continued

34. In 1976 how many weeks did he work either full time or part time not counting work around the house? Include paid vacation and paid sick leave.

35. Even though he did not work in 1976, did he spend any time trying to find a job or on layoff?

36. How many different weeks was he looking for work or on layoff from a job?

37. What was the main reason he did not work in 1976? Was he ill or disabled and unable to work? Taking care of home or family? Going to school? Could not find work? In Armed Forces? Retired? Doing something else?

38. Interviewer Check Item. Number of weeks in item 34 is 1 49 (Skip to 47) 50 51 (Ask 39) 52 (Skip to 43)

39. Did he lose any full weeks of work in 1976 because he was on layoff from a job or lost a job?

40. You said he worked about (entry in item 34) weeks in 1976. How many of the remaining (52 minus entry in item 34) weeks was he looking for work or on layoff from a job?

41. Were the (entry in item 40) weeks he was looking for work (or on layoff) all in one stretch?

42. What was he doing most of the remaining weeks in 1976? Was he ill or disabled and unable to work? Taking care of home or family? Going to school? In Armed Forces? Retired? Doing something else?

43. For how many employers did he work in 1976? If more than one at same time, only count it as one employer.

44. Did he look for work between jobs in 1976?

45. In the weeks that he worked, how many hours did he usually work per week?

46. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM. Number of hours in item 45 is 1 34 (Skip to 48) 35+ (Ask 47)

47. Did he work less than 35 hours for at least one week in 1976? Exclude time off with pay because of holidays, vacation, days off, or sickness.

48. How many weeks did he work less than 35 hours in 1976?

49. What was the main reason he worked less than 35 hours per week? Could only find part time jobs? Wanted to work part time or could work only part time? Stack work or material shortage? Other?

50. What was his longest job in 1976? (Compare with entry in item 23)

50A. EMPLOYER. 50B. INDUSTRY. 50C. OCCUPATION. 50D. CLASS OF WORKER.

51. Last year (1976) did he receive any money in wages or salary?

52. Last year (1976) did he receive any money from the U.S. Government?

53. Last year (1976) did he receive any money from:

54. Was he living in this house 2 years ago, that is, on March 1, 1975?

55. Where did he live on March 1, 1975?

56. Did he live inside the limits of a city, town, village, etc.?

57. In March 1975, what was his main activity? (Fill one circle)

58. OFFICE USE ONLY.

CURRENT POPULATION REPORTS—Poverty Statistics

(List excludes advance reports)

Series P-60

- No. 54 The Extent of Poverty in the United States: 1959 to 1966
- No. 67 Socioeconomic Trends in Poverty Areas: 1960 to 1968
- No. 68 Poverty in the United States: 1959 to 1968
- No. 76 24 MILLION AMERICANS—Poverty in the United States: 1969
- No. 81 Characteristics of the Low-Income Population: 1970
- No. 86 Characteristics of the Low-Income Population: 1971
- No. 91 Characteristics of the Low-Income Population: 1972
- No. 95 Supplementary Report on the Low-Income Population: 1966 to 1972
- No. 98 Characteristics of the Low-Income Population: 1973
- No. 102 Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1974
- No. 106 Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1975
- No. 110 Money Income and Poverty Status in 1975 of Families and Persons in the United States and the Northeast Region, by Divisions and States (Spring 1976 Survey of Income and Education)
- No. 111 Money Income and Poverty Status in 1975 of Families and Persons in the United States and the North Central Region, by Divisions and States (Spring 1976 Survey of Income and Education)
- No. 112 Money Income and Poverty Status in 1975 of Families and Persons in the United States and the South Region, by Divisions and States (Spring 1976 Survey of Income and Education)
- No. 113 Money Income and Poverty Status in 1975 of Families and Persons in the United States and the West Region, by Divisions and States (Spring 1976 Survey of Income and Education)

Series P-23

- No. 28 Revision in Poverty Statistics: 1959 to 1968

Note: For further information on the availability of the above-mentioned reports, write to:

Subscriber Services Section
Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233